

sinclair user

Only
75p

Issue No 21

BUMPER CHRISTMAS ISSUE

**New business
software
survey**

**Software
for
Christmas
stockings**

**Special
festive
competition**

**Interface
two
reviewed**

**Cambridge
award
winners
announced**



**WIN A TRIP
TO
COLOGNE**

THE CHALLENGE IS WITHIN YOUR GRASP



**JOYSTICK ONLY
£13.50
SPECTRUM
JOYSTICK ONLY
£24.99**

With the vast range of games now available for home computers each holds a different challenge. Now the Kempston Competition-Pro Joystick will come to your aid and improve your playing capabilities. Your movements will become quicker, your finger poised over the fire button at the ready, your scores will be out of this world. Playing will be easier.

If you're serious about the challenge your computer presents then you shouldn't be without the Kempston Competition-Pro Joystick.

Compatible with any Atari 400/800, Vic-20, Commodore 64.



Now Available separately the Kempston Joystick Interface for the ZX Spectrum **ONLY £14.99**

Allows the use of any Atari/Commodore type Joystick with the popular ZX Spectrum computer. A must for any Spectrum owner who wants the power of a joystick added to the power of the Spectrum. Simply plugs into the edge connector at the back of the Spectrum. No modifications necessary. Only £14.99

Exclusive offer to mail order customers - a **FREE** Conversion Tape of your choice (value £4.95) if you order either the Spectrum Joystick or Spectrum Interface. Limited offer so order NOW!

If you have the hardware you'll want the software ...

LATEST RELEASE FROM KEMPSOFT

MISSION MARS
48K Spectrum Only £4.95

Rescue the martians from their crumbling planet and transport them through the meteor belt to safety in the mother ship.

Joystick Compatible Software for the ZX Spectrum

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Aquaplane (48K) | £6.95 | Meteoroids | £5.95 |
| Aquarius | £5.95 | Missile Defence | £5.95 |
| Armageddon | £5.95 | Night File | £5.95 |
| Astro Blaster | £4.95 | Ostron | £5.95 |
| Atic Atac (48K) | £5.50 | Phoenix | £5.50 |
| Blind Alley | £4.95 | Psst | £5.50 |
| Bozy Boz | £5.95 | Punchy (48K) | £6.90 |
| Cookie | £8.50 | Repulsar | £5.95 |
| Combat Zone | £5.95 | Rescue (48K) | £5.90 |
| Corridors of Genon (48K) | £5.95 | Robotics | £5.90 |
| Cosmic Guerilla | £5.95 | Sheepwalk (48K) | £7.95 |
| Cosmos | £5.95 | Slap Dab | £5.95 |
| Crazy Golf (48K) | £6.90 | Slippery Sid | £5.95 |
| Cyber Rats | £5.95 | Spectipede | £5.50 |
| ETX | £5.95 | Spectra Smash and Break Out | £6.99 |
| Froggy | £5.95 | Splat (48K) | £5.50 |
| Frog Run | £4.95 | Spookymon | £5.95 |
| Galactic Abductor | £7.90 | Terror Daktill 4D (48K) | £6.95 |
| Galactic Trooper | £5.99 | Time Gate (48K) | £6.95 |
| Galaxiana | £4.95 | Transversion | £5.90 |
| Gnasher | £4.95 | Tranz Am | £5.50 |
| Gulpman | £4.95 | Violent Universe | £5.95 |
| Harlequin | £6.90 | Mr Wimpy (48K) | £5.90 |
| Jet Pac | £5.50 | Wizard Warriors (48K) | £4.95 |
| Knot in 3D (48K) | £5.95 | Zip Zap (48K) | £5.50 |
| Kong (48K) | £5.90 | Zoom (48K) | £5.50 |
| Krazy Kong | £5.95 | 3D Maze of Gold | £5.95 |
| Lunar Jetman (48K) | £5.50 | 3D Monster Maze | £5.95 |
| Manic Miner (48K) | £5.95 | 3D Painter | £5.95 |
| Mazeman | £5.95 | 3D Spacer Wars | £5.95 |
| | | 3D Tunnel (16K/48K) | £5.95 |

All games 16K unless otherwise stated

All the above games simply load and play with the Kempston range of Joysticks. However, some games available were produced before Joysticks were available for the ZX Spectrum. With the aid of Kempston Conversion Tapes these games can now be played with the Kempston Joysticks.



Conversion Tape I
- Converts: Horace Goes Skiing, Hungry Horace, Flight Simulation (Sinclair), Arcadia, Penetrator, Spectres.

Conversion Tape II
- Converts: Orbiter, Escape, Tank, Centipede, Spectral Invaders, Cruising on Broadway, Frenzy.

Conversion Tape III
- Converts: Ah Diddums, Jumping Jack, Molar Maul, Androids, Horace And The Spiders, Space Raiders, Winged Avenger, Muncher.

ALL £4.95 each

Most items are available from W H Smith, Boots, Spectrum Computer Centres and good computing shops or direct from:

KEMPSTON
MICRO ELECTRONICS LTD

Unit 30 Singer Way Woburn Road Industrial Estate
Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7AF. Tel: (0234) 856633
Telex: 826078 KEMPMI G

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



sinclair user

incorporating Spectrum User

Managing editor
Nigel Clark
Deputy editor
Nicole Segre
Consultant editor
Mike Johnston
Managing production editor
Harold Mayes MBE
Software editor
John Gilbert
Program reviewer
Rebecca Ferguson
Illustrator/designer
Brian King
Group advertisement manager
John Ross
Sales executive
Annette Burrows
Production assistant
Dezi Epaminondou
Editorial assistant
Colette McDermott
Managing director
Terry Cartwright
Chairman
Richard Hease
Sinclair User is published monthly
by ECC Publications Ltd.

ABC

Telephone
All departments
01-359 3525

If you would like to contribute to any of the Sinclair User group of publications please send programs, articles or ideas for hardware projects to:

Sinclair User and Programs,
ECC Publications,
196-200 Balls Pond,
London N1 4AQ

Programs should be on cassette and articles should be typed. We cannot undertake to return them unless a stamped-addressed envelope is included.

We pay £10 for the copyright of each program published and £50 per 1,000 words for each article used.

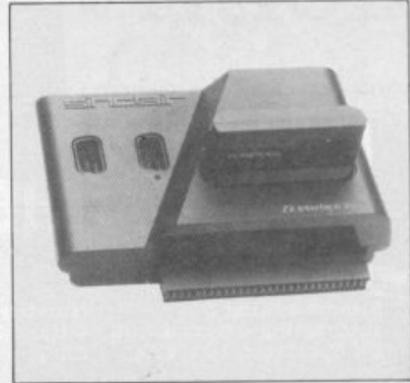
© Copyright 1983
Sinclair User
ISSN No 0262-5458
Printed and typeset by
Cradley Print PLC,
Warley,
West Midlands

Distributed by
Spotlight Magazine Distribution Ltd,
1 Benwell Road,
Holloway,
London N7
01-607 6411

Cover Photograph
Peter Dawney



page 88

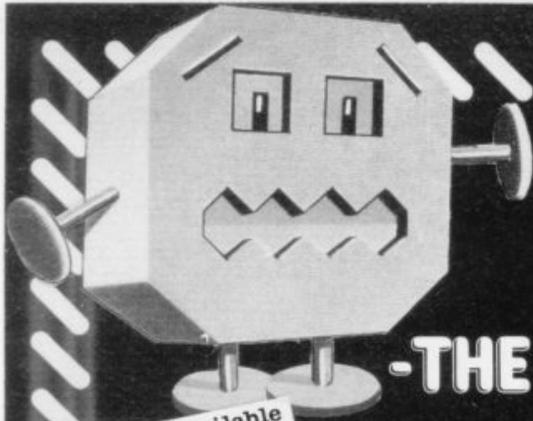


page 35

- 5 SINCLAIRVOYANCE** A look at the present situation and what the future holds.
- 11 SINCLAIR USER CLUB** This month's special offers and club news.
- 17 NEWS** Interface Two, Spectrums in the high street, and more.
- 27 LETTERS** Tips, hints and opinions from readers.
- 35 HARDWARE WORLD** In-depth reviews of the latest add-ons.
- 43 SOFTWARE SCENE** Our writers assess a bumper batch of program releases.
- 64 SINCLAIR ROUND-UP** New software from Sinclair Research reviewed by John Gilbert.
- 67 JOYSTICKS** Stephen Adams tells you everything you want to know about a favourite games accessory.
- 77 CAMBRIDGE AWARD** Announcing the winners of our great programming competition.
- 88 GRAPHICS** John Gilbert talks to Sandy White about a revolutionary 3-D technique.
- 95 PROGRAM PRINTOUT** Sixteen pages of listings in a special take-out section.
- 116 FORTH** Continuing John Gilbert's series on the programming language.
- 125 MICROSPEECH COMPETITION** The best program using speech and sound wins a trip to Cologne.
- 128 USER OF THE MONTH** Claudia Cooke visits the Perez family in Strasbourg.
- 135 BUSINESS** In the first of a series, Mike Wright looks at Finance Management.
- 143 COMMUNICATIONS** Stephen Adams explains how you can access data via telephone links.
- 151 PROGRAMMING** Machine code merger routine by Nick Goldman.
- 157 CHRISTMAS COMPETITION** Great add-ons to be won in our software contest.
- 164 HELPLINE** Our expert, Andrew Hewson, answers your queries.
- 175 MIND GAMES** Christmas round-up of puzzles and adventures by Quentin Heath.
- 185 STARTER PACK** Our regular feature offers advice and listings for beginners.
- 193 SOFTWARE DIRECTORY** Complete list of cassettes, with the Gilbert Factor.

NEXT MONTH

We begin a regular educational series and we meet a vicar who uses his Spectrum in his parish.



LONGMAN SOFTWARE

-THE KEY TO EARLY LEARNING

Games for the BBC B and Sinclair ZX Spectrum

Already available

Programming and graphics by Micromega

Simple adding & subtracting 4-6yrs £7.95
ZX Spectrum 16k/48k

Number recognition 4-8yrs £7.95
ZX Spectrum 16k/48k

Introduction to the alphabet & word recognition 4-6yrs £7.95
ZX Spectrum 16k/48k

When we launched our early learning software you were delighted. At last programs were available from Britain's top educational publisher that let you use your home computer to help your children learn important basic skills. Now we've added eight exciting new games that cover an even wider range. Early-learning is easy as children join in the fun with the Robot Runner, Sum Scruncher, Micro Chimp and lots more colour graphics.



NEW

Letter learning 4-6yrs £7.95
ZX Spectrum 16k/48k

Maths Practice 6yrs+ £7.95
ZX Spectrum 16k/48k

Tables Practice 6yrs+ £7.95
ZX Spectrum 16k/48k

Spelling game 6yrs+ £7.95
ZX Spectrum 16k/48k



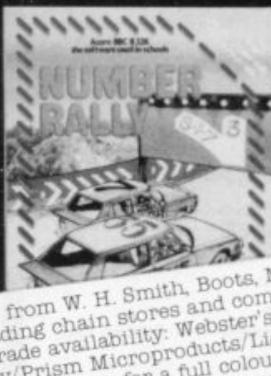
NEW

Help with adding & subtracting 5-7yrs £9.95 BBC B

Help with adding & subtracting 7-8yrs £9.95 BBC B

A game to develop problem-solving skills 4-8yrs £9.95 BBC B

Practice in number skills 4-8yrs £9.95 BBC B



Available from W. H. Smith, Boots, Menzies, other leading chain stores and computer shops. Trade availability: Webster's Software Directory/Prism Microproducts/Lightning. In case of difficulty, or for a full colour catalogue, write to Division GS15 (Software) Longman Group Ltd Burnt Mill Harlow Essex CM20 2JE

LONGMAN SOFTWARE

Coping with competition

IN LITTLE MORE than 18 months, home computing has grown from an obscure hobby, sparked by the appearance of Sir Clive Sinclair's revolutionary inexpensive computers, to a multi-million pound business with an expansion rate which shows no signs of slowing.

This Christmas, you can walk into any number of high street stores, from W H Smith to Woolworths and Boots, and buy a ZX-81 or a Spectrum as easily as a desk diary or a bottle of after-shave lotion. Nor does a small band of beleaguered enthusiasts any longer have to swop precious tapes, or write to little-known programmers and trek to distant specialised shops to obtain new ones. Smartly-packaged software is available in many more outlets than the computers, as is a bewildering and ever-increasing number of computer-orientated magazines—more than 70 at last count.

It is estimated that by the end of the year there will be one million computers in the nation's living rooms and schools. In spite of some fierce competition from rival makes at the cheap end of the market—the Oric One, the Vic-20 and no doubt soon the Electron chief among them—the Spectrum is holding its own and still leads the field in popularity. At this time last year, Sinclair Research sold some 75,000 computers by mail order alone. This year, retailers' orders for the Spectrum have already exceeded 200,000 and dealers are reporting difficulties in satisfying the demand for the machine.

The long-awaited Microdrive is expected to give the popularity of the Spectrum an additional boost, once the familiar Sinclair supply problem has been overcome. More than a month after its appearance, the Microdrive was still being sold by mail order to people who bought their Spectrums by mail order, according to the sequence in which they did so. Sinclair Research says that it is still far from reaching the end of the list and that it will be several months before the Microdrive is available over the counter.

Even when it is, there is no guarantee that the Microdrive will enjoy the success predicted for it. At £5, the cartridges are expensive compared to floppy discs, which provide slightly more memory, and so far software manufacturers have not been falling over themselves in their eagerness to produce their wares in Microdrive cartridge form.

Meanwhile, Sinclair Research is looking beyond the present healthy state of the Spectrum. A recent appearance at the SICOB computer show in Paris heralds a push into the European market. Sinclair Research admits that it has been largely overtaken by the Oric in European sales and problems of TV compatibility are another disadvantage—the Spectrum will be sold in France with an adaptor. Nevertheless, with computer sales in Britain at least a year ahead of those in other European countries, Sinclair Research is confident that there is sufficient scope for expansion overseas to make a concerted marketing effort worthwhile.

Rightly or wrongly, Sinclair Research is also planning to extend its range. The next Sinclair machine is likely to be an upmarket version, which incorporates flat-screen TV technology as well as a built-in drive, and is aimed at what has been identified as the growth area of the future—the top end of the home market and the lower end of the business market. Whether that area will provide richer pickings than the Spectrum has enjoyed so far remains to be seen.

There is little doubt at the moment that games are the fuel to power microcomputer success. The recently-launched In-

terface Two, with its joystick port and easy-to-load but expensive cartridges, turns the Spectrum into a streamlined games machine. At the same time, competition between software manufacturers is becoming as fierce as the micro war.

In the last few months there have been signs that the smaller software makers are suffering at the hands of bigger companies. Some have fallen from the race altogether; others are running hard to stay on the same spot, while firms like Melbourne House and the record company K-Tel are seeking to expand their activities by absorbing less viable software producers.

Entertaining—and even useful in terms of their appeal in helping to familiarise us all with the world of computers—though games might be, there is a danger that in time the seemingly endless possibilities of sound, movement, colour and graphics will be exhausted, along with the mind-stretching capabilities of adventure games. So far, the micro has meant an extension of leisure activities rather than the genuine change in our lives it was widely expected to produce.

In case the games bubble bursts, as it seems to have done in the video market, it is essential to back the spread of micros with a solid range of worthwhile educational and business software.

Sinclair Research is obviously aware of the problem and has already introduced educational cassettes to help the Spectrum on its way into the classroom; and the Interface One, with its networking capability, makes the Spectrum particularly useful as a teaching aid. Most are simple question-and-answer games but it is a start. Chalksoft, LCL, Scisoft, Hestacrest and others are also producing educational and business packages to support their games ranges.

Perhaps a more encouraging trend is the fact that respected publishers such as Heinemann and Longmans, both with long-established educational book lists, are entering the electronic publishing scene with software aimed at very young children learning at home, as well as at teachers using computers as a classroom aid.

The National Magazine Co, publisher of *Good Housekeeping* and *Cosmopolitan*, is also looking towards the pre-school market with its new imprint, Ebury Software, with learning



packages which educational advisers have helped prepare for three-to-six-year-olds.

Competition, and the publishing experience of the new entrants to the software market, can only be good for the quality of educational programs, which everyone agrees have so far been lacking in distinction. It is to be hoped that a different approach will help to identify the ways in which the micro can make a genuine contribution to education and enlarge horizons other than those of outer space.

In the meantime, it remains only for us at *Sinclair User* to wish you all a colourful, action-packed, entertaining and exciting Christmas. Once again, we repeat our pledge to bring you throughout the year ahead all the information you need to enjoy and benefit from your Sinclair computer.

N.O.W...

THE GAMES YOU IMAGINE CAN BE THE GAMES YOU PLAY

DESIGN YOUR OWN COMPUTER GAMES IN MINUTES

Introducing the incredible H.U.R.G. — The ultimate game program for people who want to really play games. With H.U.R.G. the hardest thing you will have to do is to think of a game title, and design the characters.

HIGH LEVEL — requires no programming skills — simply design the shapes you want, and H.U.R.G. will animate them into the most amazing on-screen action you've ever seen. Choose any setting for your game, from mazes to outer space or sinister caverns — the only limit is your imagination.

USER FRIENDLY — H.U.R.G. will lead you through a series of easy to follow procedures, ending in the creation of a game that is as wild as your imagination!

REAL TIME — You can see exactly what you're creating at all times. Every game has hundreds of variations, and you can change its features at any time. You can speed up the action, change the size of the characters and even make them more vicious — it's all up to you; and you can see it all on-screen immediately.

GAMES DESIGNER — H.U.R.G. enables you to design and store the games you create on cassette and play them later using H.U.R.G. as the control program. It's the one program you will never tire of.

Now you can create all the stunning arcade effects that up until now have only been available to professional software houses.



To really fire your imagination, H.U.R.G. includes three ready-to-play fast-action arcade games, created using H.U.R.G.

Design a Game...

WIN £3,000

Each month up until January 1984, three prizes will be awarded every month for the best games of the month

At the end, the best game will win a grand prize of £3,000

YOU could be a famous games designer! Every entrant has the opportunity of being published by Melbourne House and earning royalties.

Details of the competition are available with H.U.R.G.

SU12C



H.U.R.G. will be officially released at the end of October. Get your order in now, and reserve your copy so that you can be among the first with this revolutionary software! Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 858 7397.

Melbourne House

Orders to:
Melbourne House,
131 Trafalgar Rd,
Greenwich,
London SE10

Correspondence to:
Melbourne House,
Church Yard,
Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

Trade enquiries welcome.

Please send me your free 48 page catalogue.

48K SPECTRUM Cassettes

- H.U.R.G. £14.95
- The Hobbit £14.95
- Penetrator £6.95
- Terror-Daktii 4D £6.95
- Melbourne Draw £8.95
- Computer Bridge £8.95
- Abersoft Forth £14.95

£

£ 80

TOTAL £

I enclose my cheque
 money order for £

Please debit my Access card No.

Expiry Date Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

SINCLAIR ADD-ONS

COMPUTER STANDS



POWER BASE

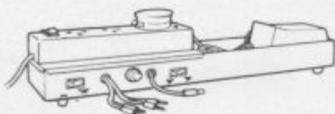
ZX81 ref. PBZX81 £13.00
plus 95p P+P

Spectrum ref. PBS1 £13.50 plus 95p P+P
PBS2 £19.00

Raised stand for ZX81 and Spectrum. Fitted LOAD/SAVE switch, and power ON/OFF for screen clearing. Saves wear and tear on connections. Front lip holds computer in place. No soldering, comes complete with all necessary plugs and cables.

NEW Spectrum Sound, with built in variable sound amplifier. (PBS2).

STACKPACKS



MICROCARE STACKPACKS have been designed to be used independently or in conjunction with 'Interface 1'. The STACKPACK has a neat housing for the Sinclair Transformer and has room enough for cable stowage. All STACKPACKS have SAVE/LOAD and ON/OFF switches to simplify these tasks and save needless wear and tear on plugs and sockets.

STACKPACK ONE - The complete BACKPACK for the Spectrum - SAVE/LOAD, ON/OFF, FULLY VARIABLE SOUND AMPLIFICATION - THREE BUILT IN 13AMP SOCKETS WITH MAINS SWITCH AND NEON INDICATOR, PLUS MAINS CABLE AND PLUG. Ref BP1 £26.00 + £1.50 P+P

STACKPACK TWO - All the features of BACKPACK ONE but without sockets, cable and plug. The top is suitable for carrying your own 'DURAPLUG' type 4 way 13amp connector. Ref BP2 £18.50 + £1.00

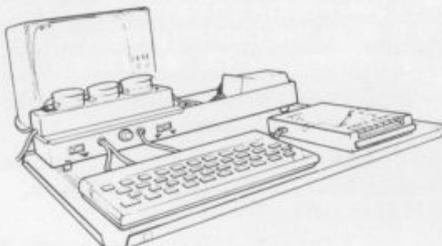
STACKPACK THREE - Includes 3 x 13AMP sockets, mains switch, neon indicator, cable and plug but does not include sound amp. Ref. BP3 £20.00 + £1.50 P+P

STACKPACK FOUR - No extras, just SAVE/LOAD and ON/OFF switches Ref. BP4 £12.04 + £1.00

STACKPACK FIVE - ZX81 version including sockets, mains switch, neon cable and plug. Ref. BPS £19.35 + £1.50 P+P

STACKPACK SIX - ZX81 version excluding sockets etc. Ref. BP6 £12.05 + 80p P+P

MICROSTATION



The **MICROCARE MICROSTATION** is a compact workstation designed to accommodate a ZX81 or Spectrum, Cassette Recorder, Printer, Microdrive with room behind for the BACKPACK of your choice. It is ideal for use in restricted spaces and allows the computer and its peripherals to be moved around with a minimum of effort. Ref. MS £6.00 + £1.50

WEARSAVER

This compact unit (4" x 3" x 1½") has a SAVE/LOAD switch and a 9 volt ON/OFF switch for screen

WOBBLE STOPPERS

At last, a fool proof method of avoiding ZX81 whiteouts caused by Ram-Pack wobble. Simply turn the plastic thumbscrew until the Ram-Pack is held firmly against the ZX81. No soldering no stick-on pieces, just common sense! Flat or tilted models.



Large flat or tilted for ZX81 and Ram-Pack and Printer ref. LW £5.75 flat
LTW £6.75 tilted plus 60p P+P

Small tilted for ZX81 and Ram-Pack ref. STW



£6.25 plus 60p P+P



Small flat ZX81 and Ram-Pack ref. SW

£ 5.25 plus 60p P+P

clearing. Simply plug in your EAR and MIC plugs and your power plug.

SPECTRUM Ref WSS £9.00 + 95p
ZX81 Ref ZXS £8.80 + 95p

Christmas Offer!

NEW LOW PRICE
Series B ONLY
£20.50!

Spectrum 16K-48K

With our ME48 memory expansion add-ons your Spectrum can increase its capacity by up to three times.

- no soldering
- easy to fit
- simple to plug in
- fully guaranteed
- no loss of memory through wobble or white out.

NB. Before ordering your Spectrum add-on please check which Spectrum you have in your possession. At the back of the ZX Spectrum the metallic contact strips can be clearly viewed.

In the series A the space separating the strips is the same width as the strips. In the series B the strips are twice as wide as the space between.

SPECTRUM

ME16-48 Series A £34.50 plus 60p P+P
Series B £20.50 plus 60p P+P

ME16-80 Series B £46.00 plus 60p P+P

ZX81

ME1-64 £44.25 plus 60p P+P

FITTING/TESTING SERVICE. While you wait, personal callers Monday – Friday 9.30-5.00, £3.00. By return of post £7.00.

16K
Memory
extension
for only
£15.99!



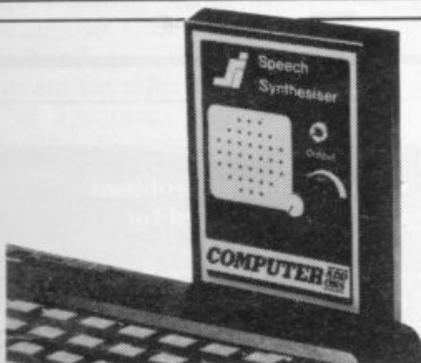
FABULOUS SINCLAIR ADD-ON OFFER FOR ZX81 OWNERS

These are the real thing. ZX81 memory extensions made for the USA and specifically screened to stop radio interference.

- no soldering
- easy to fit
- simply plug in
- no loss of memory through wobble or white out

Fully Guaranteed for 12 months

ME1 16 USA
£15.99 plus 60p P+P



FANTASTIC ZX81 & SPECTRUM SS1 SPEECH SYNTHESISER

SIZE 3 1/2" x 5 3/4" x 1"

- Making amazing speech effects with your ZX Spectrum.
- Specially designed for use with your Spectrum. Just plugs in, no dismantling or soldering.
- No power pack, leads, batteries or other extras.

TAPE LOAD ANXIETY?

Vu load takes the frustration out of loading your ZX81 or Spectrum programmes.

- helps to ensure programme load every time
 - monitors tape output level
 - gives positive save indication
 - detects blank tape without disconnecting cassette wires
 - ready to use - no wiring
- TL £19.99 plus 60p P+P

- Ample volume from built in loudspeaker. Manual Volume Control on panel. Can be plugged in to existing hi-fi system.
- Uses no memory addresses.
- Free Dictionary of Sounds.

SS1 SPEECH SYNTHESISER
£39.00 plus 60p P+P

MicroCare

7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas, London N.7. Tel: 01-609 7919

Trade enquiries welcome

SU



Please send _____ ref _____

I enclose cheque/postal order for _____ made out to MicroCare, or I would like to pay by Access or Barclay Card

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____ Date _____

BUFFER MICRO SHOP

310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16 6HG
Tel: 01-769 2887

Open Tues-Sat 10.30 am to 5.30 pm (Closed Mondays)

SOFTWARE FROM ALL THE BEST SUPPLIERS—
OVER THE COUNTER—PLUS GROWING RANGE
OF PERIPHERALS. SEE IT 'N TRY IT BEFORE YOU
BUY IT.

SAE appreciated for catalogue—but please specify
for which computer.

DRAGON ZX-81 ZX SPECTRUM

THE WORLD'S GREATEST RANGE OF
SINCLAIR SOFTWARE
PIONEERS IN 1981—WAY AHEAD TODAY

BBC-ACORN KEYBOARDS ADD-ONS VIC20
CASSETTES BOOKS

NEW!—BUFFER CLUB for regular customers.
Special Offers—Lectures—Foreign Trips—
Software Promotions. Ask for details of member-
ship on your next visit.

MEMBER OF THE COMPUTER TRADE ASSOCIATION—YOUR FAIR DEAL GUARANTEE

VISA—ACCESS—AMERICAN EXPRESS—DINERS CLUB
ALL CARDS WELCOME

ALL YOU NEED TO CRACK MACHINE CODE

For the Spectrum 16k & 48k

Test tools for Spectrum & ZX81/TS1000

The ultimate professional tutor and de-bug program.
We wrote this to help us write Machine Code!!

- Test and Display Machine Code instructions as they're written
- Ideal for both the beginner and expert • Fully documented with 32 page tutorial • HEX: Decimal converter as standard • PLUS • Character Generator of unbelievable quality!!

Full screen editor/assembler for Spectrum

The latest and most comprehensive Editor/Assembler yet produced.

- Full Screen 42 col. input/text editor • Assemble to screen/printer and or tape • Assemble derivatives DEFM, DEFS, DEFW, DEFB, DEFL, ORG, EQU, END • Comprehensive syntax check • Binary, Octal, HEX & ASCII constants • Will even operate as a simple word processor • Fully documented instruction book • Plus Character Generator . . . plus, many, many more, all you've ever needed

Master tool kit for Spectrum

- Re-number facility • Delete copy and move block function • String search and substitute facility • Variable dump • Cross reference • Trace function • Real time clock and alarm system.

POST TO: OXFORD COMPUTER PUBLISHING LTD., P.O. BOX 99, OXFORD

Please send Machine Code Test Tool ZX81
 Machine Code Test Tool Spectrum
 Editor Assembler Tool Kit

£9.95 each, any 2 or more £9.25 (Postage free UK only). Overseas add £1 per program.

NAME

ADDRESS

Also available from most branches
of W. H. Smith and other retailers
Also from Buffer Micro, Streatham
SU12

ACCESS CARD NO.

EXPIRY DATE

Computer Case for your Spectrum



- Solves storage problems
- Computer angled for convenient use
- Avoids lengthy setting up
- Hides most of wiring
- Case and console moulded in black grained ABS plastic

Treetop Designs, 61 Widmore Road,
Bromley, Kent. BR1 3AA.

To: Treetop Designs
Freeport, Bromley, Kent. BR1 3UZ

Please supply _____ cases at
£47.45 each (incl. p&p and insurance)

My cheque/P.O. for £ _____
is made payable to Treetop Designs

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND
ADDRESS

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

If you are not satisfied we shall of course
refund your money, if you return the
case undamaged within 14 days.

Smart executive type case, purpose built, with locks,
special hinges and lift-off lid. **£44⁹⁵** (plus p & p)

Internal console allows neat installation of computer, power supply
and printer in fitted recesses. Provision for housing tape recorders up to
28cm x 15cm.

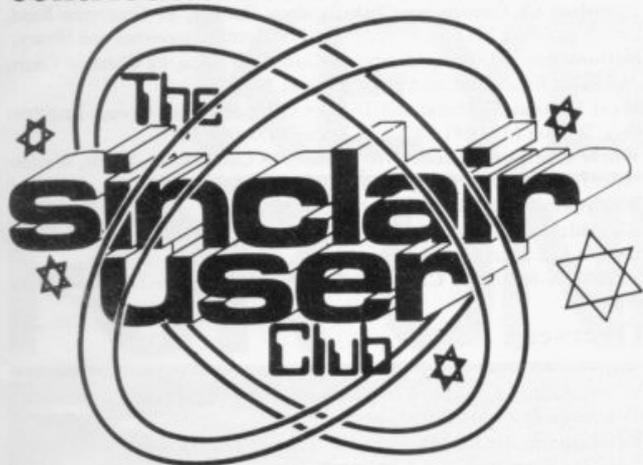
Aluminium switch panel eliminates constant removal of plugs for both
save/load and power off facilities and provides sockets for tape recorder
leads, to allow operation in convenient position shown.

All internal wiring and leads supplied to allow easy plug-in installation.

Case lid fitted with shock absorbing foam to protect components when
closed and with retaining straps for neat storage of mains and T.V. aerial
leads.

Keyboard and software discounts for members

This month we also offer free programs for the most outstanding contribution to the Club



THE SPECIAL OFFER for Sinclair User Club members this month is a dK'tronics keyboard for either the ZX-81 or Spectrum. The keyboard has 52 keys and the computer fits neatly inside it. Any add-ons can be connected to the back.

There is a 15 percent discount on the keyboard, so Club members pay only

£38.25, including post and packaging. When ordering, remember to specify whether you want ZX-81 or Spectrum version.

There is also a 20 percent discount on the range of software below.

From next month the Sinclair User Club will award £30 worth of free software to the member who in the

Club's opinion has made the biggest contribution to the Club. It may take the form of ideas, suggestions or software contributions. It is in addition to our normal fee for software contributions.

We would like to congratulate one of our members, John Lawrence, who has been fortunate enough to obtain a university place specialising in his favourite subject — we bet you can guess the subject. His first machine was a ZX-81. He later upgraded to a 48K Spectrum. We all wish him the best of luck in his future studies.

Will all members please make sure that they include their membership cards with any orders for special offers, as some members are omitting to do so which can cause their orders to be delayed.

When the Sinclair User

Club was asked to help with an autumn bazaar in St Albans we were pleased to be able to give support.

As the managing editor of *Sinclair User*, Nigel Clark, lives in the Hertfordshire city, he went with Spectrum and television set to provide a stall offering the opportunity to play computer games at 10 pence per attempt.

The computer looked out-of-place among the home-made preserves, the jumble and tombola stalls, but once people overcame their surprise it proved to be a successful fund-raiser.

"I was very encouraged by the first venture in helping organisations in their fund-raising," said Clark. "Although it was not as busy as I expected that was possibly as at the moment it is not the thing which you expect at the traditional bazaar."

ZX-81

| | Offer price |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Breakout | £3.15 |
| Bomber | £3.15 |
| Scrabble | £3.15 |
| Space Invaders | £3.15 |
| Asteroids | £3.95 |
| Paintmaze | £3.15 |
| Frogs | £3.15 |
| Tempest | £3.95 |
| Rescue | £3.95 |
| 1K Gamespack | £4.95 |
| Mines of Saturn/Return to Earth | £4.75 |
| ZX Chess | £5.20 |

SPECTRUM

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Mad Martha | £5.55 |
| Nanas | £4.75 |
| Creepy Crawler | £4.75 |
| City Defence | £4.75 |
| Pat the Postman | £5.55 |

These offers are available only to members of the club. Anyone wishing to join should include a membership form with their application.

MEMBERSHIP FORM

I wish to join the Sinclair User Club and enclose my subscription of £12

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

Which computer do you own?

ZX-81 Spectrum

Send your coupons to Sinclair User Club, ECC Publications, 196-200 Balls Pond Road, London N1 4AQ. Cheques should be made payable to Sinclair User Club.

Britain

Aylesbury ZX Computer Club: Ken Knight, 22 Mount Street, Aylesbury (5181 or 630867). Meetings: first Wednesday and third Thursday of the month.

Basildon: Roundacre Microcomputer Users' Club. J Hazell, Basildon 285119/416333. Meetings every Wednesday 7.30 to 10.30pm.

Bristol Yate and Sodbury Computer Club: 99 Woodchester Yate, Bristol, BS17 4TX.

Colchester Sinclair User Group: Richard Lown, 102 Prettygate Road, Colchester CO3 4EE.

Crewe and Nantwich Computer Users' Club: J E A Symondson, 46 London Road, Stapeley, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 7JL.

Doncaster and District Micro Club: John Woods, 60 Dundas Road, Wheatley, Doncaster DN2 4DR; (0302) 29357. Meetings held on second and fourth Wednesday of each month.

Eastwood Town Microcomputer Club: E N Ryan, 15 Queens Square, Eastwood, Nottingham NG16 3BJ.

Edinburgh: Edinburgh Home Computing Club. John Palmer (031 661 3183) or Iain Robertson (031 441 2361).

EZUG-Educational ZX-80-81 Users' Group: Eric Deeson, Highgate School, Birmingham B12 9DS.

Furness Computer Club: R J C Wade, 67 Sands Road, Ulverston, Cumbria (Ulverston 55068). Meets every other week on Wednesday evenings.

Glasgow ZX-80-81 Users' Club: Ian Watt, 107 Greenwood Road, Clarkston, Glasgow G76 7LW (041 638 1241). Meetings: second and fourth Monday of each month.

Gravesend Computer Club: c/o The Extra Tuition Centre, 39 The Terrace, Gravesend, Kent DA12 2BA. Bi-monthly magazine and membership card.

Hassocks ZX Micro User Club, Sussex: Paul King (Hassocks 4530).

Inverclyde ZX-81 Users' Club: Robert Watt, 9 St. John's Road, Gourrock, Renfrewshire PA19 1PL (Gourrock 39967). Meetings: Every other week on Monday at Greenock Society of the Deaf, Kelly Street, Greenock.

Keighley Computer Club: Colin Price, Redholt, Ingrow, Keighley (603133).

Lambeth Computer Club: Robert Barker, 54 Brixton Road, London SW9 6BS.

Liverpool ZX Club: Meetings every Wednesday 7pm at Youth Activities Centre. Belmont Road, Liverpool 6. Details from Keith Archer, 031-236 6109 (daytime).

Manchester Sinclair Users' Club: Meets every Wednesday, 7.30pm, at Longsight Library, 519 Stockport Road, Longsight — 061-225 6997 or 061 445 6316.

Merseyside Co-op ZX Users' Group: Keith Driscoll, 53 Melville Road, Bootle, Merseyside L20 6NE; 051-922 3163.

Micro Users' Group: 316 Kingston Road, Ewell, Epsom, Surrey KT19 0SY.

Newcastle (Staffs) Computer Club: Meetings at Newcastle Youth and Adult Centre, Thursday, 7.30 to 10 pm. Further information from R G Martin (0782 62065).

North Hertfordshire Home Computer Club: R Crutchfield, 2 Durham Road, Stevenage; Meetings: first Friday of the month at the Settlement, Nevells Road, Letchworth.

Northern Ireland Sinclair Users' Club: P Gibson, 11 Fitzjames Park, Newtownards, Co Down BT23 4BU.

North London Hobby Computer Club: ZX users' group meets at North London Polytechnic, Holloway Road, London N7 each Monday, 6pm.

Nottingham Microcomputer Club: ZX-80-81 users' group, G E Basford, 9 Holme Close, The Pastures, Woodborough, Nottingham.

Nottingham ZX Spectrum Club: Would like to hear from new members. D Beattie and P Riley, 53 Kingsley Crescent, Sawley, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 3DA.

Orpington Computer Club: Roger Pyatt, 23 Arundel Drive, Orpington, Kent (Orpington 20281).

Perth and District Amateur Computer Society: Alastair MacPherson, 154 Oakbank Road, Perth PH1 1HA (29633). Meetings: third Tuesday of each month at Hunters Lodge Motel, Bankfoot.

Regis Amateur Microcomputer Society: R H Wallis, 22 Mallard Crescent, Pagham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO21 4UU.

Scunthorpe ZX Club: C P Hazleton, 26 Rilestone Place, Bottesford, Scunthorpe; (0724 63466).

Sheffield: South Yorkshire Personal Computing Group. Enquiries to R Alderton (0742 20571), S Gray (0742 351440), P Sanderson (0742 351895).

Sittingbourne: Anurag Vidyarth (0795 73149). Would be interested to hear from anyone who wants to start a club near the Medway towns.

St Albans: Bi-monthly meetings and a magazine. Details from Adam Slater, 40 Watford Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 2HA. Telephone: 0727 54176.

Stratford-on-Avon ZX Users' Group: Chris Parry, 16 Sackville Close, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire.

Swansea Computer Club: B J Candy, Jr Gurlau, Killay, Swansea (203811).

Swindon ZX Computer Club: Andrew Bartlett, 47 Grosvenor Road, Swindon, Wilts SN1 4LT; (0793) 3077. Monthly meetings and library.

Sutton: Sutton Library Computer Club, D Wilkins, 22 Chestnut Court, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey SM2 6LR.

West Sussex: Midhurst and District Computer User Group. Enquiries to V Weston (073 081 3876), R Armes (073 081 3279).

Worle Computer Club: S W Rabone, 18 Castle Road, Worle, Weston-super-Mare BS22 9JW (Weston-super-Mare 513068). Meetings: Woodsprings Inn, Worle, on alternate Mondays.

ZX-Aid: Conrad Roe, 25 Cherry Tree Avenue, Walsall WS5 4LH. Please include sae. Meetings twice monthly.

ZX-80/ZX-81 Users' Club: PO Box 159, Kingston-on-Thames. A postal club.

Overseas

Austria: ZX User Club, Thomas Christian, c/o Wissenschaft Forscht e. V., Postfach 141, A1190 Vienna. Meets every first Friday of the month. Telephone 0222-44 32 050 for details.

Belgium: ASBL BDMA Belgium National Sinclair Club; P Glenisson, Rue De l'Epeestraat, 14, 1200 Bruxelles.

Belgium, France and Luxembourg: Club Sinclair, Raymong Betz, 38 Chemin du Moulin 38, B-1328 Ohain, Belgium (322 6537468). Belgian User Group for Sinclair owners (BUGS); Op de Beeck, Patrick, Drabstraat 144, 2510 Mortsel.

Micro-Europe Club; R Betz, Chemin du Moulin, B1328, Ohain, Belgium. Telephone: CCP 000 0846556-37.

Denmark: Danmarks National ZX-8081 Klub (DNZK), Jens Larson, Skovmosevej 6.4200 Slagelese, post giro 1 46 24 66.

ZZ-Brugergruppen i Danmark, Boks 44, 2650 Hvidovre, Gratis medlemskab og gratis blad til enhver interesseret.

J Niels-Erik Hartmann, OZ-ZX-Radioamator, Bruger Gruppe, Bredgade 25 DK-4900, Nakskov.

East Netherlands: Jonathon Meyer, Van Spaen Straat 22,6524 H.N. Nijmegen; (080 223411).

Germany: ZX-80 Club, a postal club; contact Thomas Jencyzyk. Hameln, Postfach 65 D-3250 Hameln, Germany.

Indonesia: Jakarta ZX-80/81 Users' Club, J S Wijaya, PO Box 20, Jkukg, Jakarta, Utara, Indonesia.

Irish Amateur Computer Club: Martin Stapleton, 48 Seacourt, Clontarf, Dublin 3. (331304).

Italy: Sinclair Club, Vie Molimo Vecchio so/F, 40026 Imola, Italy. Genova Sinclair Club; Vittorio Gioia, Via F Corridoni, 2-1, telephone 010 3125 51.

Micro-Europe: Belgium or Club Paris-Micro, 19 Rue de Tilly, 92700, Colombes, France; associated with Club Micro-Europe.

Republic of Ireland: Irish ZX-8081 Users' Club, 73 Cnoc Crionain, Baile Atha, Cliath 1.

Singapore: Sinclair Users' Group: Eric Mortimer, 1D Wilmer Court, Leonie Hill Road, Singapore.

South Africa: Johannesburg ZX-80-81 Computer Users' Club: S Lucas, c/o Hoechst SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 8692, Johannesburg.

Johannesburg ZX Users' Club: Lennert E R Fisher, PO Box 61446, Marshallstown, Johannesburg.

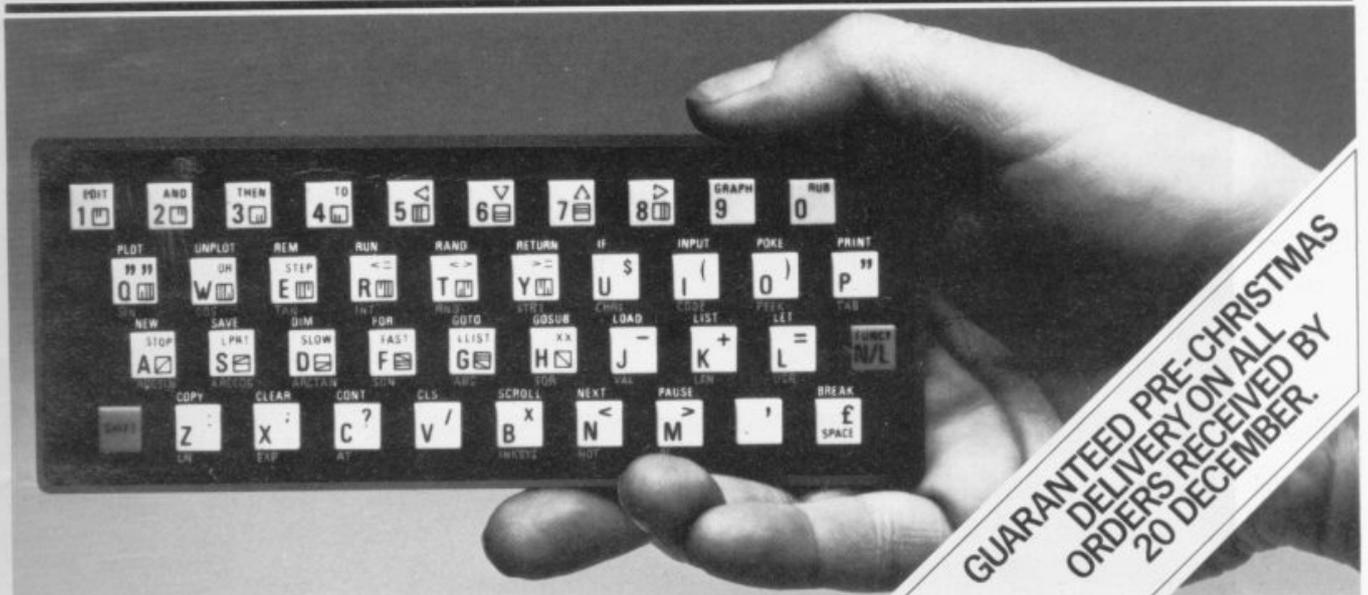
Spain: Club Nacional de Usuarios del ZX-81, Joseph-Oriol Tomas, Avda. de Madrid, No 203 207, 10, 3a esc. A Barcelona-14 Espana. International ZX Spectrum Club: Gabriel Indalecio Cano, Sardana, 4 atrico 2a, San Andres de la Barca, Barcelona. Send international reply coupon. Produces a bi-monthly magazine. Spanish ZX Micro Club: Apartado 181, Alicante (Costa Blanca), Spain.

ZX Club Spain; C Benito PO Box 3253, Madrid, Spain.

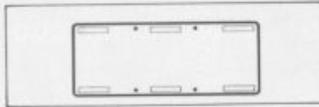
Swedish ZX-club: Sinclair Datorklubben, Box 1007, S-122, 22 Enskede, Sweden.

United States: Bay Area ZX-80 User Group, 2660 Las Aromas, Oakland CA94611.—Harvard Group, Bolton Road, Harvard MA 01451: (617 456 3967).

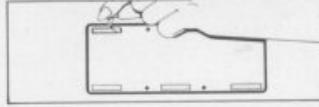
NOW. A ZX81 PUSH-BUTTON KEYBOARD FOR UNDER £10.



1. Make sure the original keyboard is clean and check that all the keys function.



2. The Buttonset is held in place by self-adhesive pads.



3. So all you do is remove the protective backing.



4. And place it centrally on your ZX81.

At last there's a really cheap but efficient way of ironing out the ZX81's only real bug: its keyboard. The Filesixty Buttonset offers:

- A full-travel calculator-type moving keyboard for only £9.95.
- Installed in seconds. The peel-off adhesive backing means you just register into position and press.
- No messy labels, dismantling or soldering.
- 3 groups of colour keys to pick out shift, numerals and newline.
- Precision moulded in ABS to match your ZX81, with contrasting legends for maximum legibility.

Filesixty Ltd., 25 Chippenham Mews, London W9 2AN, England.
Tel: 01-289 3059. Telex: 268 048 EXTLDN G 4087.

Orders to Filesixty Ltd., FREEPOST, London W9 2BR.

Cheques/PO made payable to Filesixty Ltd.

Please send me _____ (qty) Buttonset(s) at £9.95 each (including VAT and P&P).

Total £ _____ BLOCK CAPITALS

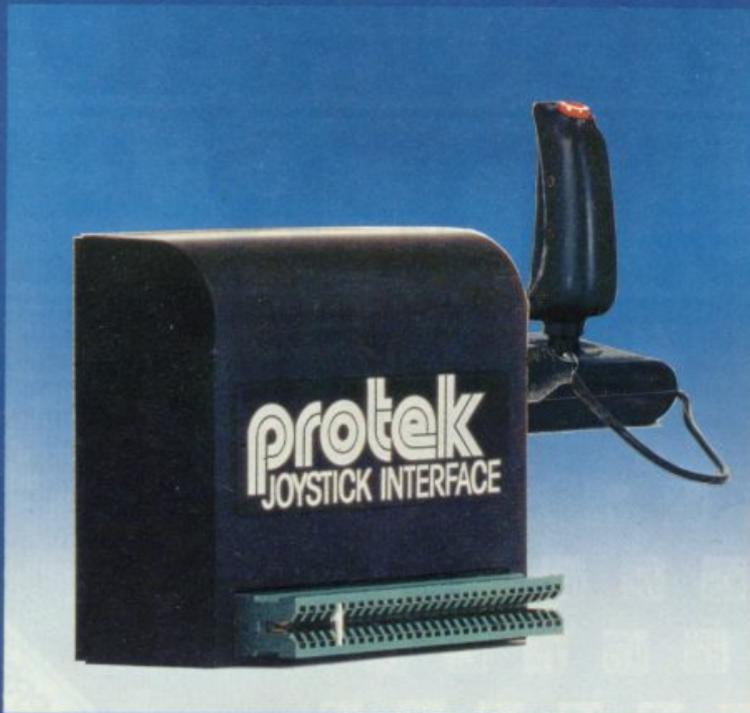
Name _____

Address _____

FILESIXTY

PLAY TIME

Arcade Action For The ZX Spectrum



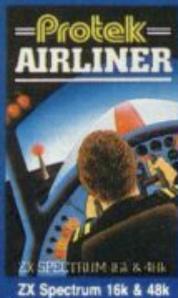
**SPECTRAVISION
JOYSTICK
£9.95**
(arcade action,
pistol grip,
ATARI®
Compatible)

If you want Arcade quality control for your Sinclair ZX Spectrum, you'll find the Protek combination hard to beat. The interface is compatible with a range of software including a number of titles from: **ULTIMATE, SILVERSOFT, RABBIT SOFTWARE, QUICKSILVER, QUEST, PSION, NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE, IMAGINE, OCEAN, plus many more.**

The protek joystick interface is simple to use. It just plugs in at the back of your Spectrum and is compatible with any "Atari type" Joystick Connector. We recommend the Spectravision Joystick at only £9.95 for Pistol Grip Joystick with a top and base fire button plus specially contoured shape and rubber suction cup footing for single hand operation.

**Protek
JOYSTICK
INTERFACE
£14.95**

STOP PRESS * Now compatible with Zoom * Jet Man * Kong * and Grid Runner



ZX SPECTRUM 16k & 48k
ZX Spectrum 16k & 48k



SINCLAIR ZX 81 16k
Sinclair ZX 81 16k



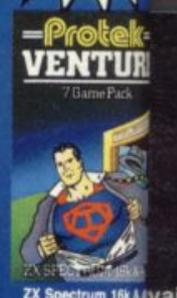
ZX SPECTRUM 16k & 48k
ZX Spectrum 16k & 48k



ZX SPECTRUM 48k
ZX Spectrum 48k



SINCLAIR ZX 81 16k
Sinclair ZX 81 16k



ZX SPECTRUM 16k & 48k
ZX Spectrum 16k & 48k

THE GAME

HUNTER-KILLER

For the 48K ZX Spectrum

Can you Captain a World War II submarine, hunt the enemy then destroy him with your torpedoes?

Realistic simulation including:

- ★ Four high resolution screens
- ★ 18 control functions
- ★ Solo or dual computer option
- ★ Quick-kill practice features
- ★ Asdic, radar and depth sounder
- ★ Accurate and realistic chart
- ★ Visible torpedo tracks
- ★ Periscope with raise/lower option and 360° view
- ★ Seabed, destroyer and mine hazards
- ★ 3D view of the target
- ★ Enemy air attack
- ★ Live target

Written by Rod Hopkins

£7.95

Sensational new
two-computer
option. Compatible
with Interface 1 and
ZX Microdrive



—Protek—

COMPUTING LTD.

1A Young Square, Brucefield Industrial Estate,
Livingston, West Lothian. (0506) 415353.

Subject to availability.
Prices correct at time
of going to press.

TRADE
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME

Available from John Menzies, Lightning, Computers for all and Leisurebase dealers, and all good computer stores.



**COMPLETE PACKAGE
FOR SPECTRUM
OR BBC MICRO**



Add on the printer that adds up to less than £230

A Seiksha GP100A Printer. Plus the correct interface*, cable and software for either a Spectrum or BBC Micro. All at a price that adds up to just £229.95 inc. VAT.

For a superb combination of economy and reliability, this package is unbeatable.

Full graphics capability

The Seiksha GP100A uses standard width paper, and prints in an 80 column dot matrix format. Printing speed is 50 characters a second (180 x 7 dots/sec).

The GP100A comes with a full graphics capability.

Apply immediately

You can buy the Seiksha GP100A Printer at any of our dealers throughout the country. For the address of the one nearest you, phone this number without delay:

0934 419914

**DRG
BUSINESS
MACHINES**

*Centronics parallel interface is supplied as standard, unless serial RS232 is required for use with Sinclair Microdrive. Please specify.

DRG Business Machines. Unit 13/14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Road, Weston-super-Mare, BS24 9DN

Please send me further details of the Seiksha GP100A Printer, and the name of my nearest stockist.

I am particularly interested in Spectrum BBC Micro

Name _____

Address _____

Gold seekers still on competition trail

AUTOMATA is still looking for a winner of its **Pimania** competition. The adventure is selling well but so far nobody has managed to find the diamond-encrusted Golden Sundial which has been valued at £6,000.

"One or two people are going to some very interesting places," says Christopher Penfold, author of the game. "I cannot say any more than that, except that the man who is planning to go to Bethlehem for Christmas day is wrong."

While Pimaniacs are still searching, Automata has added another competition to its repertoire. It is called **My name is Uncle Groucho, you win a fat cigar**, and the prize is a trip to Hollywood for two, with a flight by Concorde one way, a trip on the QE II on the way back, and £500 spending money.

Billed as a game for the adventurous adventurer, it consists of a quest for a mystery personality. "There are only about six million people it could be," says Penfold, "so it should not be too difficult."

The competition closes on June 1, 1984, the winner being the first correct entry out of a hat.

Artic Computing has ceased promoting the software for its **Krakit** competition, although existing entries are being taken into account. Managing director Richard Turner says: "A number of people decided not to buy the cassette because their friends told them how difficult the game was."

Krakit is still being marketed in the U.S. by the International Publishing and Software Co and the jackpot prize has risen from an initial £10,000 to £14,000.

Woolworth and HMV to stock Spectrum

WOOLWORTH has moved into microcomputers. The store, which already features video games, is stocking a selection of models at 160 branches.

The range includes the Atari 600XL, the Commodore Vic-20, the Commodore 64 and the 16K and 48K Spectrum. Proof of the Spectrum's popularity is that another 500 branches of Woolworth and Woolco will be selling that machine alone.

Backing the move into computers, a comprehensive range of software will be on sale at all the major Woolworth and Woolco shops. Tapes will be from the computer manufacturers as well as from software houses like Parker, Imagic and Activision.

Following the same trend towards high-street computer shops, HMV, the famous record and music chain, is opening a computer software

department at its London Oxford Street store. The stock covers about 75 computer games for the Sinclair machines, the Vic-20, the Oric, BBC, Atari 400 and 800, and the Dragon 32, and HMV pledges that it will order specially any game a customer requires and is not in stock. The new department is intended to test the software market and if it is successful HMV may be opening more computer departments in other branches.

W H Smith has announced that it is opening three new computer shops at Cardiff, Exeter and Kensington High Street, London. Smiths already has computer shops at Birmingham, Croydon and Northampton and computer know-how departments in 250 branches all over the country.

Besides software, computer books and magazines, the shops stock the ZX-81 and Spectrum, as well as the Acorn, BBC and Electron, the Commodore 64, and the Apple IIE business machine.



Talent spotters

A NEW FIRM, Micro Gold, is prospecting for talent among little-known software writers. The aim is to market through the retail trade games and eventually educational tapes for the Spectrum, Dragon, Oric, Commodore and BBC computers.

Micro Gold has sent circulars to programmers who have been advertising by mail order and has received an encouraging response.

"Almost a quarter of those to whom we sent circulars have expressed interest", says software manager Tony Rainbird. "A few of their pro-

grams show definite promise, although the general standard of quality is disappointing."

Micro Gold plans to keep prices low by bulk purchasing and shared advertising. To promote its wares it will be retailing its first releases, two Spectrum games called **Race Ace and Run, Baby, Run**, at £2.75.

The company is also offering programmers back-up services such as quality control, production of labels and cassette inserts, and supply of blank cassettes.

Micro Gold is at 19 Stable Croft, Chemsford, Essex CM1 5YX.

Software library survey

A SURVEY by the Sinclair Owners Software Library at Liss, Hampshire, has produced some surprising results. Of 300 people who replied to a questionnaire sent during the summer, 49 percent said they regularly bought tapes they had hired previously from the library and liked. That seems to contradict the oft-held theory that the existence of software lending libraries harms software sales.

More news on page 18

Continued from page 17

On average, members of the library bought eight tapes in a period of six months, roughly one every three weeks. They spent an average 11 hours a week with their computers, although some recorded figures of up to 50 hours a week. Adventure games topped the popularity league, followed by games, simulations, programming aids and educational tapes, in that order.

Spectrum owners outnumbered ZX-81 owners by about two to one, but tape hires were in the ratio of five to one. Many of the ZX-81 owners also had Spectrums; among Spectrum owners the 48K was the most popular version.

Micros at Northern show

MICROS will be among the exhibits at the Northern Home Entertainment Show 84, which is to be held from January 19-22 at the Excelsior Hotel, Manchester Airport. Sponsored by Laskys, one of Britain's biggest retailers of home entertainment equipment, and Morgan Grampian, which publishes *Hi-Fi for Pleasure*, the show aims to cover all aspects of the home entertainment market, from hi-fi and video to computers, peripherals and software.

"Judging by the success of five consecutive hi-fi and video shows at the Excelsior, we expect an enthusiastic response from exhibitors and visitors," says Laskys managing director Peter Klein.

The ZX Microfair, a two-day event featuring every conceivable item of hardware and software applicable to Sinclair computers, takes place at Alexandra Palace, London, on December 3-4. Tickets are £1 for adults, 50 pence for children.

Communication gap with issue three

SINCLAIR RESEARCH has admitted to a failure of communication over the introduction of issue three Spectrums last July. The company changed the Uncommitted Logic Array on the new model to make it compatible with a wider range of TVs than earlier issues.

The difficulty was that the modification gave rise to difficulties in loading both commercial tapes and program

listings published by magazines.

"We did not announce the change at the time because we did not want people to think there was anything wrong with issue one and two Spectrums," says a company spokesman. "Unfortunately that caused problems for people who unwittingly bought the latest machines."

For those writing their own programs or using magazine listings, the problem can

be solved by changing the IN command. Where it would be followed by 255 on earlier models, the number should be 191 for the issue three Spectrum, 254 should be 190, and 253 should be 189.

Sinclair Research disclaims all responsibility for commercial tapes which do not work on the latest model, so the only recourse is to send any such tape to its maker and ask for a replacement which works.

Interface Two launched

HARD ON THE HEELS of the Microdrive and the handheld TV, Sinclair Research launched its Interface Two at

the end of September. Billed as a peripheral for beginners and experts, it costs £19.95 and allows Spectrum owners to load cartridge software and use any joystick with a nine-way D plug.

At £14.95, the cartridges are not cheap but Sinclair Research claims they are fast and easy to load.

Because the whole program is stored on the cartridge, leaving the computer RAM unused, any program will run on a 16K machine even if it was written originally for 48K.

The cartridges already available include games like *Space Raiders*, *Cookie*, *Hungry Horace* and *Jet Pack*, as well as chess and backgammon.

True to form, Sinclair Research is offering the Interface Two for sale by mail order only in the early stages. "The response has been good so far," says a company spokesman, "but it is too early to say how sales will develop."

We cannot predict when Interface Two will be available in the shops."

Top 20 magazines

SINCLAIR USER, *Sinclair Programs* and *Sinclair Projects* are all included in a list of 20 computer magazines which W H Smith is recommending for sale by its nationwide branches.

Faced with a proliferation of computer titles — there are more than 70 computer-orientated publications, of which 14 have appeared since July — Smiths has decided to restrict its range to those which it regards as the most worthwhile. Branch managers still have the final say on

which magazines to stock but from now sales will be monitored to keep the top 20 list updated constantly.

Sinclair User was top in popularity in a recent survey conducted by Gallup, with a readership of 14 percent of micro owners. *Sinclair Programs* was in joint second place with a readership of 10 percent. Latest figures published by the Audit Bureau of Circulation have put *Sinclair User* in third position among all micro magazines, with a circulation of 74,721.

SPECTRUM TOP TEN

| Program | Last Month | Company | Memory |
|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1 Scrabble | — | Psion | 48K |
| 2 Jet Pak | 2 | Ultimate | 16K |
| 3 Hobbit | — | Melbourne House | 48K |
| 4 Flight Simulation | 1 | Psion | 48K |
| 5 Trans-Am | — | Ultimate | 16K |
| 6 Horace & the Spiders | 4 | Melbourne House/Psion | 16K |
| 7 Horace Goes Skiing | — | Melbourne House/Psion | 16K |
| 8 Superspy | 5 | Shepherd | 48K |
| 9 3D Desert Patrol | — | Computer Rentals | 48K |
| 10 Ah Diddums | 10 | Imagine | 16K |

Business software courses

THE INFORMATION Technology Exchange at Milton Keynes is mounting a series of courses designed to help people in business gain a practical knowledge of computers. Courses range from a one-day event aimed at people with no previous experience of computers to a two-day series covering a range of business applications.

There are also evening classes to help parents keep pace with children learning about computers at school.

Courses are repeated regularly and cost from £10 per session to £125 for the two-day series. Details from the training administrator, Information Technology Exchange, 429 Midsummer Boulevard, Saxon Gate West, Milton Keynes MK9 2HE. Tel: 0908-668866.

Sinclair overtaken by Christmas demand

SPECTRUMS are likely to be in short supply this Christmas. "We thought we were being far-sighted when we stockpiled 100,000 machines but we have already received orders for 200,000", said a Sinclair spokesman. "It may well be that retailers are being over-optimistic in their estimate of customer requirements," he added.

Bob Denton, managing director of Prism Micropro-

ducts, which distributes Sinclair machines, comments: "The rush for Spectrums just before Christmas is nothing unusual but this year it appears to have started a month earlier."

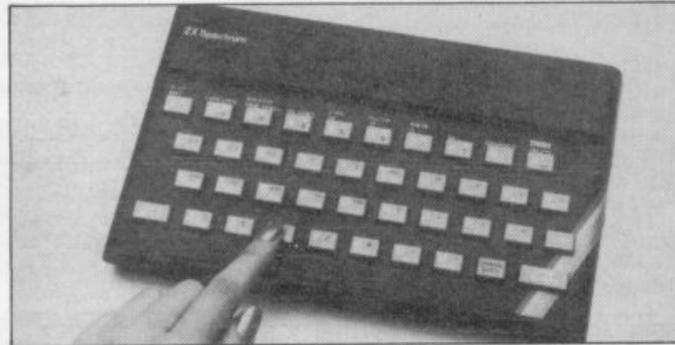
Part of the reason has been the gradual move from mail order sales to retail outlets. Last year, Sinclair Research sold 75,000 Spectrums over the Christmas period by mail order alone. Sales have con-

tinued at that level throughout the year, and the sudden glut of orders from shops and dealers at the end of the summer took the company unawares. "There may be a temporary shortage," says Sinclair Research, "but it should not persist."

Silver Fox

WE APOLOGISE for the Silver Fox Communications advertisement which appeared in our November issue. It is our policy not to print material which might offend any of our readers and the inclusion of the advertisement was an inadvertent error.

No further advertisements of this nature from Silver Fox Communications will be published in the magazine.



EXCITING ADDITIONS FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTER

THE MAPLIN TALK-BACK for ZX81 and VIC20

Now your computer can talk

- ★ Allophone (extended phoneme) system gives unlimited vocabulary.
- ★ Can be used with unexpanded VIC20 or ZX81 — does not require large areas of memory.
- ★ In VIC20 version, speech output is direct to TV speaker with no additional amplification needed.
- ★ Allows speech to be easily included in programs.

Complete kits. Order As:
LK00A (VIC20 Talk-Back). Price £24.95.
LK01B (ZX81 Talk-Back). Price £19.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6. Price 70p. Order As XA06G.

SOUNDS GENERATOR FOR ZX81

3-Programmable tone generators with programmable attenuators turns your ZX81 into a mini-synthesiser. Noise generator with 3 pitch levels enables the creation of most special effect sounds. Single address access via BASIC with PEEK and POKE. Connects directly to expansion port socket or motherboard. Complete kit. Order As LW96E. Price £10.95. Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 5. Order As XA05F. Price 70p.

ZX81 INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

Two bi-directional ports for a total of 16 input or 16 output lines. Includes one buffered output which can interface directly to CMOS. On board address selection allows for expansion to 6 ports with two boards. Complete kit. Order As LW76H. Price £9.25. Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 4. Order As XA04E. Price 70p.

MODEM

A CCITT standard modem that connects directly to your telephone line via a B.T. approved transformer. Transmits and receives simultaneously on European standard frequencies at 300 baud. May be used to talk to any other 300 baud European standard modem including the Maplin Computer Shopping modem on 0702 552941 and any British Telecom Datel 200/300 Service modem. The modem's computer interface is RS232 compatible. A complete kit excluding case is available. Order As LW99H. Price £39.95. Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 5. Order As XA05F. Price 70p.

KEYBOARD with ELECTRONICS for ZX81

- ★ Full size, full travel keyboard that's simple to add to your ZX81 (no soldering in ZX81).
 - ★ Complete with electronics to make "Shift Lock", "Function" and "Graphics 2" single key selections.
 - ★ Powered (with adaptor supplied) from ZX81's own standard power supply.
- Full details in Project Book 3 (XA03D). Price 70p
Complete kit (excl. case) £21.90.
Order As LW72P.
Case £4.95. Order As XG17T.
Ready built-in case £29.95.
Order As XG22Y.

ZX81 TV SOUND

ZX81 sound on your TV set. Video reversing switch for normal or inverse video display. Can be used with the Talk-Back or Sounds Generator kits. Complete kit. Order As LK02C. Price £19.95. Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6. Order As XA06G. Price 70p.

ZX81 EXTENSION BOARD

Our ZX81 Extendiboard plugs directly into the ZX81 expansion port and will accept a 16K RAM pack and three other plug-in modules simultaneously. Parts are sold separately as follows:
PCB Order As GB08J. Price £2.32.
Edge Connectors (4 needed) Order As RK35Q. Price £2.39 each.
Track pins (1 pack needed). Order As FL82D. Price 85p per pack of 50.

INTERFACES for MODEM

Interfaces for most popular home computers which do not have RS232 ports will be available shortly. An interface for the ZX81 that includes a complete Machine Code Communications Program is available. Order As LK08J (ZX81 Modem Interface Kit). Price £24.95. Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 7. Order As XA07H. Price 70p.



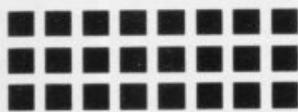
MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order, P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).

159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926, 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.
All prices include VAT & carriage. Please add a 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value.

ZX81 + ZX SPECTRUM SOFTWARE BOOKS

also BBC Micro



Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 358264/65334
(closed 12.30 - 1.15 except Saturday)

ROSE SOFTWARE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR THE SPECTRUM (16K or 48K)

YOUNG LEARNERS 1

4 programs for the young computer user: abacus, telling the time, shopping and snakes. All with excellent graphics. An easy introduction to computer aided learning.

£5.95 per cassette

G.C.E. "O" LEVEL MATHS REVISION GEOMETRY

6 programs of multiple choice questions, covering properties of parallel lines, triangles, various polygons and circles. All questions use generated numbers. An explanation of the correct answer is given.

G.C.E. "O" LEVEL FRENCH VOCABULARY REVISION

Six programs on one cassette. The first 3 programs test vocabulary under various headings: eg "on holiday". Three further programs: homework tester, common words and phrases, and irregular verbs.

We have a large range of educational programs for the Spectrum and ZX81.

Send sae for catalogue of all our products to:

ROSE SOFTWARE,
148 Widney Lane, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3LH

Put everything you need on the keyboard with a Custom Keypanel Kit.



Everything you need
IS on the keyboard with
CUSTOM KEYPANELS.

These precision die-cut plastic panels fit perfectly over your keyboard and provide an instant and individual reference to all of your software.

Each Kit comes in a clear plastic storage wallet and contains: 10 Matt-black Keypanels plus sheets containing over 140 self adhesive Command labels pre-printed with words, symbols and arrows, plus a sheet of blanks for your own designs.

SPECTRUM KEYPANELS are 96x224mm and the labels are printed in 'Spectrum' bright red. A MUST for flight-simulation and all multi-key games and applications.

The **FIRST** add-on for your Spectrum.

ORIC KEYPANELS are 105x275mm and the labels are 'ORIC' blue. Master those CTRL and ESC key combinations.

An **INSTANT** reference to all ORIC's keyboard functions.

NOW IN 'SUPER ML' PLASTIC!

Post today to **Softeach Limited**, 25 College Road, Reading, Berkshire, RG6 1QE. We despatch to you first class post by return.

Please send me:

..... Spectrum Keypanel Kits at £3.95 + 35p p&p each (overseas should add 25% for additional surface mail)

..... ORIC Keypanel Kits at £4.95 + 35p p&p each (overseas should add 25% for additional surface mail)

I enclose a total remittance of £..... cheques/postal orders payable to **Softeach Limited**.

NAME

ADDRESS

21

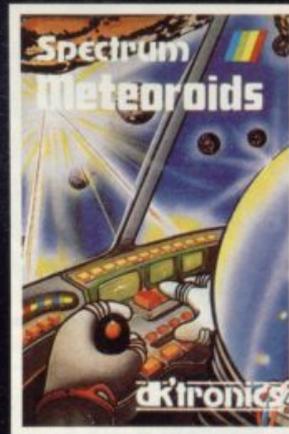
See page 179 for further details and order form.



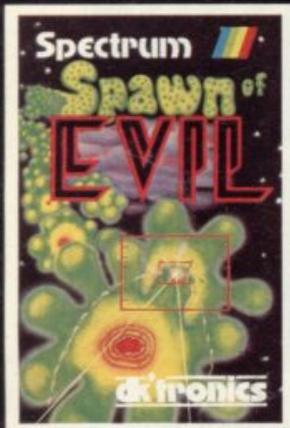
Spectrum
3D TANX



Spectrum
CENTI-BUG



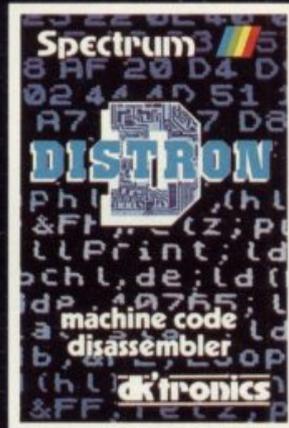
Spectrum
METEORIDS



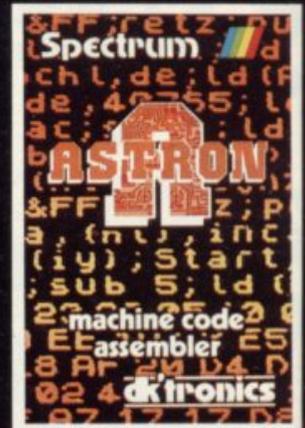
Spectrum
SPAWN OF EVIL



Spectrum
SOUND FX



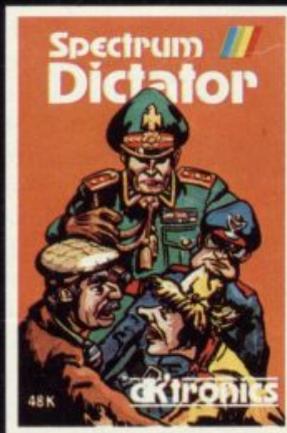
Spectrum
DISTRON



Spectrum
ASTRON



Spectrum
ZXED



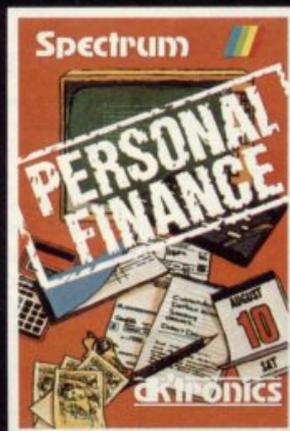
Spectrum
DICTATOR



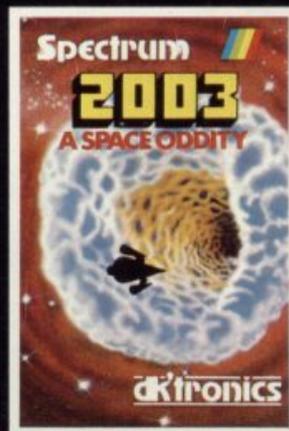
Spectrum
FRUIT MACHINE



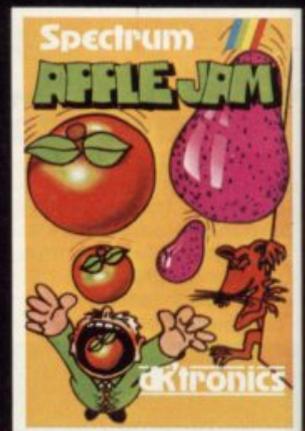
NEW
Spectrum
TROM



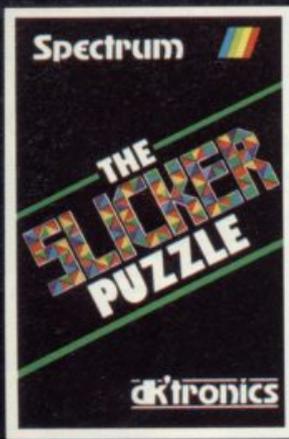
NEW
Spectrum
PERSONAL FINANCE



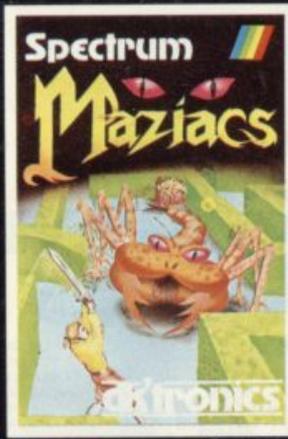
NEW
Spectrum
2003
A SPACE ODDITY



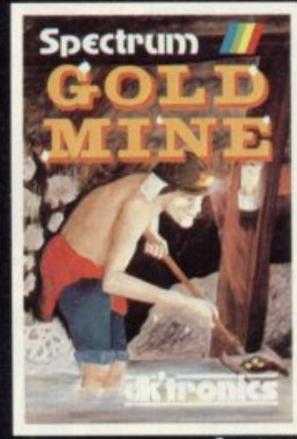
NEW
Spectrum
APPLE JAM



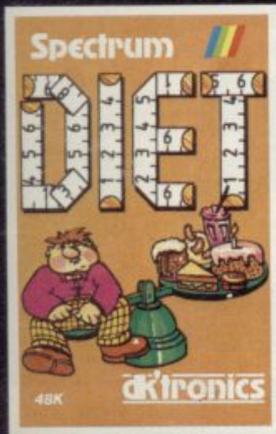
NEW Spectrum
THE SLICKER PUZZLE



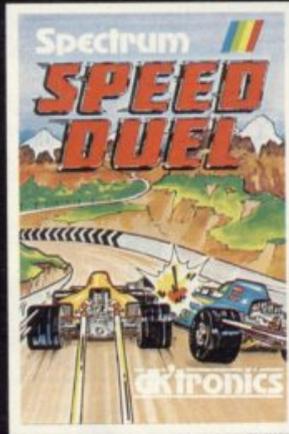
NEW Spectrum
MAZIACS



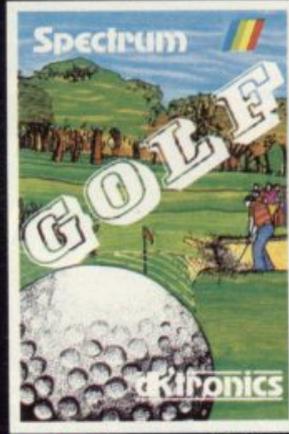
Spectrum
GOLD MINE



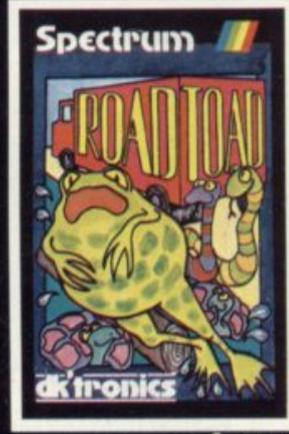
NEW Spectrum
DIET



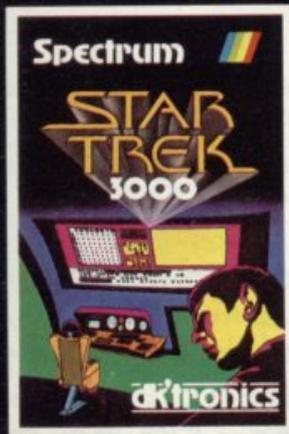
NEW Spectrum
SPEED DUEL



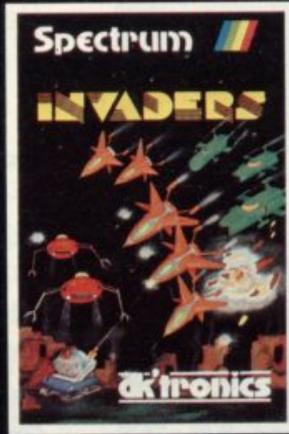
NEW Spectrum
GOLF



Spectrum
ROAD TOAD



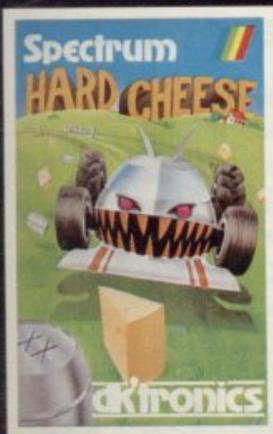
NEW Spectrum
STAR TREK 3000



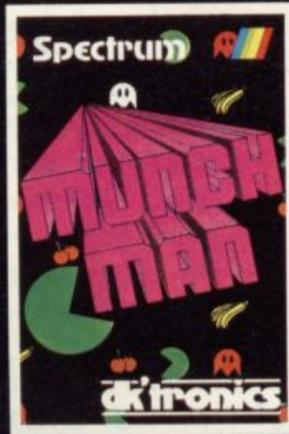
Spectrum
INVADERS



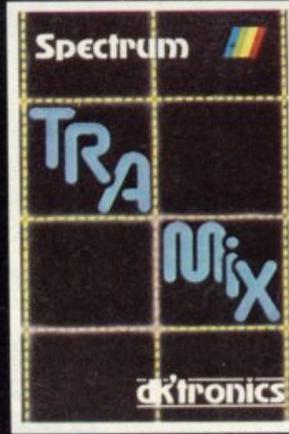
Spectrum
JAWZ



NEW Spectrum
HARD CHEESE



NEW Spectrum
MUNCH MAN



NEW Spectrum
TRAMIX



NEW Spectrum
GALACTIANS

CONTRAST...

For Sinclair owners
who take a
different view

Disillusioned by programs that don't live up to their glossy expectations? Come to the Software House that puts sheer program quality first. Imaginative ideas, professional programming and brilliant screen presentation make CONTRAST tapes stand head and shoulders above the rest. No other range has been more thoroughly user-evaluated before release. Whatever your interests, CONTRAST guarantees your complete satisfaction....

PONTOON (48K Spectrum £4.95; 16K ZX81 £3.95): your micro is the dealer in this game also known as vingt-et-un, and you gamble on whether your cards or the dealer's total nearer 21. Screen instructions and running total of winnings. Plus (Spectrum version only) **Mastermind** and **Cribbage** (the old pub game).

PAWN-CHESS (48K Spectrum, £4.95): a thoroughly enjoyable new game based on chess played only with pawns; will beat any chess program on pawn play at this speed. Very clear instructions make it ideal for non-chess players, too; at top level it'll have you threatening violence against author Freddy Vachha BSc!

TAPE HEADER READER (16/48K Spectrum, £5.95): invaluable for indexing, bytes calculation or just probing the mysteries of an unknown BASIC or m/c program. It "reads" the first few seconds of each tape to reveal on screen or printer the name, start line, bytes used, tape running time, code block names, start address and length. Will print out a long tape of programs on its own for indexing, without stopping.

HOME-CALC (48K Spectrum, £5.95): ultimate development of the spreadsheet system for home or small business budgeting; the 12-month period can be "rolled on" indefinitely and so never gets out of date. Up to 30 expenditure accounts; multi-month entries; subtotalling for any number of months; flexible analysis. Easy to use, accountant-approved.

TEXT (16K ZX81, £5.95): little doubt that this is the most powerful and versatile m/c word processor for ZX81. Amazing capacity of up to 350 lines (11,200 characters!), with 30 (yes, 30) menu-operated routines for editing, searching, reformatting etc

MICROPEN (16/48K Spectrum, £5.95): at last a really versatile word processor also available to the 16K user. On-screen editing, automatic paragraph re-formatting, rapid scrolling, search/edit a given word, optional justification, instantly recalled "help" page without loss of text.

UTILITY (16K ZX81, £5.95): put your ZX81 to real practical use for indexing, numerical sorting etc., plus functions like count remaining bytes, auto-save your programs, read code and text-edit; easy-to-use subroutines to save and use within and call up from your own programs.

3-D DEFENDA (48K Spectrum, £4.95): dare to play this stunning arcade game, for if you should lose you'll be assaulted by the most mind-blowing effect ever to emanate from a Spectrum! Hear the aliens chuckle with glee as they dodge your laser weapons! Plus **Rally-Z**, which puts you at the wheel of a rally car on a terrifying course—a real test of lightning reactions.

HANOI KING (16/48K Spectrum, £4.94): cleverest development yet of this addictive problem of logic in stacking different sized rings, in order, on three pillars. Start at the very easiest level (7 moves to win), and progress to the 711-move game (your friendly Spectrum might even advise you). Now plus **Little Boxes**, also 100%: m/c—try to beat the computer at the old pencil-and-paper game of making boxes out of a grid of dots, enlivened with music!

COMPOSER (48K Spectrum, £5.95): compose tunes and save them in your own programs—Colonel Boppy for the loser, perhaps? Up to 199-note compositions, each note selected is heard but not recorded until confirmed or edited—virtually a musical word-processor, and great fun to use.

LAZATRON (48K Spectrum, £4.95): refreshingly different two-player arcade games with vibrant colour and sound. Annihilate your opponent with the deadly trail of your life bike before he does the same to you! Plus **Mazechase**, a great 2-player action game in which one of you finds out what it's like to be the ghost for a change!

ADVENTURE ISLAND (48K Spectrum, £4.95): an entertaining simulation game—room the island to rescue a maiden from evil Dr Marko, assailed by deadly creatures; plus **Munchman**—and excellent version—and **Outline**, a brilliant arcade chase game.

SIEGE OF FORT APACHE (16K ZX81, £3.95): defend your garrison against fierce Red Indians; an unusual simulation where your decisions mean life or death!

WORLD OF ILLUSIONS (16K ZX81, £3.95): science-fiction fantasy adventure: beat the evil Dr Brock and his terrifying 3-D monster bats, helped by your faithful robot!

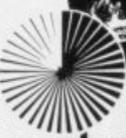
"Many thanks for your very prompt and courteous reply...It makes a pleasant change to find a company that treats the customer as something other than a necessary evil"—A.W.T., Burton-on-Trent.

CONTRAST SOFTWARE
FARNHAM ROAD, WEST LISS, HAMPSHIRE GU33 6JU.

Please rush me the following tapes:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



contrast
SOFTWARE

SEE US AT THE



New action sports games feature a 3D view of the game. In football and tennis you play one side, the computer plays the other. The computer is fast and hard to beat. Different skill levels.

FOOTBALL

Each player can move, shoot etc. independently. Includes fouls if players collide, corners, throw-ins etc. Scale 90 minutes play. Any team of names can be used. Game can be suspended and player numbers shown at the press of a key. Price £5.50.

BIG MATCH SOCCER

Just like football game but for 2 players. Each player uses keys at his side of the keyboard to control his men. All men can be moved, shoot etc. independently. Practice with football then play your friends in the big match. Price £5.50.

SUPER SOCCER

A deluxe version of the football. Even faster action, harder to beat. Choose team colours etc. Price £7.00.

TENNIS

Each key plays a different stroke. Move your players anywhere on court. Computer plays a hard game. All tennis rules used, just like the real thing. Proper serving and scoring. Plays 3 sets. Animated figures. PRICE £5.50.

TANK BATTLE

3D view from the tanks' turret of woods, villages, attacking tanks etc. Shots can destroy buildings, trees and enemy tanks. 360 degree turret movement. Price £4.50.

CAR RACE

You drive one car, the computer the other. Control your car with steering and brakes. Choice of 2 circuits. Lap counters and time recorded. Price £3.95.

Buy any 3 games, get any game free
Please add 35p post and packing per order

Winters Ltd, Dept SU, 24 Swannington Close, Cantley,
Doncaster, S Yorkshire, DN4 6UA

CHRISTMAS EVENT

All at £2.50

ONE version only on the market
— ANGLES, the strategy game

TWO-way plug for your TV antenna
— keep both your Spectrum & TV
plugged simultaneously, or 2 screens
connected to the one computer

THREE players can join in this version
of Pontoon — £100 each to gamble

Plus: BETTER ZX BASIC
Mastered basic BASIC? Then try
doing it better with this guide to
improving your programming
techniques. Exercises, examples,
& listings of utility programs.

CRIB. Warm up for the real thing
— and polish up your arithmetic—
with this first-class simulation of
the great pub game.

All programs for the 16K or 48K Spectra
MINIMAL SYSTEMS, 18 Nelson Road,
Southsea, Hampshire

GAME TO EARN £1,000?



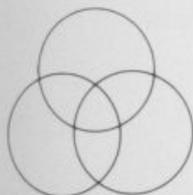
Just one good marketable game, educational or strategic simulation program could earn you, as author, up to £1,000 as a lump sum if you sell the rights in it to Logic 3 – Britain's fastest-growing company in home computer software.

Or keep the copyright, take a royalty on sales, and maybe earn even more in the long run – our best selling author is currently earning £1,000 per month in royalties.

Logic 3 is now looking for new high quality entertainment and educational software products to run on the leading home computers – particularly Sinclair Spectrum, Commodore 64, Acorn Electron and Dragon.

Write or phone Andrew Goltz at Logic 3, Mountbatten House, Victoria Street, Windsor (07535-57181) to know more.

But soon.



LOGIC 3

THE KEY TO THE WORLD OF TOMORROW.

Or send the coupon for the Logic 3 software catalogue.

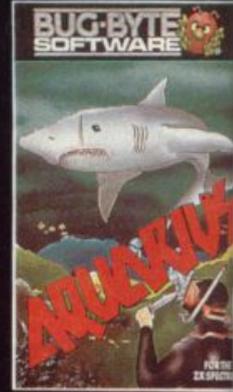
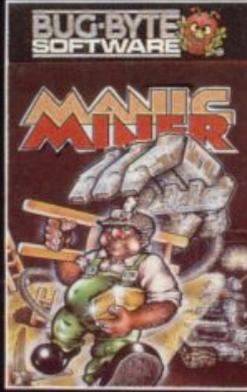
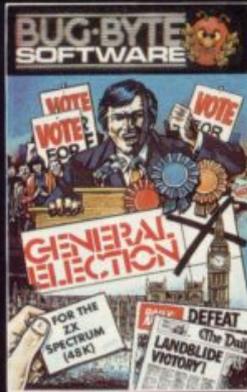
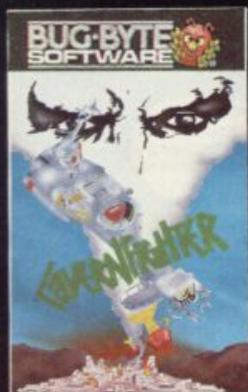
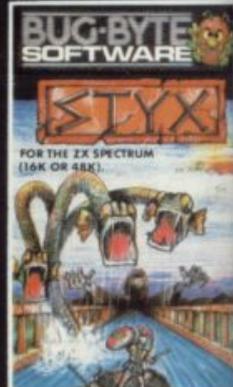
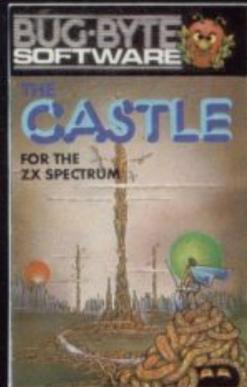
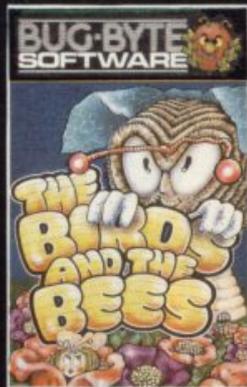
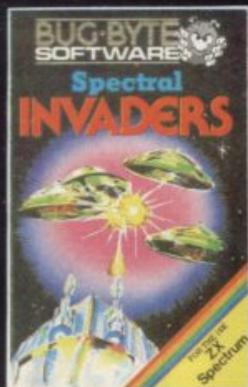
Name _____

Address _____

Type of computer _____

Logic 3 Ltd., Mountbatten House, Victoria Street, Windsor SL4 1HE. Telephone: (07535) 57181

SU12/83



TOP TEN

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE



Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB



Useful ROM routines

OWNERS OF 48K Spectrums might be interested in the following ROM routines which I have found useful:

I think most of the routines will work with 16K Spectrum.

Has anyone found how to

(HomeCompWkly) A full arcade-action 5 screens in the best-ever Spectrum 'Phoenix'. 5 skill levels. Choice of character sets. Demo mode. Crams 48K quality into 16K. KEMPSTON, AGF Joysticks. (Megadodo) £5.50.

THE TRAIN GAME "Fun, fun, fun to play!... five stars! (HomeCompWkly) Run your own Railway! Change the points to avoid crashes, watch out for hi-jackings by irate passengers. Full-screen graphics. 30 command keys. two track layouts. 7 skill levels. 14 sub-levels! Demo mode and Pause while you strike. Very catching hobby! (Microsphere) £5.95

JUNGLE FEVER "A superb game... excellent playability." (HomeCompWkly) Escape down the pigmy death-run. Smashing full-screen animated graphics as you leap crashing waterfalls, swing across deep pits, dodge spiders and poisoned blow darts. Separate 16K and 48K versions on one tape. Unusual, exciting. (A&F) £6.90

WIDGITS LIKE KIDS! "An excellent set of programs... simple to use... of great value to young children." (HomeCompWkly) TEN PROGRAMS for young children on 3 cassettes. All with great, arcade-style graphics. 3 shape sorting games. 4 counting games. 3 adding and subtracting games. Kids 3-6, we reckon. This could be the present they play with. (Innoset) All ten programs, just £15.75.

eliminate "Start cassette, then press any key" useful when making multiple SAVES?

A Field, Epping, Essex.

Unanswered questions

ALMOST every month a letter is printed stating what a wonderful magazine *Sinclair User* is. It is the letters page I want to complain about.

People write constantly asking questions but where are the answers? The latest example was in the October issue, when a man from Spain wrote explaining about his deaf granddaughter and how computers might help her.

He asked desperately if there were programs to help a deaf but intelligent girl further her education. Now that is a question and the man wants an answer, as do the readers, especially those who know deaf children.

What is the point of print-

ing letters with questions if there are no answers?

Dietmar Osman (16), Farnham, Surrey.

• We hoped that some of our readers might be able to offer helpful suggestions.

Interesting discovery

FOOLING AROUND with the DRAW statement I found an interesting bug. If you type-in:

10 BORDER 0: PAPER 0:
INK 2

20 PLOT 70,120: DRAW
4,4,4040

it draws a kind of circle which can be changed if you change the number 4040 to almost anything.

Jeremy Henderson, Craigarad, N. Ireland.

More serious applications

I READ G A Rooker's letter in the October edition and I support his view that the market is ready for a change in emphasis from programs on games to programs with a useful application.

I have already contacted him proposing my calorie-reducing program *Dieta* for his directory which, I expect, will be very interesting to consult.

I understand the reluctance with which your magazine may greet some programs on serious applications because, judging from the few reviews published so far, many of them offer little else than information which would be more adequately arranged in a book.

I am sure that there are many readers who bought the Spectrum initially to play games but have realised subsequently that the machine is capable of a range of diverse applications at home, in school and at the office, and

who would welcome regular information on what is being done in the field of useful application.

L Cavalieri Dunbar, Culcheth Warrington.

Odd things in Comlogs

SINCE SENDING you my program *Comlogs*, which you published in October, I have discovered some odd things which can happen after a number of repeats and rub-outs have been used. They can be remedied by the following corrections:

Lines 450-530: substitute j\$ for i\$ throughout.

Line 444 should read:
444 IF ff THEN LET
g\$="(2sp)" + g\$(m TO)

Line 962 should read:
962 IF ff THEN LET
g\$=g\$(6 TO)

David Bye, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Games errors unforgiveable

I HAVE used a Spectrum at school for six months and was thrilled when I at last saved enough money to buy a 48K model. I was also pleased at the offer of five software tapes with my computer at Rumbelows, which meant I could get my software collection off to a flying start.

Eagerly I loaded my acquisitions into my Spectrum and was soon blasting asteroids and flying light aircraft on my television screen. Then it came to two tapes produced by the relatively new company *Visions* and I read the instructions carefully on their tapes. Both said 'load ""' and

so that is what I typed into my keyboard.

The first game, *Sheer Panic* — a version of what on the BBC computer is called *Monsters* — refused to load until in desperation I typed 'load "" code' after which I was treated to a very good version of the game.

The second, *Pitman 7*, involved saving the lives of two groups of seven miners trapped underground. The title screen was impressive and I was treated to several screens of instructions, followed by a graphical demonstration of the control keys 'PRESS "T" TO PLAY'

more letters page 30

FOOTBALL POOLS PROGRAM

- The program lists out, in order of preference, the sixteen most likely score-draws: also the sixteen most likely homes, draws and aways.
- It picks out the results on the bookmakers' FIXED ODDS coupons that have been given over-generous odds. Calculates your expected profit!
- The program will be initialised to the English and Scottish league tables. You will be able to update these league tables week by week as results come in — or enter a complete new set of league tables in other words, the program will never become "out of date"!
- All programs are recorded on a top quality cassette (usually Sony) and are accompanied with an instruction leaflet giving a brief explanation of the theory.

Available for the ZX-81 16K (Price **£8.95**) and the ZX Spectrum 48K (Price **£9.95**) from:

HARTLAND SOFTWARE
(Dept. S), 8 Penzance Place,
London W11 4PA.

New 42 and 51 characters/line standards for the Sinclair SPECTRUM

Every Spectrum can now screen 10 or 19 more characters onto each display line with

Micro-print 42/51[©]

Yes — here's some superbly useful software to allow you to print an extra 30% or 60% more characters than the 'standard 32' directly onto all 24 screen lines. This entirely separate print routine comprises just 824 bytes of superfast Z80 m/c code, and enormously improves the scope of your 16/48k Spectrum to display text and data.

- *Utterly simple to use with Sinclair BASIC*
- *Gives you two new high-clarity type faces*
- *Adaptable to any BASIC & m/c code program*
- *Cassette has 16/48k codes + taped 'Guide'*

Gamesters, adventurers, word-processors, spread-sheets — just imagine the freedom and 'extra' space you can now print with! You can buy **Micro-print 42/51[©]** for just £5.00 from your



TEN

Brrr! Deep in the confines of the frosty blue maze Pengy is pushing his way out of trouble. Pengy's frozen wasteland is a random maze constructed of blue ice blocks raided by the dreaded Sno-bees. The sno-bee's sting is deadly, but Pengy can retaliate by squashing them with the ice blocks that he pushes around. Pengy is based on one of this year's arcade successes, and this version captures all the action and addiction of the original. Packed full of features, super smooth graphics, flashing and bonus blocks, double score bonuses, dizzy bees, and hours of entertainment!

ANY SPECTRUM.

PENGY



are awesome—but so are the creatures that guard them. Explore the pharaoh's tomb which is a very large series of scrolling mazes separated by locked doors. You have a limited time to unlock the doors with the keys, and escape with the treasure. Luckily you are armed with lasers and smart bombs as you will have to face a horde of guardian cobras, spiders, skulls, monsters and mummies. TUTANKHAMUN is what you'd expect from Micro-mania—fast, furious arcade action-packed full of arcade features. 100% machine code, fast, smooth, hires arcade action; tomb is over 40 "screens" long, opening doors, keys, treasures, maps, level selection, sound effects and tunes.



CYBOTRON



The fastest, meanest robot shoot-out game ever. Based on the arcade game that made Defender look tame. CYBOTRON is impossible to beat—only speed and skill can save you from the chaotic robots. Packed full of features. Four types of robots, bombs, multi-directional plasma lasers, up to 50 robots on screen. 100% machine code, a game that will test your reactions to the limit. ANY SPECTRUM keyboard only operation

SPECTRUM GAMES

100% machine code, fast, smooth, hires arcade action. Kempston, cursor key, joystick or keyboard operation. Games available direct £5.95 inc. p. + p. 24 HOUR DESPATCH, or from good software outlets. Trade enquiries invited. Good programs always wanted.

MICROMANIA

14 LOWER HILL ROAD, EPSOM, SURREY KT19 8LT

GHOST'S REVENGE



ANY SPECTRUM. Full arcade features; realistic gobbling, four coloured ghosts, dot and power pods, very intelligent chasing/running ghosts, eat blue ghosts for bonuses, tunnel, normal or INVISIBLE maze, 10 different selectable levels. 100% machine code action, excellent fast graphics, sound effects and tunes.

"THE FASTEST REPLY I'VE EVER HAD"

(R. L. DAWKES, NEW ZEALAND)

SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET

At Software Supermarket, we play all the programs we can find for the Spectrum (and the BBC micro) and put just the best of each type into our ads and catalogues. We don't have the biggest list of Spectrum programs, just the best - from many different program companies, large and small, famous and just-about-to-be-famous. We produce no programs ourselves, so our choice is completely impartial.

We quote reviews from all the magazines to help you decide and, of course, we tell you if your joystick will work! We choose the best - which saves you money. And we send them fast - which saves you time hunting round the shops. From over 40 countries you write praising our same-day despatch. But mail order or phone credit card orders only please.

You can now phone VISA or ACCESS credit card orders to us at any time, from anywhere in the world. (ACCESS includes Eurocard and MasterCard.)

ANY SPECTRUM

PHEENIX *This program has everything... superb presentation, graphics and sound. Highly recommended.*

(HomeCompWkly) A full arcade-action 5 screens in the best-ever Spectrum 'Phoenix'. 5 skill levels. Choice of character sets. Demo mode. Crams 48K quality into 16K. KEMPSTON, AGF Joysticks. (Megadodo) £5.50.

THE TRAIN GAME *"Fun, fun, fun to play!...live stars! (HomeCompWkly) Run your own Railway! Change the points to avoid crashes, watch out for hi-jackings by irate passengers. Full-screen graphics. 30 command keys: two track layouts: 7 skill levels, 14 sub-levels! Demo mode and Pause while you strike. Very catching hobby! (Microsphere) £5.95.*

JUNGLE FEVER *"A superb game...excellent playability." (HomeCompWkly) Escape down the pygmy death-run. Smashing full-screen animated graphics as you leap crashing waterfalls, swing across deep pits, dodge spiders and poisoned blow darts. Separate 16K and 48K versions on one tape. Unusual, exciting. (A&F) £6.90.*

WIDGITS LIKE KIDS! *"An excellent set of programs...simple to use...of great value to young children." (HomeCompWkly) TEN PROGRAMS for young children on 3 cassettes. All with great, arcade-style graphics. 3 shape sorting games. 4 counting games. 3 adding and subtracting games. Kids 3-6, we reckon. This could be the present they play with longest! All ten programs, just £15.75.*

3D SPACE WARS *Brilliant 3D Space Battle that's brand new. Demo mode. Good, clear screen display of your instruments: cockpit view fills 2/3rds of the screen - long-range scanner is actually legible! Refueling in space is great - just like the RAF, takes real skill. KEMPSTON, AGF Joysticks O.K. (Hewson) £5.95.*

48K SPECTRUM ONLY

GROUCHO *Find the Hidden Star - and win a trip to Hollywood! A mad cartoon-type animation. Follow Groucho and the Piman around the U.S.A. Discover the 22 clues - and name the Hidden Star - and you win the trip! (Entries close 1/6/84.) A brilliant follow-up to Pimania, using every bit of the 48K. FREE 'hit single' on flip side may contain clues, too! No joysticks. (Automata) £10.*

GAMES DESIGNER *At LAST! No expert programming knowledge is needed to create your own SPRITE-BASED MACHINE-CODE ARCADE GAMES with this tape by John 'Timegate' Hollis. EIGHT EXAMPLE GAMES included on the tape - four written by complete amateurs! Clear 20-page manual. Design your own aliens, backgrounds, sound effects, attack waves, quickly and easily - and then save the games you have created! Joystick option for your games, too. (Quicksilver) £14.95.*

MANIC MINER *"Certainly the best arcade game around for the Spectrum." (PopCompWkly) "Will probably be voted the No 1 Spectrum game this year." (HomeCompWkly) Based on the USA arcade chart-topper 'Miner 2049er'. Superb graphics and sound as you search through 20 screens - each one a different arcade game. 20 screen demo mode. KEMPSTON joysticks. (Bug-Byte) £5.95.*

HALLS OF THE THINGS *"For me this is THE game of '83...hours and hours of sheer pleasure." (ZX Comp) "Uses 99% of the available RAM...one of the best games we've seen for a long time." (Which Micro?) Explore an 8-storey maze, find treasures, avoid nasties. BUT this time you can see exactly where you are and what you're doing as the maze scrolls as fast as you can move. Brilliant graphics (try waving your sword about!) and 19 command keys. (Crystal) £7.50.*

JOHNNY REB *A new full-screen graphic battle game: NOT an arcade game. You fight out a struggle for a river crossing during the American Civil War. 1 or 2 players. Choose your side, equip your army and fight the battle: great battlefield display. Fight to the death or within time limits as you wish. New, different, intriguing. No joysticks. (Lothlorien) £5.50.*

THE HOBBIT *Superior to any other adventure game available. (Yr Comp) "Takes first place...for quality and value for money." (S. User) The adventure that made 1983 famous! Free 285-page illustrated book with clues to this unique real-time adventure. 80 locations: 30 beautiful full-screen pictures. 500-word vocab: 16-page manual. 40K of program took 4 people 18 months to write! No joysticks. (Mebourne) £14.95.*

GO TO JAIL *Excellent graphics are used to make a very impressive best computer version of the famous game we've ever seen. From 2 to 5 players (including the Spectrum at last! It's ruthless, but honest.) Every original feature is faithfully reproduced and the screen display is miraculous. No joysticks. (Automata) £6.00.*

KONG *The mightiest Spectrum Kong of all! Full 4-screen machine-code program - just like the arcades. Jump the rolling barrels, and the fireballs. Avoid the flying dumb-bells: catch a moving lift. Smash things with your hammer to score more. Demo mode: training mode for each screen: bonus objects: Hall of Fame and a pretty girl shouting 'HELP!' KEMPSTON, QUICKSHOT, PROTEK Joysticks. (Ocean) £5.90.*

CALL 01-789 8546 (24 hours)

CHARGE PROGRAMS TO VISA OR ACCESS

To: SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET, 87 Howards Lane London SW15 6NU.

If you do not want to cut this magazine, write your order out carefully on plain paper and quote this number: **SU13**
I own a 16K/48 Spectrum. (Delete one) I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to Software Supermarket OR Charge my VISA/ACCESS/EUROCARD/MASTERCARD number:

Signature
Please write clearly. If we can't read it, you won't get it.
Name
Address
Postcode
Phone, if any, in case of query

| Program Name | Price |
|---------------------|---|
| | £ |
| | £ |
| | £ |
| | £ |
| | £ |
| | £ |
| POSTAGE AND PACKING | U.K. Add 55p only per order |
| | EUROPE Add 55p for each program |
| | OUTSIDE EUROPE Add £1 for each program airmail |
| | OUTSIDE EUROPE, ADD £1 TO TOTAL FOR REGISTERED MAIL |
| TOTAL | £ |

Continued from page 27

said the instructions, so I did and was disappointed to find that having done so and being given such a good display of graphics, or so I think, the game refused to work.

The game also refused to work back at the shop and at a second branch, as did three other copies. In my view the first mistake was sloppy and if common to other copies a note should have been made on the tape box. The second example is unforgiveable, especially as it is from what is obviously a new company facing the fierce competition of the computer software scene.

Keep up the good work. *Sinclair User* is one of the best computer publications on the market.

**Dean Gaygan,
Mitcham,
Surrey.**

Repetitions avoided

I OFTEN see listings with five or more IF... THEN statements after one another. The same thing can be accomplished by this:

```
IF A=5 THEN GOTO 1000
IF B=7 THEN GOTO 1500
GOTO (1000 AND A=5)+
(1500 AND B=7)+...
IF Z=9 THEN PRINT "A"
IF A=10 THEN PRINT
"B" PRINT ("A" AND Z=
9)+("B" AND A=10)+...
```

With a little experimenting almost everything can be handled.

To Alistair Hodgett's question my answer is:

```
LET X=VAL INKEY $
```

**Max Berle,
Geel,
Belgium.**

No fault with ZX printer

I ENJOY the pleasure of reading *Sinclair User* and often I read about people having great problems with their ZX printers. Recently I bought one for £39.95 plus a free offer of five rolls of printer paper and I am very im-

pressed with it. I do not see anything wrong with it and I feel it must be the fault of the users mishandling them. So far as I am concerned it is well worth its price and more.

**P Groenewald,
Woodbridge,
Suffolk.**

Surviving criticism

I WILL NOT beat about the bush with "Thanks for a great magazine". Fifty percent of *Sinclair User* is trash. Hewson and Mind Games are its only redeeming features. Worst of all are the reviews. You could gain just as unbiased an opinion if you read the side of the cassette in which the game is supplied.

Believe it or not, the computer industry, including periodicals, will survive if you criticise software, rather than your 'rush out and buy' attitude.

What is it I see in *Sinclair User* two months or so ago? A slanging of Arcadia. That — and I am sure the people which made Imagine profits top a quarter of a million pounds would agree — was and is in the top three space attack games for the 16K Spectrum.

We are not mindless idiots, so don't treat us like them.

**David Mitchell,
Malvern Wells,
Worcs.**

Listing any program

I FOUND that you can list any program with a simple method.

```
Type FAST NIL
RAND USR 836 N/L
then press play and load the
tape you cannot list.
```

You will find when the loading has finished you will get an error report C/0

```
Type LIST 1. N/L
```

You will find that you can list any program.

**P W Borgerson,
Southport.**

Unfortunate experiences

I BOUGHT my first computer in July and joined the growing trend. I plugged-in, switched-on and nothing happened. I changed the faulty one for another ZX-81. To my horror it did not work. Then I swapped it for a Sinclair starter pack which included 16K RAM pack and Backgammon cassette, saving £29.

I ran the short memory test program and 1K appeared on the screen instead of 16K. I changed the RAM pack and

now have a working computer and RAM pack. A friend of mine has also had the same trouble — only he is on his sixth ZX-81 and third RAM pack. Even now he has had to stick pieces of polystyrene in to hold the RAM pack still because of severe wobble.

Are we the only unfortunate ones or is the Sinclair standard falling?

**Simon Pearce,
Bridgwater,
Somerset.**



Geometrical patterns

IT SEEMS that the geometrical figures drawn by R Wysocki's program

```
10 PLOT 100,50: DRAW
100,100,x
```

are a series of 252 straight lines, each turned an angle of $x/252$ radians to the one before.

Some regular polygons can be drawn, e.g., five-sided ($x=100.8*PI$), eight-sided ($x=63*PI$), 10-sided ($x=50.4*PI$). Polygons of 3,4,6,7,9 sides do not work, since those numbers divide exactly into 252, which means the series of lines would start and end at the same point, in contradiction to the DRAW command. They can be drawn fairly well by changing, say, to

```
DRAW 3,3,x and making x/
```

252 slightly different from the required angle.

Other interesting shapes include a five-pointed star ($x=201.6*PI$) and an interlaced polygon with 15 apexes ($x=67.2*PI$).

In some cases it is necessary to change the PLOT position or alter the DRAW to, say, 50,50,x to avoid the pattern going off the screen.

Changing x slightly, by 0.1 or so, gives a less perfect shape and alters the length of the side. Can anyone find how the computer chooses the length of the sides it draws?

**Don Hinson,
Llanrwst,
Gwynedd.**

more letters page 33

Play with a Griffin

So they take school in their stride



Your children are using a computer at school far more often than you think.

Computers make learning an absorbing game and retain a child's interest and participation.

Griffin Software have selected and adapted for home use, a series of Griffin educational software titles already used in schools.

The first six titles suitable for 4 to 8 year olds, are available now.

If you have a ZX Spectrum 48K or a BBC Model B microcomputer at home, you can so easily keep up the school's good work. And the beauty of it is, the child sees it as a game!

Wordspell helps with spelling; Tablesums unravels the mysteries of tables; Fairshare uses Ollie the Octopus to make sense of division; Numberfun makes addition and subtraction easy; Wordgames helps with spelling and expands vocabulary; and with Getset a child is helped with counting.

All good fun!

Griffin Software titles are at WH Smith, Boots, and other computer shops everywhere.



Only £799 each to suit the ZX Spectrum 48K Only £9.95 each to suit the BBC Model B

GRIFFIN SOFTWARE
- it's an education.

om-
A
had
ne is
bird
has
vsty-
AM
vere

ortu-
clair

rice,
ater,
rset.

from
shapes
star
inter-
pexes

neces-
T po-
W to,
e pat-
n.

oy 0.1
perfect
gth of
find
hooses
des it

nson,
rswt,
nedd.

ers page 32

continued from page 30

Simple way of making shorter statements

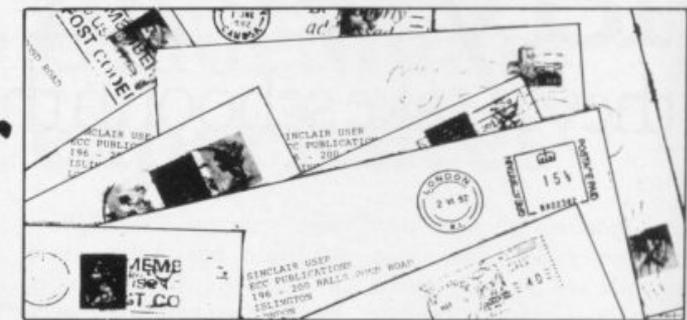
IN REPLY to Alistair Hodgett's letter — *Sinclair User*, September — there is a simple way of replacing the lengthy "IF INKEYS="2" THEN LET X="2" statements. The easiest way is to use the line "LET X=VAL INKEYS". The only problem with it is that pressing any key other than keys 0-9 will cause the program to crash. The problem can be circumvented by using this line: "IF INKEYS>="1" AND INKEYS<="9" THEN LET X=VAL INKEYS".

I would also like to comment on the chess article in the same issue. I found it very helpful but I would have appreciated more information

and wonder if that may be planned for a future issue.

I have been reading *Sinclair User* since January and I find it extremely interesting. Keep up the good work.

Ciaran Gultnieks (12),
Haxby, York.



Educational self-help

WE NEED educational programs for our *Educational*

Computing Newsletter. We are Education Otherwise, a self-help group run by parents for parents, who have taken their children out of state school to teach them at home.

To help our members make the best use of home computers in teaching children we invite programmers everywhere to donate any educational programs they think may be of use to us.

Providing we are not swamped by too many enquiries, our newsletter is available to non-members. Please send a SAE for details.

J E Rupik,
17 Westmorland Street,
Balby, Doncaster.

Helpful POKE commands

WHILE messing around on my Spectrum I found a few useful POKE commands. If you type POKE 23756,0 the first line of your program will become 0.

If you type POKE 23755,100 it will act like the NEW command on the BBC computer. By typing POKE 23755,0 your old program will appear just as it was

when you typed it in.

If you type POKE 23658,8 the computer will be set to CAPS LOCK. By typing POKE 23658,0 the CURSOR will be reverted to NORMAL mode.

I hope you find these commands helpful.

N M Fletcher,
Langford,
Avon.

STACK LIGHT RIFLE



Available for the SPECTRUM, VIC-20, and the COMMODORE 64, comes complete with 12 feet of cable and three exciting action software games including "HIGH NOON SHOOTOUT" with full sound effects!



STACK LIGHT RIFLE



With the development of the SLR comes the exciting range of software, RATS & CATS, HIGH NOON SHOOTOUT, CROW SHOOT, ESCAPE FROM ALCATRAZ, GLORIOUS TWELFTH and BIG GAME SAFARI.

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT FROM



All this for the incredible price of only

£29.95

including V.A.T.

STACK

Computer Services Limited
290/298 Derby Road, Bootle, Merseyside L20 8LN.
Tel: Sales 051-933 5511 Service 051-933 3355
Telex: 627026 (Stack-G)

NOW! THE BEST RANGE
of **SOFTWARE**
for HOME MICROS

Also
VIDEO GAMES
for ATARI
COLECO
INTELLIVISION
VECTREX

NOW IN STOCK:
Vast Number of Titles for
ATARI 400/800 · SPECTRUM
ZX 81 · BBC MICRO · VIC 20
DRAGON · COMMODORE 64
APPLE · ORIC · TEXAS T199
LYNX *Expert staff will advise.*

GAMES CENTRE

THE LARGEST SELECTION
OF GAMES IN THE WORLD

Main Computer & Mail Order Branch:

22K Oxford St · London W1A 2LS



Branches:
BIRMINGHAM 141 New Street
BOURNEMOUTH 60 Commercial Road
BRIGHTON 52 Western Road
NOTTINGHAM 31 Lister Gate

Send NOW for
FREE
MAIL ORDER
CATALOGUE
and **FREE**
£1 Voucher
towards your
next purchase at
Games Centre

University Software

LIBRARY OF ADVANCED MATH/STAT/ECON

TAPE 1: MATRIX OPERATIONS SPECTRUM £6.95, ZX81 £5.95

Side A: Inversion, multiplication, addition, subtraction and scalar multiplication of matrices and vectors within one single program. Any output can in turn be used as the input of the next operation without re-typing. Capacity: 16K ZX81: 25 x 25, 16K Spectrum: 17 x 17, 48K Spectrum: 48 x 48.
Side B: Determinants of square matrices.

TAPE 2: POLYNOMIALS SPECTRUM £6.95, ZX81 £5.95

Side A: Includes quadratic equations (as degree 2 polynomials) and Newton-Raphson and half-interval search methods for higher degree polynomials. Computes the roots with 8 digits of precision.
Side B: You can plot polynomials in any interval and examine their roots, extremum points.

TAPE 3: INTEGRATION SPECTRUM £6.95, ZX81 £5.95

Side A: Integration of functions by Simpson's and trapezoidal rules. Also computes the area enclosed by two functions.
Side B: Plot of integrals. Integration can be visualised on the screen.

TAPE 4: REGRESSION SPECTRUM £7.95, ZX81 £6.95

Side A: A highly developed multivariate regression program featuring Log/Ln option on each variable (thus allowing exponential and geometric regressions), R^2 , corrected R^2 , standard errors, t-statistics, F-statistics, degrees of freedom, Durbin-Watson statistic, interpolation. Capacity (no of variables x no of observations): 16K ZX81: 2 x 500, 5 x 250, 10 x 140, 16K Spectrum: 2 x 220, 5 x 100, 10 x 50, 48K Spectrum: 2 x 1800, 5 x 900, 10 x 500.
Side B: Plot of bivariate regressions. You can see how your computer draws a best-fitting line on a set of numbered data points.

TAPE 5(a): LINEAR PROGRAMMING SPECTRUM £7.95, ZX81 £6.95

Side A: A user friendly optimisation program capable of handling all sorts of linear programming problems (any combination of $<$, $=$, $>$, constraints and $x_i > 0$, $x_i < 0$, $-\alpha < x_i < \alpha$ sign constraints). Features the canonical equivalent of the primal, values of slack variables and the dual. Capacity (no of variables x no of constraints): 16K ZX81: 10 x 23, 15 x 20, 20 x 15, 16K Spectrum: 10 x 10, 48K Spectrum: 10 x 50, 25 x 40, 50 x 30.
Side B: Solutions of simultaneous equations.

TAPE 5(b): PROFESSIONAL LINEAR PROGRAMMING £14.95

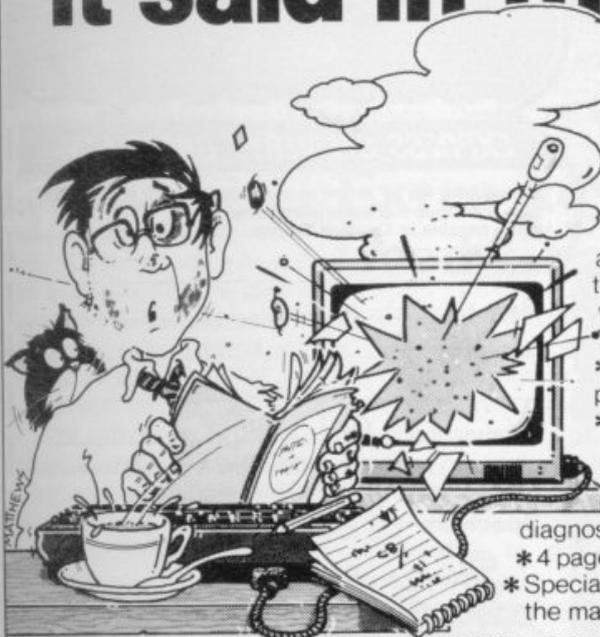
Available for 16K ZX81 and 48K Spectrum with above features plus 'save-data' and 'change-data' facilities. Any single data entry can be changed without re-typing the whole data.

• Cheques payable to:
UNIVERSITY SOFTWARE
29 St Peter's Street
London N1 8J9

• All incl. prices for the UK.

Tapes 1 - 5(a) Spectrum £35
ZX81 £30

"But I'm sure that's what it said in the manual!"



Be honest how many times have you said that to yourself? How many hours have you spent wading through the jargon in the manual? How often have you wondered why it took so long to explain one simple procedure?

Recognising the limitations of the manufacturer's manual Penguin have published "GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR SINCLAIR SPECTRUM." Already being hailed as the "Spectrum users' bible" this concise, practical, and up-to-date book is destined to become the standard reference work on this fascinating machine.

- The books many features include:-
- * Teletype typeface for easy program identification.
 - * Large size for easy use.
 - * Chapters which take you from unpacking through graphics, sound and colour, to program design, fault diagnosis and fault correction.
 - * 4 page colour insert illustrating graphics.
 - * Special hints—a section on the things the manufacturers forgot to tell you!

GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR SINCLAIR SPECTRUM™
From THE PENGUIN PERSONAL COMPUTER COLLECTION.
AVAILABLE AT ALL GOOD BOOKSHOPS... NOW!



**THE FABULOUS
CASSETTE**

50

FROM

cascade



50 GAMES ON ONE GREAT CASSETTE

**ONLY
£9.95**



**DON'T MISS THIS
INCREDIBLE OFFER
50 FANTASTIC
GAMES ON
ONE CASSETTE**

ONLY £9.95 (INC. P&P and VAT)



EXPRESS DELIVERY - ORDER NOW

Please send me by return of post, Cassette 50 at £9.95 per tape. I enclose a cheque/postal order for made payable to Cascade Games. £

Name

Address

Post Code

Country

Dealers & Stockists enquiries welcome.

Please send me (tick appropriate box)

Spectrum VIC



Cascade Games,
Suite 4, 1-3 Haywra Crescent,
Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, HG1 5BG.
England.
Telephone: (0423) 504526

SU12/83

Amplifier needs sound knowledge

ZXM is a sound box from Timedata complete with amplifier. Based on the 8912 three-tone chip which appears on most sound boards, it also provides a joystick socket. The Atari-type joystick socket will not work with commercial software, as it is based on an I/O port from the 8912 chip and has to be programmed to be available first.

The amplifier and loud-speaker are controlled by a volume control situated on the front of the unit.

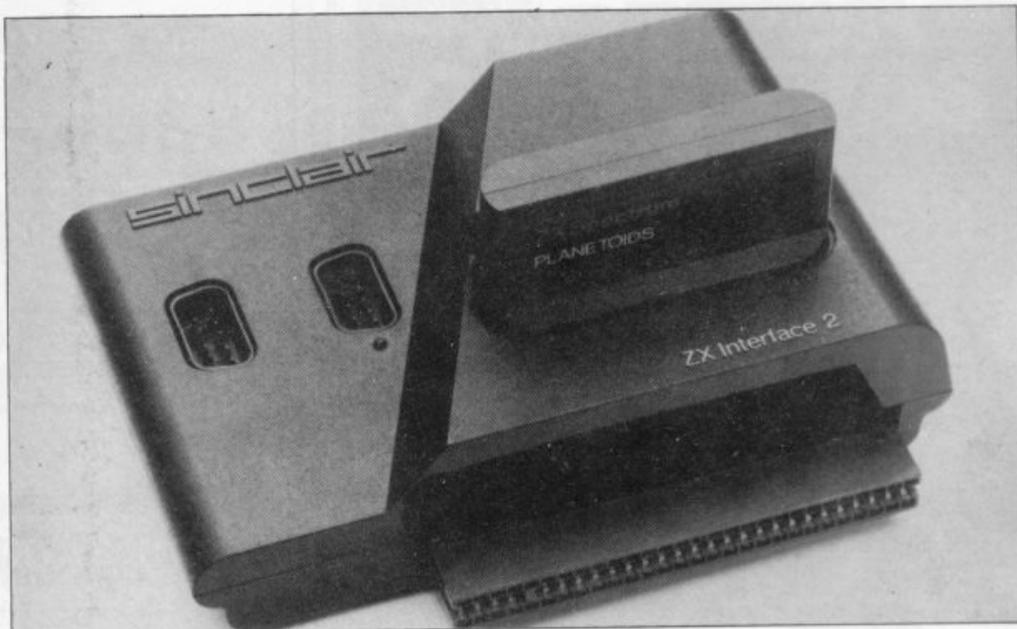
The unit plugs into the edge connector of the Spectrum and has a PCB edge at the back so that other peripherals can also be plugged-in. The edge connector is only 23 ways wide so it fits both the ZX-81 and Spectrum.

The unit is accompanied by a booklet of programs and a tape. The explanations and use of the unit tend to be over-complicated, requiring a good technical knowledge to understand it.

Timedata also makes a speech unit, ZXS. The unit, plus the software provided, allows you to set up a string (\$\$) of sounds to make up the words in Basic. A machine code routine will put them out to the speech unit, which also has an I/O-mapped device. Unfortunately you will be unable to hear the speech produced unless the unit is connected to an external amplifier such as the ZXM via its 3.5mm. socket.

The speech can be EDIT-ed and changed using the program but the size of the program may make it difficult to incorporate into your programs.

The ZXM costs £29.95 and the ZXS £24.99 from Timedata, 16 Hemmels, Laindon, Basildon, Essex. Tel: 0268-418121.



Sinclair cartridges may be out of step

SINCLAIR has just announced the Interface Two, which has followed the Interface One within a few weeks. Interface Two provides two joystick sockets, which take standard Atari joysticks and a ROM cartridge slot. The joystick ports are non-standard, as the only software to work with them is from Sinclair or Psion.

They operate the number keys only and each joystick operates the first or last set of numbers. Despite the adver-

tisements there is no software built into Interface Two — only a ULA to act as a port for the joysticks. The ROM cartridge socket is also a disappointment, as it provides no special switching to page ROMs in and out.

The cartridge has all 16 address lines and eight data lines on it but, because of the way Sinclair designed the Spectrum, none of the internal memory can be switched off, so the only programs which can be provided can be

16K long versions which will replace the Basic ROM.

They are available by turning-off the power, plugging-in the cartridge and turning-on the power. The games then auto-start.

An interesting point is that Sinclair has saved money by having the bare silicon chip wired direct to the PCB instead of mounted inside the normal IC casing.

A printer connection is provided at the back of the unit to run the Sinclair printer only. That is because none of the other connections is connected. It would seem that Sinclair has produced its last peripheral for the Spectrum.

At £19.95 for the Interface Two and £14.95 for each ROM cartridge, they may not be in great demand unless the price is reduced dramatically. The joysticks are also out of step with software manufacturers who program games to work with the Kempston-type joystick interface. Sinclair Research is the only company selling Interface Two. The address is Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS. Tel: 0276 685311.

more hardware page 40.

Extra keys help save tired fingers

ONE OF the main criticisms of the ZX-81 and Spectrum has been the number of key presses required to access certain commands. Stephen Adams has produced a kit which allows you to add extra keys to your add-on keyboard.

Commands or characters which previously required one of the shift keys to be pressed can now be accessed by a single keystroke. The kit contains all the electrical components needed, with

instructions, but as each keyboard uses different keys you must supply your own.

The kit is aimed at users with at least a passing knowledge of soldering and those able to follow a simple circuit diagram but considering that the kit costs only £1.25 including postage and packing, it is worth buying to save tired fingers. It can be obtained from Stephen Adams, 1 Leswin Road, London N16 7NL. Tel: 01-254-1869.

New

FROM
alphasoft

World Class DARTS



2 GAMES IN ONE
WORLD CLASS & KILLER
ONLY £6.95 (Including P&P)
SPECTRUM 48K ONLY

alphasoft
7, Moss Carr Ave
Long Lee
Keighley
YORKS.

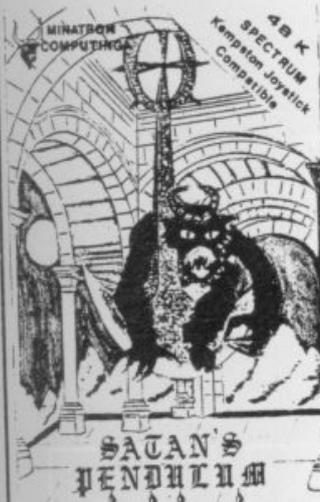
Please send .. copies of
DARTS. I enclose cheque/P.O.
for £.....
Name ..
Address ..
.....
.....

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MINATRON Brings You A SLICE Of The Action

Cartoon Animated HORROR
For The 48K SPECTRUM

SATAN'S PENDULUM



The Story So Far

Our heroine Pixel Ramtop lies
naked and helpless in the Torture
Chamber of the evil Prince
Prospero. Slicing through the air
above, a Razor-sharp Pendulum
begins its dreaded descent.

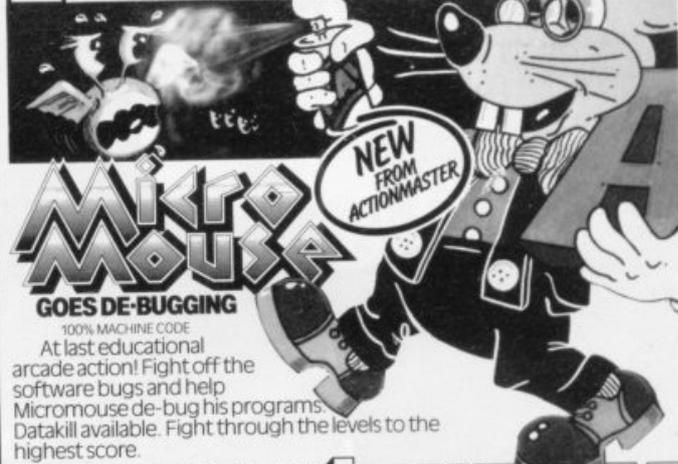
*** FEATURES ***

- Cartoon Animated Graphics for Superb Realism
- Four Skill Levels
- Controlled from the Keyboard or a Kempston Joystick
- Three Different Scenes
- 100% Machine Code for speeds up to Greased Lightning
- Comes Complete with a Booklet explaining Rules, Strategy and Much More We Reveal our Secrets and show you how to use our Techniques to put Cartoon Animation into Your Own Games

Inspired by the famous Horror Stories of Edgar Allan Poe, SATAN'S PENDULUM projects you Deep into Prospero's Castle and leaves you Fighting for your Life against Serpents, Vampire Bats, Ghouls and of course the terrors of the Torture Chamber itself.

£5.95
For the
48K
SPECTRUM
MINATRON COMPUTING
34 PINWOOD CLOSE
WESTBURY on TRYM
BRISTOL BS9 4AJ
Tel. Bristol 623597 (evenings)
£5.95
Dealer
Enquiries
Welcome

NEW FOR CHRISTMAS FROM LOTHLORIEN

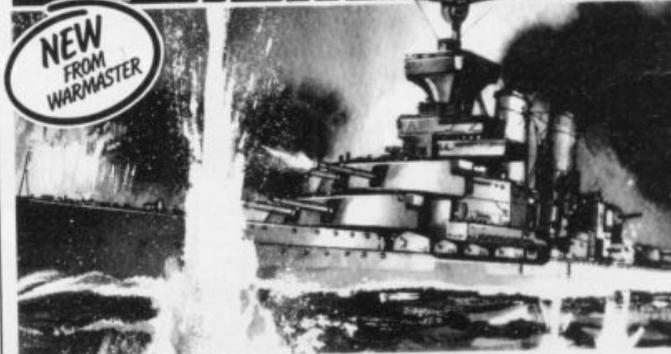


MICRO MOUSE

GOES DE-BUGGING

100% MACHINE CODE
At last educational
arcade action! Fight off the
software bugs and help
Micromouse de-bug his programs.
Datakill available. Fight through the levels to the
highest score.

DREADNOUGHTS



Suspense-filled high seas drama as the pride of the German
Grand Fleet is locked in battle with the Royal Navy. Secret orders,
battle graphics, torpedos, guns etc. Game for 2 players.

ORDER NOW!

and get these Sinclair games for Christmas.

Available from better software shops including Lightning Dealers.
Please send me (tick box)

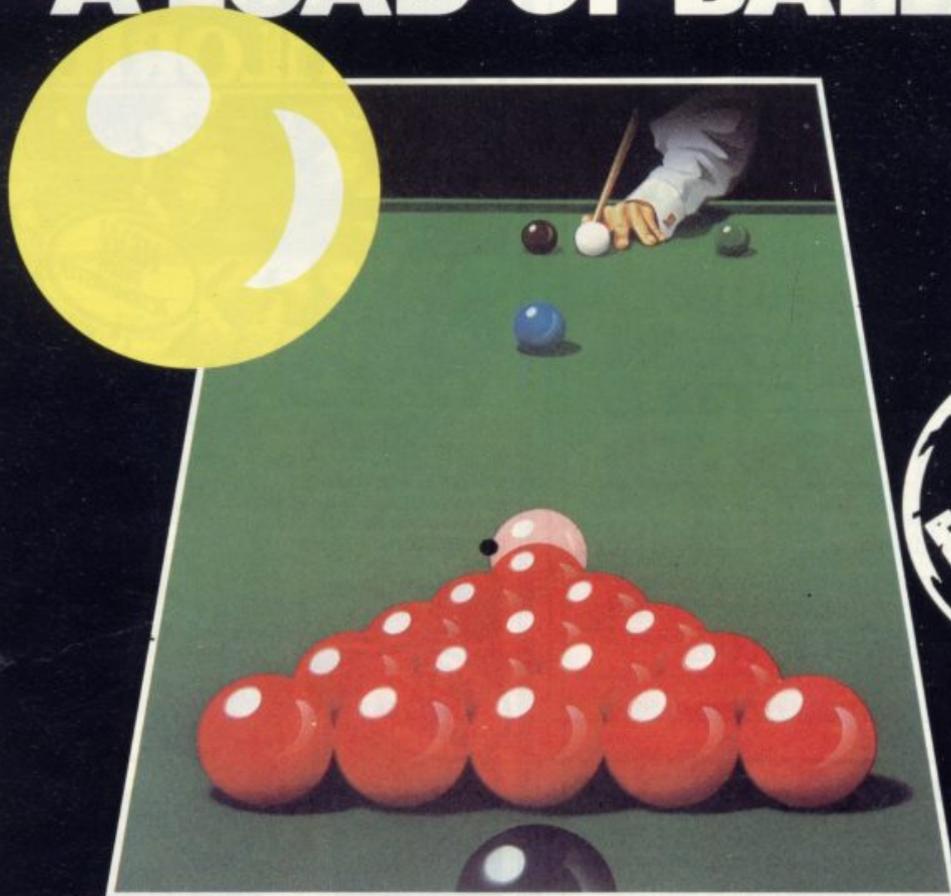
| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|
| MICROMOUSE | AnySpectrum | £5.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> | ROMAN EMPIRE | Spectrum 16K | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| DREADNOUGHTS | Spectrum 48K | £5.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> | | ZX81 16K | £4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| REDWEED | Spectrum 48K | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> | SAMURAI WARRIOR | Spectrum 16K | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| JOHNNY REB | Spectrum 48K | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> | | ZX81 16K | £4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PARAS | Spectrum 48K | £5.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> | TYRANT OF ATHENS | Spectrum 16K | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PELOPONNESIAN WAR | ZX81 16K | £4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> | | ZX81 16K | £4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| WARLORD | Spectrum 48K | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIVATEER/ | Spectrum 16K | £4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | ZX81 16K | £4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> | COMBINED | ZX81 16K | £4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | CASSETTE | | | |

I enclose cheque/PO for £..... made payable to M.C. Lothlorien
Please debit my Access A/C No. / .. / .. Signed
Name Address

Send to: M.C. Lothlorien, Dept. SJ-12.83(2), 56a Park Lane, Poynton, Cheshire SK12 1AE
Tel: Poynton (0625) 876642.

LOTHLORIEN more action for
your money

MORE THAN A LOAD OF BALLS



Electron
SOFTWARE
AVAILABLE NOW

The pink's teetering on the edge of the pocket, the red's partially blocked, and now it's make or break. Do you add a touch of spin or do you play safe? Do you try for the trick shot or go for the snooker?

Visions Snooker brings all the excitement and all the tension of big time tournaments to your TV set.

With an advanced programme written by a 19 year old undergraduate at Queens College Cambridge, it makes Pot Black look like a load of old balls.

Visions **Snooker**. It's an exciting test of your skills on the cue. And it's yet another great game from Visions.

The ultimate name in video games.

ZX SPECTRUM/BBC MODEL B & ELECTRON
VIC-20 3K/COMMODORE 64



SNOOKER VS-03-14
£8.95

ZX SPECTRUM



SHEER PANIC VS-02-16
£5.95

ZX SPECTRUM



PITMAN SEVEN VS-01-48
£6.95

Visions

FANS PLEASE NOTE! ALSO AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER
FROM VISIONS (SOFTWARE FACTORY) LTD
1 FELGATE MEWS, STUDLAND STREET, LONDON W6

01-7487478



STAR SOCCER



The ACTION game with the thrills of real football

Choose your team formations from 3-2-5, 4-2-4, or 4-4-2. When the game starts it's up to you to plan your moves and outwit your opponents. See the results played out by fast machine code routines on a birds-eye view of the pitch.

Make the split second decisions that the professionals have to!

Shall I make the short safe pass and maybe let the defence regroup?

Or do I try a long defence-splitting ball and risk an interception?

Has my winger got the speed to take on the full back and beat him?

Do I try a long shot and catch the goalie off his line?

Or shall I give the ball to a team-mate in a better position?

The more games of "Star Soccer" that you play, the more skillful you will become. You'll learn how to set up the goal-scoring opportunities, and how to get yourself out of tight corners. You'll develop your own style of play and find out which formation suits you best.

Side 1 features a SUPER LEAGUE competition between 8 top British sides. Aberdeen, Aston Villa, Celtic, Liverpool, Manchester United, Rangers, Spurs and West Ham. 28 games in all and the League Table is automatically maintained for you.

Side 2 replays the WORLD CUP finals. It's a knock-out competition between England, Scotland, N. Ireland, Italy, West Germany, France, Brazil and Argentina. Lots of excitement with sudden-death extra time in drawn games.

It's amazing how so much is packed into 16K!

Available for ZX Spectrum and ZX81
(Please state which machine when ordering)

ONLY £5.95

Watson Software Services Ltd. (Dept. B1)

1, Ivy Cottages, Long Road West, Dedham, Essex CO7 6EL

Trade enquiries welcome.



kemp

THE BEST BUSINESS SOFTWARE ON ANY HOME MICRO

"On a large computer system a file of this nature would cost between £150-£700."

P.C.S. Distribution

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Sales Ledger | Up to 1200 entries per month |
| Purchase Ledger | „ |
| Stock Ledger | „ |
| Stock Control | Unlimited entries |

Only £14.95 each (48K Spectrum only)

Available at Selfridges and at all good computer shops.

Nationwide wholesale distribution by Microdealer U.K. and P.C.S. Distribution.

Kemp Limited, 43 Muswell Hill, London N10 3PN.

Hotline 01-444 5499

LOTHLORIEN THE GREATEST CONFLICTS IN THIS WORLD...



NEW FROM WARMASTER CONFRONTATION

Newest addition to Lothlorien's Famous Warmaster Series, this build-on battle game offers a basic format for any modern, non-nuclear conflict. This master tape contains a modern European scenario together with the facility to create other scenarios of your choice using both air and land forces. This is a two-player game.

NEW RED BARON

Mid-way between strategy war games and arcade action, RED BARON offers plenty of excitement but requires tactical thought also. Highly recommended as a first primer for the higher-level 'Warmaster' Series.

AND THE NEXT. BEDLAM

An asteroid explosion has catapulted you to the asylum plant 'BOVRYLL' where you are under attack from waves of loathsome creatures. Just when you think you're winning you encounter the sorcerous guards. Can you survive to the highest level?

NEW BEETLEMANIA

Lothlorien arcade action at its best. Trapped in a maze with four giant beetles you need four giant beetle eggs to break out. But the beetles go berserk when their eggs are stolen.



NEW ACTIONMASTER A great series of arcade games.

ORDER NOW TO ENSURE DELIVERY BEFORE CHRISTMAS

ALL ACTIONMASTER GAMES ARE 100% MACHINE CODE AND ARE AVAILABLE FOR ANY SPECTRUM.

Please send me (tick box)
 CONFRONTATION, Spectrum 48K £7.95 RED BARON, Spectrum 48K £5.95
 BEDLAM, Any Spectrum £5.95 BEETLEMANIA, Any Spectrum £5.50
 I enclose a cheque/P.O. For £ _____ made payable to M.C. Lothlorien.
 Please debit my Access A/C No. _____ Signed _____
 Name _____ Address _____

Send to: M.C. Lothlorien, Dept. SU.12.83(1), 56a Park Lane, Poynton, Cheshire SK12 1AE. Tel. Poynton (0625) 876642.

LOTHLORIEN

more action for your money

Clear speech from Currah module

THE CURRAH U Speech module is a black plastic box which plugs into the back of a Spectrum and gives an amazing range of facilities. The unit is approximately 3in. square and ½in. high. Once plugged into the Spectrum expansion port, no more expansion is possible unless a motherboard is used, as it lies flat behind the Spectrum.

There are two leads from the unit. One goes into the aerial socket and the other into the MIC socket. The lead to the TV is plugged into the socket on the back of the unit. That must be done before powering-up the Spectrum.

The unit provides its own copyright message at the top of the screen when powered-up and pressing a key will also start the unit into its keyvoice mode. That is where every key used is spoken by the unit. All the keywords except the tilth (~) are spoken — even the direction arrows which come out as CURSOR. The colours, of course, are not spoken or the various modes.

The keyvoice is controlled by a variable called KEYS and can be turned-off by LET KEYS=0. That can be used directly or in the program and the keyvoice can be turned on again by LET KEYS=1. The keyvoice also works for keys pressed in the INPUT or INKEY\$ unless disabled.

Another useful feature is that S\$ has been allocated as a speech buffer and any LET S\$ command makes S\$ into a spoken string. Only letters are allowed, which is a pity, since numbers would be useful. Letters can also be used in brackets to give single or double allophones. An allophone is a sound rather than a letter in speech and words

must be programmed to sound correct.

Most words will be satisfactory if typed-in directly but Os, As and some others may need a set of allophones instead. In that respect the booklet with the unit is very good, giving clear examples and a list of suitable alternatives. Unfortunately the variable KEYS does not effect the speaking of S\$

For the technically-minded, the unit contains a ULA which works on a WRITE command from the micro-processor, a ROM containing the keyword speech patterns and SP0256-AL2 speech processor. It also contains a clock for clear speech and an audio modulator to transfer the sound to the TV lead. The sound can be adjusted by using a screwdriver on the screw showing on the top at right-hand side of the box.

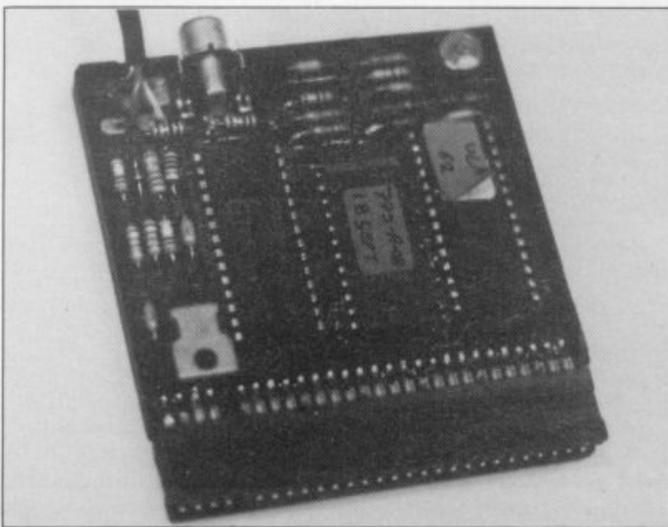
The U-Speech allocates itself the top 256 bytes of memory at switch-on and moves down the USR graphics and RAMTOP. More can be allocated to that buffer by the use of CLEAR. That makes it incompatible with some programs which use that space for machine code. Details of the buffer are given

at the back of the book for machine code users.

Time must be allowed in all programs for the speech as it is updated only by the keyboard interrupt routine every 50ms. That also means that during SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY/BEEP and dealings with any device connected to interface one — i.e., Microdrive, RS232 or network — no speech should be in progress. That is because the speech will continue as one sound until the operation is finished.

The unit is extremely useful but time has not permitted it to be tested with any other units to see if they clash. What is presented is a very good clear speech box, with a very easy way of programming it and, even more useful, a spoken response to any key input. That might become a more than essential unit for some of disabled users.

The Currah U Speech unit costs £29.95. Currah Computer Components is at Greythorp Industrial Estate, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 2DF. The company is intending to make it usable for the ZX-81, BBC and other computers.



Taking off the heat

PR ELECTRONICS has produced a small aluminium box which regulates the power supply to a ZX-81 or Spectrum, thus reducing the amount of heat generated inside the computer.

It will help with problems in using the Spectrum with a TV display, as it eliminates most of the dot crawl. It also helps if you use the computer for a long time, as it prevents crashes due to overheating.

The power pack plugs into the socket on the box and a lead from the box plugs into the computer. All the heat is dissipated through the aluminium box and so a warning label is included. It did not become too hot to touch while being used. It seems to do its job very well, whatever equipment is connected to it.

PR Electronics is at 14 Bretby Close, Bessacar, Doncaster, Yorkshire, and the price of the unit is £8.95.

Interface adds life to ZX-81

THE DDC Colour Interface allows the ZX-81 user to have a 16-colour display on a TV set. It fits on the back of the ZX-81 and the only internal connection required is to the video lead going into the video modulator.

Control is by turning some of the inverse characters into colour controls. They are in the range from Inverse 4 to Inverse Z and they can no longer be used for graphics. All of the block graphics can still be used. Whatever colour character is printed on the screen it will affect the rest of the line until the end of line or until another colour character is reached. A border around the screen is still maintained in the back-

Motherboard for the serious user

ground colour of red, as when you switch on.

All the colours affect the background colour, as the foreground will normally be black. Inverse graphics will be shown as colour on a black background. The colour character will be shown as a coloured space on the screen. The only difficulty is with editing the lines which contain coloured squares. The normal inverse G, L and K are invisible and there is no way to tell the position of the cursor. You have to watch the blue haze which spreads over the line from the cursor to the end of line and when moving through coloured squares that is extremely difficult. Even when switching-on the computer, the normal inverse "K" cursor is invisible and the only thing the user will see is the blank red screen.

If when switching-on the ZX-81 you get only a blank white screen there is a small resistor inside the unit which can be adjusted to give colour on the screen. That is done easily with a small screw-driver.

The other control inside the box allows you to set shades of colour towards more red or green.

The plastic box is very well made and is fitted like a jigsaw, with no screws, and so can be taken apart and put back together without damage, if with a little difficulty.

The system is very easy to use and fitting it could be much simpler if clips were provided. That would eliminate having to solder wires to fit it on to the video wire going into the modulator.

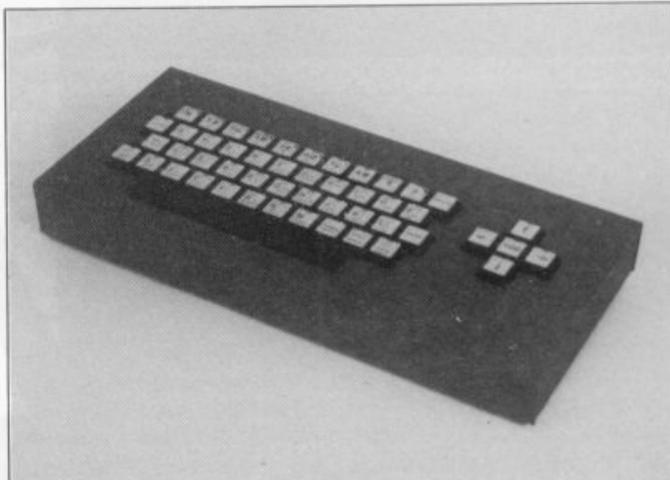
All the other connections are made by plugging the edge connector of the box into the expansion edge on the back. It can be used with or without a 16K RAM pack but will not work with devices using the upper 32K of memory space. It should certainly put life back into ZX-80s and ZX-81s and is available from ECC Publications, which publishes *Sinclair User*, for £32.90.

MICROTEXT U.K. has launched a motherboard, power supply and keyboard unit for serious users of ZX-81s and Spectrums. The keyboard has the normal 40 keys, plus an extra shift key, DELETE key, an extended mode key, a SHIFT LOCK key and joystick-type control pad.

All the keys are approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ in. square and have very little space between them, which makes it easy to hit two keys at a time.

The keyboard has a case which is an optional extra. The ZX-81 or Spectrum PCB will fit inside it comfortably but you will not be able to use it with the Interface One.

The motherboard connects to the computer via an edge connector connected to a bundle of wires. The motherboard PCB card provides one unbuffered edge for any Sinclair or other equipment, but all the cards are operated



through the buffers. A power supply can also be purchased which fits on the back and will supply the computer, as well as supplying +12 and +5 volts at 5 amps each for the extra cards.

The units are expensive and require the user to have considerable technical knowledge. The brief explanations provide a sound base for school and industrial devel-

opment projects. The keyboard costs £41.95, the case £11.50, the card frame £36.95 and power supply £36.95.

Microtext calls the system Mukbus and it is based on Eurocard-standard 64-way DIN connectors.

Microtext is at Highland House, 18-24 John Street, Luton, Bedfordshire LU1 2JE. Tel: 0582-418819.

Room for improvement

THE CPD8300 tape recorder is designed to replace the Ferguson recorder as a standard tape recorder for personal computers. The main difference is that it has been designed as a data recorder — although it can still be used for speech — and has a switch at the back marked Spectrum. It runs from 240-volt mains only and has a power ON/OFF switch and power-on LED.

It also has a number of extra facilities which should have made it easier to use with the ZX-81 and Spectrum.

There are sockets at the back of the recorder marked REMOTE, SOUND IN and AUX. The AUX socket is designed for high-level inputs

to the recorder but unless it was used for the Spectrum it could not record properly.

The powerful amplifier built into the tape recorder — 400mw — is the biggest cause of the problems in using the tape recorder. The volume control and level meter are not accurate enough to allow you to set up the correct SAVEing and LOADING level.

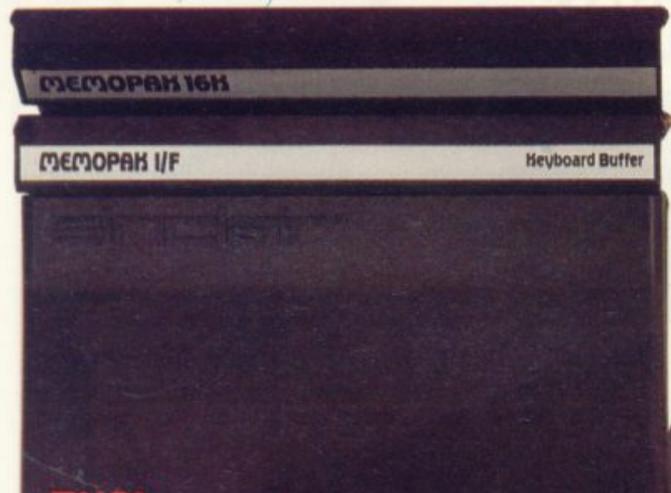
The level should be 7-8 when SAVEing and between 4-8 when LOADING, depending on the computer. The entire range of the level meter appears between two and three on the volume control when LOADING. There are 10 sections on the volume control and it would have been better if a second fine-

tuning volume control had been incorporated.

On SAVEing, the Spectrum MIC lead had to be plugged into the AUX socket to register on the meter and the ZX-81 input had to be adjusted at about 5 on the volume control using the SAVE socket.

Once the correct levels had been achieved it was easy enough to SAVE and LOAD but they had to be changed to VERIFY a recording. The level meter is undamped. It is too easy to overload it and when SOUND is used on the speaker switch, the needle shakes violently. At £39.95 the recorder appears overpriced, although W H Smith has promised modifications.

Add the professional touch to your ZX81 starter pack



£34.95 incl VAT

Memotech Keyboard

The Memotech plug-in Keyboard plus buffer pack takes the effort out of data entry for ZX81 users. The Keyboard has a light professional touch and is housed in an elegant aluminium case. The simple plug-in system means that you are not obliged to open up your ZX81, use a soldering iron or invalidate your ZX81 warranty.

Keyboard Buffer Pak

The Buffer Pak performs a "housekeeping" function for the Keyboard, interfacing directly with the port of your ZX81.



ZX81



The complete range

RS232 Interface

The RS232 is an all-purpose interface which allows the ZX81 not only to output to suitable serial printers, but can link up with numerous types of peripheral or even other processors. The interface has two main modes of operation: BASIC mode allows you to use the range of functions supplied in the RS232 EPROM within an ordinary BASIC program, and TERMINAL mode allows you to use your ZX81 as a terminal to another processor. The EPROM functions offered permit the user to send, receive and convert bytes between ZX81 code and ASCII, as well as check the status of numerous control flags. Received or transmitted data can appear simultaneously on the screen, and received data may be printed simultaneously. £39.95 inc. V.A.T.

Memopak Centronics I/F

The BASIC commands LPRINT, LLIST and COPY are used to print on any CENTRONICS type printer. All ASCII characters are generated and

translation takes place automatically within the pack. Reverse capitals give lower case. Additional facilities allow high resolution printing. £24.95 inc. V.A.T.

Memopak HRG

This pack breaks down the constraints imposed by operating at the ZX81 character level and allows high definition displays to be generated. All 248 x 192 individual pixels can be controlled using simple commands, and the built in software enables the user to work interactively at the dot, line, character, block and page levels. £29.95 inc. V.A.T.

Memocalc

The screen display behaves as a "window" on a large sheet of paper on which a table of numbers is laid out. The maximum size of the table is determined by the memory capacity, and with a Memopak 64K a table of up to 7000 numbers with up to 250 rows or 99 columns can be specified. £29.90 inc. V.A.T.

Memotext

Text is first arranged in 32 character lines for the screen with comprehensive editing facilities. On output the user simply chooses the line length required for printing and the system does the rest. Used with the Memopak Centronics Interface, the Word Processor makes available printout with 80 character lines,

upper and lower case and single and double size characters. £29.90 inc. V.A.T.

Memopak Memory Extensions

For those just setting out on the road to real computing, these packs transform the ZX81 from a toy to a powerful computer. Data storage, extended programming and complex displays all become feasible. Further details available on request.

16K Memopak £24.95

32K Memopak £34.95

64K Memopak £49.95

Prices inclusive of V.A.T.

Memopaks are available at main branches of W.H. Smith and John Menzies.

Z80 Assembler

The Assembler allows you first to code and edit a source program in the Z80 language, and then assemble it into machine code. You can now write flexible and economic programs. The Editor mode allows you to code directly in the right format, manipulate individual lines and control the exact placing of source and machine code. Routines may be merged or listed (even to a commercial printer using our Centronics Interface). The assembler mode handles all standard Z80 mnemonics, numbers in hex or decimal, comments and user-selected labels. £29.90 inc. V.A.T.

All prices are inclusive of V.A.T., postage and packing.

To Order: Send your Name, Address, Memopaks required, plus a Cheque/Postal Order/Access/Barclaycard number (please state which) to: Memotech Limited, Station Lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon, OX8 6BX. Telephone Witney 2977.

We want you to be completely satisfied with your Memopak - all our products carry a 14 day money back guarantee.

MEMOTECH

Memotech Limited
Station Lane Industrial Estate
Witney, Oxon, OX8 6BX.
Telephone Witney 2977



Bug tracer a useful addition

FOR MANY ZX-81 owners it would be a welcome relief to have a program to indicate exactly what was going wrong in a program just typed into the machine. Now all that is possible with **Trace**, a utility for the 16K ZX-81.

The program has been written in machine code so it will load above RAMTOP. You can then type-in your Basic program as usual and run it for any errors which may occur.

If the program stops with an error code you can use **Trace** to look at the structure of the lines running up to where the program crashed.

To trace through a program you have to call the utility using either a direct machine code invoke command or using a call in a program.

Invoking the utility in a program has the advantage that you can trace through a few lines which occur in the middle of some code.

When **Trace** is invoked you should see the number of the line which is being executed displayed at the bottom of the screen and the effects of the program line on the rest of the screen.

In that way you will gain a better understanding of what each line is doing and how it fits into the structure of the rest of the program.

Trace is an excellent utility which provides a useful addition to any ZX-81 owner's programming library. You should find it helpful in dealing with bugs in any Basic program.

Trace can be obtained from Texgate Computers Ltd, 14 Brook Lane, Corfe Mullen, Dorset BH21 3RD. It costs £5.95.

LOAD-SAVE routine saves considerable time

ONE of the factors against buying a ZX-81 is the time it takes to load a 16K program. The **Fast Load Save** routine from Musamy, for the 16K and up to 64K ZX-81, will speed the rate of saving and loading considerably.

The program will load at varying speeds, as some tape recorders cannot cope with

the accuracy needed in conveying baud rates of up to 4,800 to the ZX-81. The baud rates available using the fast load routine vary from 2,400 to 4,800 on a scale of one to ten. That variable baud rate can be changed if you buy a more sensitive and more expensive tape recorder.

The routine will also give you a verify routine such as the one used on the Spectrum. That means that once you have **SAVED** a program on tape you can verify the tape copy with the original before doing any **NEWing**. It means you can re-save the program without having to type it in again.

Also included on the tape is a tape loading aid. It acts as a companion to the **Fast Load Save** and will help you to test playback levels on your tape recorder. It will also test how 'noisy' the recording of your program is.

Fast Load Save is available from Musamy Software, 11 Brettenham Avenue, Walthamstow, London E17 5DG. It costs £6 for both the loading aid and the **Fast Load** or £3 for only the loading aid.

Keys work against text processor

WORD PROCESSING is very difficult on the ZX-81 but that has not prevented Contrast introducing **Text**, a word processor for the 16K machine.

It is written in 100 percent machine code and, as a result, works extremely fast. It is unfortunate that it does not make the computer adequate for word processing. The keyboard still remains almost impossible to use as you cannot tell whether a key press has been successful.

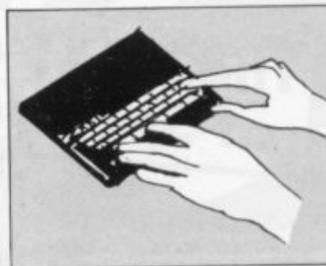
If you are willing to tolerate those inherent difficulties, you should find **Text** to your liking. The program includes

all the usual text-editing facilities, including justification on the left and right, block move, search and replace text, and delete.

It will enable the user to store up to 350 lines of text—approximately 11,000 characters using the limited ZX-81 upper-case lettering.

The program has a help option and everything is included to make the reader at home with the program. It is unfortunate that the software is confined by the hardware.

Text is available from Contrast, Farnham Road, West Liss, Hampshire GU33 6JU. It costs £5.95.



Speed main attraction

THERE ARE few companies still selling 1K ZX-81 games and Selec Software is one of them.

The programs may not be anything special but the way in which they are fitted into the 1K memory space must be praised.

Two of the best cassettes in the range include 1K **The Invaders** and 1K **ZX Panic/ZX Squash**. All the games on both cassettes are in machine code and their speed is the main attraction.

The **Invaders** is a typical

game of space invaders. You have to hide beneath your three laser bases and, when you can, get as many laser shots as possible at the enemy invaders.

The control keys are a little awkward to handle but once you are used to them there should be no difficulty about enjoying the game to the full.

Panic is a target-shoot game in which you have, yet again, to bag as many aliens as you can. The game can become a little tedious after

about half an hour of continuous play but if you want to play something else you can change to side two of the cassette and play **ZX Squash**.

That involves two players who must take turns to hit a ball against a wall.

If you do not like the idea you could always imagine that it is a two-player version of **Break-out**.

Both tapes can be obtained, for £3.50 each, from Selec Software, 37 Councillor Lane, Cheshire.

BRIDGE SOFTWARE

THE NIGHT SKY

(for Sinclair Spectrum 16k)

An observer's guide to the stars visible from the UK (48 to 58 North)

Discover the fascination of the limitless heavens.

Create brilliant hi-res stargrams with THE NIGHT SKY and your Spectrum

- Features over 700 different stars
- 5 magnitudes distinguished
- 50 constellations identifiable
- Over 4 million different skiescapes
- Sky colour indicates day, night or twilight
- Ideal for serious astronomers and novices alike
- Make your TV screen a mini planetarium

Trace the movements of the constellations minute by minute, night by night

Send **£8.90** for cassette and Manual

Send s.a.e. for full list of our scientific educational, graphics and games software for Spectrum, ZX81, BBC and VIC-20

Full money back guarantee.

Trade enquiries welcome



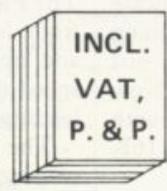
Dept SU, 36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge, Stockport, Cheshire, SK6 5BE, England.

SPECTRUM RAM UPGRADE 16K→48K

A GREAT NEW DEAL!



EASY TO FIT. CHIPS JUST PLUG IN. NO SOLDERING. SENT WITHIN 10 DAYS



INCL. VAT, P. & P.

ISSUE TWO MACHINES ONLY (BLUE KEYS)

S.A.E. for details, please.

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION SHEET

Get the best possible results from your Spectrum. Deals with yellowish white, wobbling colours etc. Send £1 plus Stamped Addressed Envelope

MAIL ORDERS ONLY. Cheques/P.O.s to: FOUNTAIN COMPUTERS LIMITED

Bishops Court, Bishopstoke, EASTLEIGH Hants, SO5 6PE (0703) 616505

SORRY, NO OVERSEAS ORDERS ACCEPTED (including BFPO, Channel Islands and Eire).

The NEXT GENERATION... of Spectrum software

NEW



Aircraft in the distance signal imminent attack. BATTLESTATIONS!! They fly nearer - nearer - line up your twin machine guns and open fire with streams of tracer bullets but you've got to be quick or you'll never make it through to the ground attack run or the flight home. NIGHT GUNNER is a challenging super smooth game with excellent 3 D graphics. Joystick compatible (Kempston, AGF, Sinclair) £6.95p

NEW



Only the best become a FIGHTER PILOT. Climb into the seat of the world's most exciting aircraft and prepare for take-off. Stunning 3-D graphics, air-to-air combat, and fully aerobic performance put the challenge of real-time flight simulation at your fingertips. Based upon the F15 USAF air superiority jet fighter. The supreme simulation for those who simply want the best! Joystick compatible (Kempston, AGF, Sinclair) £7.95p

NEW



Pools forecasting based upon the analysis of team performance. This is a user-friendly program that will generate or update your own database from league results and tables. Simply enter the fixtures and let your Spectrum guide you to your pools selection with 9 methods of analysis. 48K only. £7.95p

DIGITAL Integration



Dept. SU, 22 Ash Church Road, Ash, Aldershot, Hants GU14 9LP. All prices include VAT and p&p (overseas add 55p per cassette). All cassettes carry a lifetime guarantee. Trade & export enquiries welcome - ring Dave Marshall 0252 518269. Mail order or check your local computer store.



SPECTRUM USERS

NOW AVAILABLE—THE ULTIMATE IN GAMES ACCESSORIES

THE FOX PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

The Interface with:

- ★ Total compatibility with **all** games.
- ★ Proven compatibility with the Microdrive.
- ★ Built in memory to store up to 16 different game keytops.
- ★ Battery back up so no loss of memory after power off.
- ★ Trickle charge batteries used so they recharge whilst in use (no replacement needed).
- ★ Only one two-position switch for simplicity of use (no loose wires or clips to attach).
- ★ Accepts any Atari type joystick.
- ★ Fully cased with through port for further expansion.
- ★ Can be used as a pseudo ROM for personal tool kit.



Just plug in switch on and play the game with Fox only **£28.50 INCL.**

★ **SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER** ★

Buy the Interface with the Quickshot Joystick or the Triga Command Joystick (normally £12.50) for only

£37.50 INCL

ALSO AVAILABLE—THE FOX 48K SPECTRUM UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR 16K to 48K

The kit reviewed as "Easiest to Fit" and "Best value for Money"
Simple insertion, no soldering required, full instructions and guaranteed.

Move on up to 48K

only **£20.99 INCL**

**ONLY
£39.95
INCL**



And at last the keyboard
with a space bar for
the Spectrum.

THE NEW FDS

This elegant desk top system, designed for the professional user. In its slimline case, the superior keyboard contains all the

graphic characters for the above computers. With the additional function

keys and SPACE-BAR, speedy and accurate data entry is made simple. The Fuller FDS is easy to install, based on the very popular FD42 system, it requires no soldering or technical knowledge.

Send now to:
Fox Electronics Ltd,
141 Abbey Road, Basingstoke,
Hants RG21 9ED
Tel: 0256 20671.

Please send me

- Interface
- Interface with Quickshot/Triga
- Upgrade
- FDS Keyboard

Name

Address

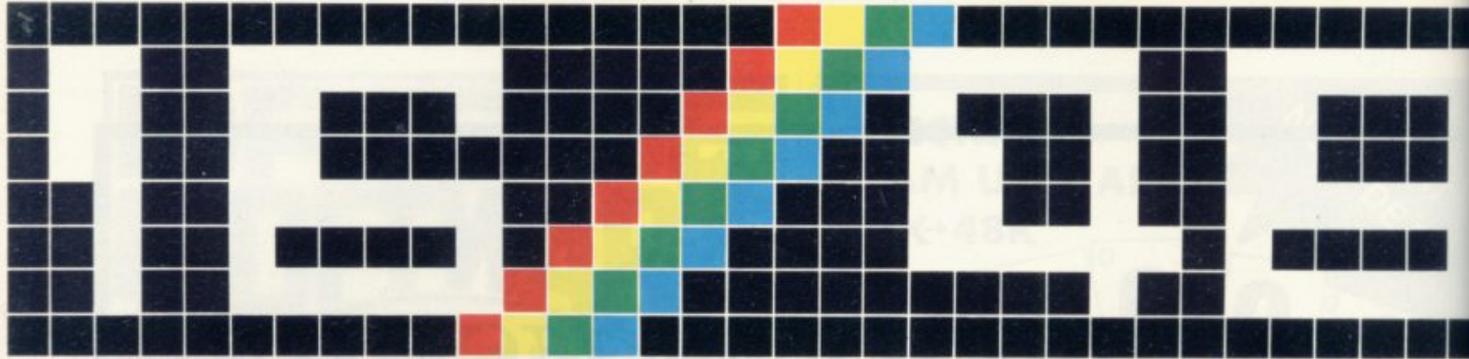
I enclose £

or please debit my Barclaycard

No.

Callers welcome by
Appointment





THE MONTHLY CASSETTE MAGAZINE
 FOR THE 16K & 48K ZX SPECTRUM
 TAPE Ø2 DEC 83 / JAN 84 £2:99

A DOUBLE VALUE SPECIAL

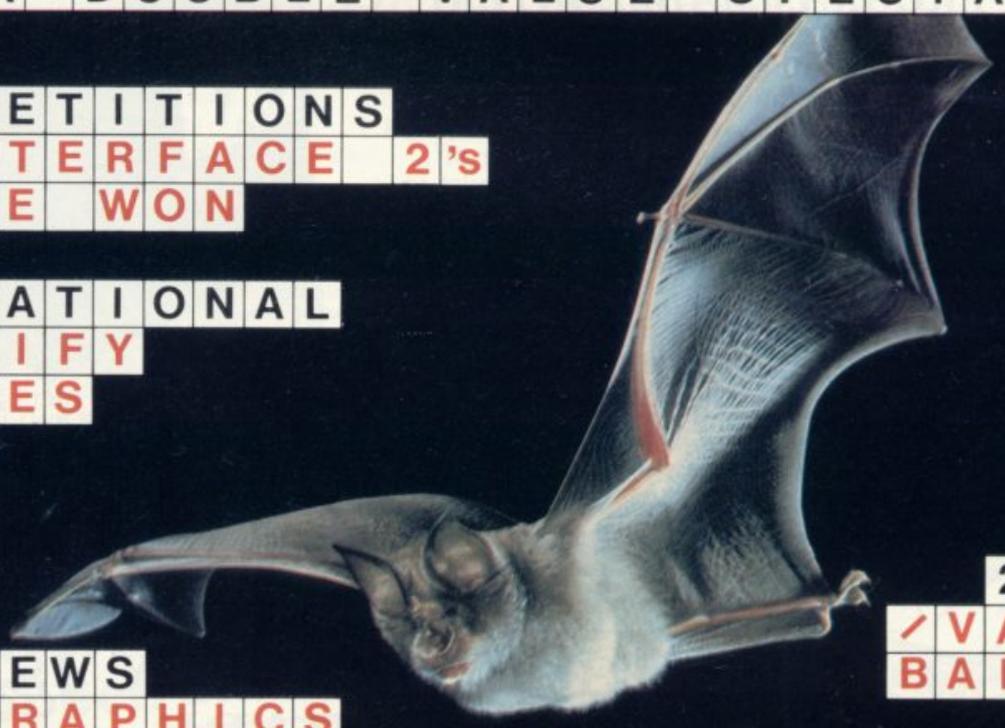
2 COMPETITIONS
 / 4 INTERFACE 2's
 TO BE WON

2 EDUCATIONAL
 / AMPLIFY
 TABLES

2 REVIEWS
 / 3D GRAPHICS
 AIDS
 3D GAMES

2 PROGRAM
 AIDS
 / BIG PRINT
 CHARACTER
 DESIGNER

2 GAME
 / VAMPIR
 BALLIST



**WATCH THIS SPACE
 FOR A DOUBLE VALUE ISSUE
 OF 16/48 MAGAZINE**

**Issue 2 on sale in branches of W.H. Smith, John Menzies,
 and leading newsagents from 24th November**

You can guarantee your copy and save
 money with our special U.K. subscription rates.

6 issues £15 (save £2.94) or 12 issues £28 (save £7.88)
 Please send me the next 6/12 issues of 16/48. I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to 16/48 Magazine Ltd.

Name _____ Address _____

Town _____ Postcode _____

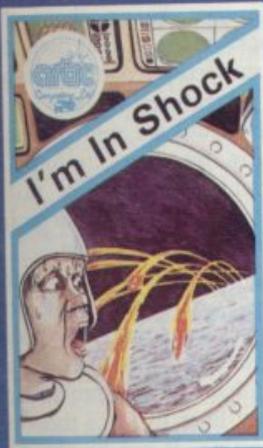
Post to 16/48 Magazine Ltd. 10, Barley Mow Passage, Chiswick, London W4 4PH



FOR THE FESTIVE SEASON- FOUR OF THE BEST FROM ARTIC'S

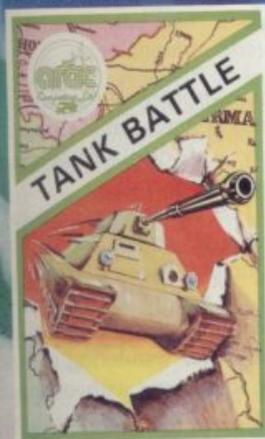
1 I'm In Shock

A spaced-out space game, bursting with colour, buzzing with sound and designed to stun your senses. Exciting high speed graphics and superb use of sound.



2 Tank Battle

At first, all you can hear is a low, ominous rumbling. Suddenly, you glimpse your first adversary through the remains of the shattered alien city. An exceptional test of nerves and skill for two players.



FESTIVAL OF FUN!

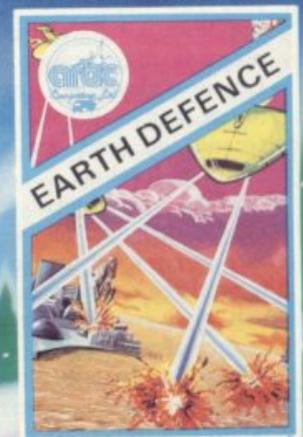
3 Santa

A space-age compendium of seven original and entertaining games, all with brightly coloured graphics, designed with the young Sinclair user in mind.



4 Earth Defence

Wave after wave of incoming alien missiles, hell bent on the destruction of Earth's major cities, set the chilling scene on this unusually addictive arcade game.



Dear Santa,
please rush me these fabulous
Artic games. I have put a tick in the
boxes of the games I would like. Thank you.

- Cheque for total amount enclosed £ _____
Please delete or complete as applicable.
- Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

| | |
|--|---|
| 1 I'm In Shock - For any ZX Spectrum | 3 Santa - For any ZX Spectrum |
| <input type="checkbox"/> £4.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> £5.95 |
| 2 Tank Battle - For any Vic 20 | 4 Earth Defence - For any ZX Spectrum |
| <input type="checkbox"/> £5.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> £4.95 |



To: ARTIC COMPUTING LTD,
Main Street, Brandesburton, Drifffield YO25 8RG



Turk's chess a delight for players

PIT YOUR WITS against an emissary from the past. This is no space invader but an automaton called the Turk who will give you a good game of chess.

Chess — The Turk is for the 48K Spectrum and contains many options which are unusual in chess games for the computer. Before you play you can see how good the Turk is by watching the program play against itself. Levels of play range from one to six and will take a few seconds on level one to six hours on level six.

If you are an average good player for your age you may care to try level two, or perhaps three at most, as they will give you at least some chance of winning.

If you have been adept at the game for some time you might like to take on the program at **Blitz Chess**. The name is apt as our board looked like a map of London after the war in just 20 minutes of torment. The reason is that Blitz Chess is against the clock.

The game will allow all legal moves, including *en passant* and pawn promotion. It also allows you to switch sides during the game or, if you want to cheat even more, remove the Turk's queen from the board.

Chess—the Turk is well-packaged. It can be obtained from Oxford Computer Publishing, PO Box 99, Oxford. It costs £9.95.

Handy quill opens-up adventure games

ADVENTURE games have always proved a popular part of the Sinclair software market but until now it has proved almost impossible for a user who knows little about computer programming to write one.

That has changed with the introduction of **The Quill**, an adventure game utility for the 48K Spectrum. The program will allow you to design an adventure game, complete with dungeons, monsters, items and treasures. It will then compile all the information into a machine code file. That means the game you obtain finally from the program will be in machine code. If that is not good

enough the machine code game can then be loaded independently of The Quill program.

Each adventure can be different from the last and they can be made as easy or as difficult as your imagination will allow. With the utilities available in the package you can create a dictionary of words specific to your needs. Of necessity they will usually be a verb followed by a noun.

The package is backed-up with a well-structured manual which starts with the simple concepts of creating an adventure with The Quill. It then goes into detail about how the package is structured.

The author does not seem to be concerned how much the user knows about the package. As a final note the manufacturer does not mind if adventures created using The Quill are sold commercially by their creators. It would, however, like to be mentioned on the cassette inserts and the program.

The Quill opens a wide area of activity to people who have always wanted to write adventure games. Now all you have to do is provide the story lines to make them interesting. It can be obtained from Gilsoft, 30 Hawthorn Road, Barry, South Glamorgan and is inexpensive at £4.95.

Inscrutable journey

XATRO is a cunning devil. He left seven parchments on **Invincible Island**, ready to be found by an aspiring adventurer. To find the scrolls you have to climb mountains, enter a walled area which

looks like China and descend to the bowels of the earth.

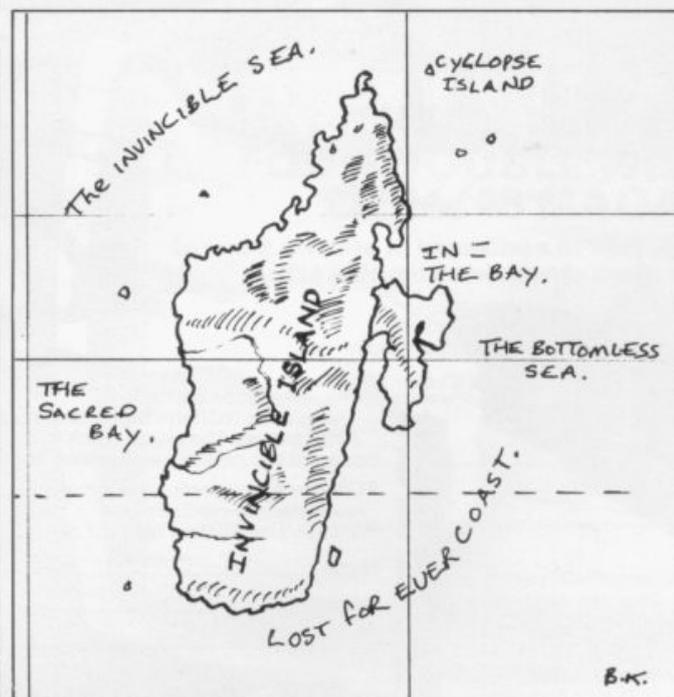
Those locations, and many others, are displayed with colour graphics on the top half of the screen while the instructions which you give

the computer — the descriptions of items found along the way — are displayed as text at the bottom.

The initial stages are easy and give no indication how difficult it becomes when you hit the wall of 'China' or find your first scroll. Our inclination, after wandering around for some time without much hope or help, was to concede but suddenly events took a drastic change for the better — we found our second scroll.

The infuriating thing about Invincible Island is that just as you are ready to commit suicide and pull out the plug in desperation the problem facing you resolves itself and the adventure takes an upward turn.

Invincible Island graphics and storyline should keep everyone happy for several hours. It costs £6.50 and is available from Richard Shepherd Software, 23-25 Elmshott Lane, Cippenham, Slough, Berkshire.



Gazing at signs of character

THE DEPTHS of your mind and personality will be probed with **Star Gazer**, an astrological program for the 48K Spectrum. All it requires is your birth-date and time, together with the longitude and latitude of birth. It will then provide a horoscope designed with your natal data in mind.

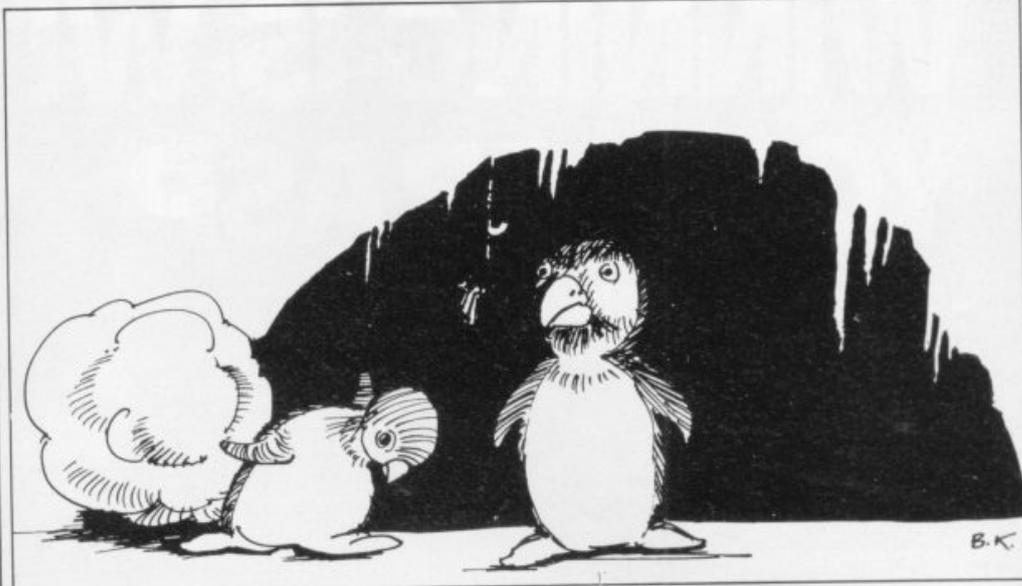
The computer will ponder the data for about two minutes and then draw a chart with all the planets in the relevant signs of the Zodiac and the houses, calculated using the Equal House system, around the circular rim of the chart. It will then give you a character reading depending on which planet is in which house of the solar system. Each house is taken in turn and by the end of the reading you should know things about yourself which you did not know previously.

Several readings were done in the *Sinclair User* office and when compared they seemed to be very similar. The readings were general in description of personality types, so that everyone found something in them which was true.

If you are a novice at astrology and want to learn more, the program will give you the opportunity at the end of the personality profile. If you select the option for more information it will tell you how to interpret the chart and where to obtain more details about the subject.

The package is very comprehensive and was written by a member of the Astrological Association. If you want to know more about the occult side of your nature, it draws a good horoscope.

Star Gazer can be obtained from Computer Rentals at 140 Whitechapel Road, London E1 1EJ. It costs £5.95.



Inventive caverns deserve more success

MUTANT telephones, killer penguins and caverns of ice are all part of **Manic Miner** for the 48K Spectrum. The game includes some impressive graphics routines which you will encounter when you take your player-character, Willy the miner, through a series of caverns inhabited by all kinds of strange creatures.

To exit from a cavern you have to pick up a series of keys hung from various parts of the ceiling or from bushes which are deadly if you touch them. To reach those keys you must jump on to ledges which are situated at various heights and you must jump

in the correct order or you will fall back to earth again.

If you are not careful you could bump into a patrol robot, shaped in various guises, which will take away one of your lives.

The other killer is a fall from one of the ledges which disappears as you walk along it. If the ledge is high a life could be lost.

The game is very inventive and a great deal of thought must have gone into creating the many screens full of colourful characters. It is one of the few games on the market which deserves to succeed automatically because of the

effort put into it. It has the depth of concept and quality of sound and vision to make it an instant winner.

If you cannot pass all the caverns and discover the secret of the game in the last sector the author has included an excellent taster routine which runs automatically at the start of the program. It shows the various caverns as they can be seen in the game.

Manic Miner should keep anyone, child or adult, enthralled through the long winter evenings. It costs £5.95 and can be obtained from computer branches of W H Smith.

Fighting enemy robots can affect your health

THE ARENA is filled with hostile robots as you, the last of a race of fighting robots, battle for your life. In **Spectron**, for the 48K Spectrum, your laser gun is on automatic and will fire as you move. With luck — and just a hint of skill — you should be able to destroy the enemy and prepare for the next battle.

The game sounds simple so far but in playing you have to take account of a number

of factors which will affect your health, such as energy. You also have to tolerate a potential score which seems to get higher and higher.

Virgin Games, the manufacturer, has some accurate figures on the statistics of the game. You can have up to 54 robots and missiles on the screen at once, which is not good news for the lone survivor of a race of tin cans. It is, however, surprisingly easy to

pass the first levels without too much trouble but after that the evil robots could gain the upper hand, or claw.

If you play the game for long enough you will become addicted. It is simple but you will always want to reach one level higher every time.

Spectron is produced by Virgin Games and can be obtained from Boots, Menzies and Dixons. It costs £5.95.

More software page 52

WINNING IS WITHIN YOUR GRASP

Joystick and Interface for Sinclair Spectrum

with these features
to give you
endless hours of
enjoyment.

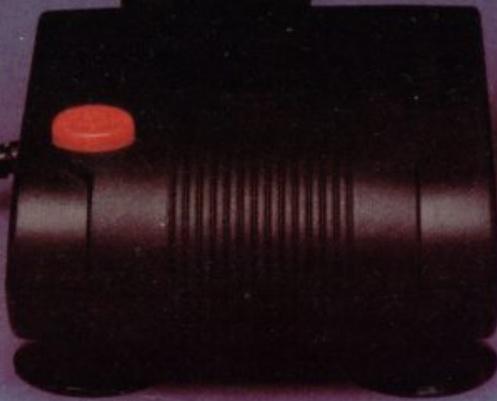
1. Super positive response fire button.
2. Firm suction cups for stable one hand operation.
3. Snug fit hand moulded grip.
4. Additional fire button.
5. Extra long 4ft lead.

The interface supplied with the quick shot TM has the facilities for two Joysticks to be connected.

The first port simulates 6789 & 0 keys.
The second port simulates in (31) command.

It will run any Software.

1. Using Keys 6789 & 0.
2. Having redefinable key function.
3. Using In (31) i.e. Kempston.
4. Any Software you write yourself.



INTERFACE AND ONE JOYSTICK

£22.95



CONTOUR HANDLE AND RAPID FIRE BUTTON



OPTIONAL LEFT HAND FIRE BUTTON



UNIVERSAL JACK & LONG CORD



REMOVABLE SURE FOOT SUCTION CUPS

dktronics

Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AX, England.
Telephone: (0799) 26350/22359. Telex: 81653 ATTN DK.

Please send me _____ Joystick and Interface set(s)
@ £22.95 each including post and packing.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____
(should be made payable to DKTronics Ltd.)

OR
Debit my Access/Visa account (delete as applicable)

Account No.

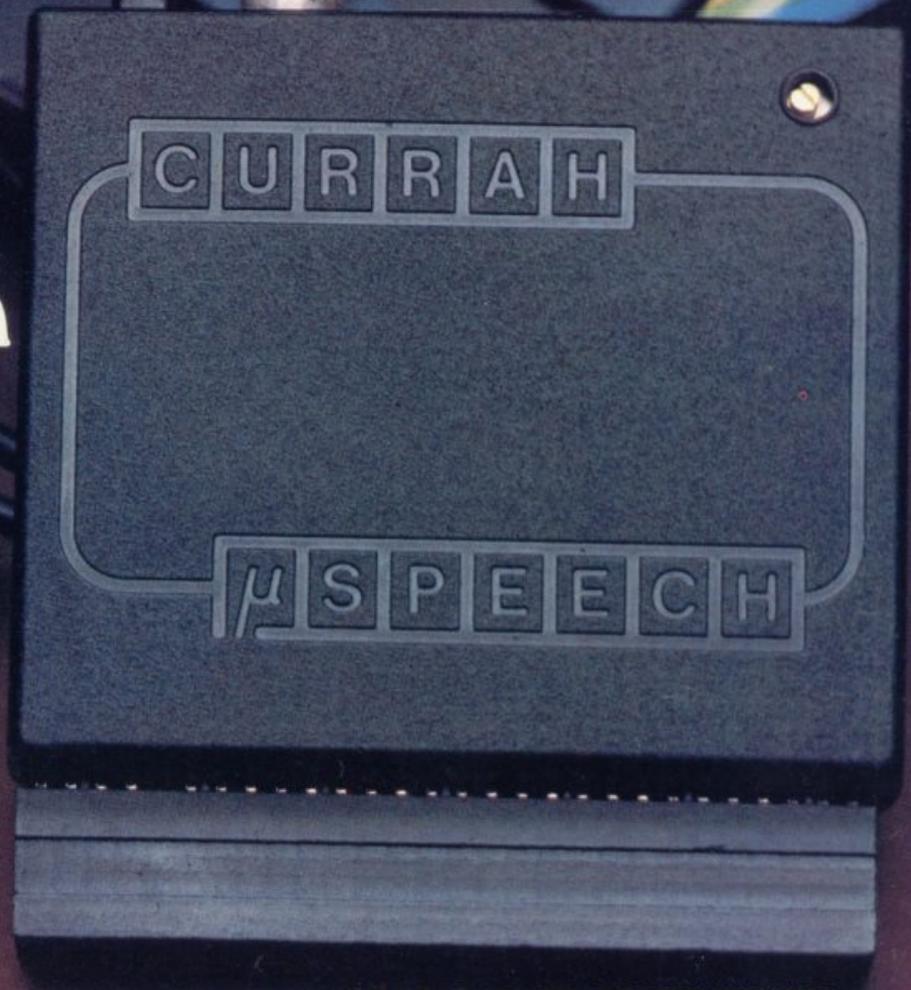
Name _____

Signature _____

Address _____

SPEECHLESS??

Micro Speech
lets
ZX Spectrum
talk!!



JUST PLUG IN AND USE

Micro Speech is easy to use — simply plug into your Spectrum and TV and enjoy a new dimension; instant voicing of all the keys infinite vocabulary at your command intonation to add character to speech exciting new range of sound and speech games

IT'S AS EASY AS THIS!

LET S\$ = "me(rr)EE) krismus"
will say "MERRY CHRISTMAS"

QUALITY SOUND

Micro Speech talks through your TV's loudspeaker, ensuring top quality sound.

WHAT CAN'T IT DO!

Unlimited vocabulary means that Micro Speech can say anything it can even be made to yodel! There is nothing it cannot say!

NEW SOUND GAMES USING MICRO SPEECH INCLUDE:

- Attic Attack : Lunar Jetman (*Ultimate*)
- Colour Clash : Shark Attack : 3D Monster Chase (*Romik*)
- Fire Birds : Lunar Rescue (*Lyversoft*)
- Voice Chess (*Artic*) Mined Out (*Quicksilva*)
- Mysterious Adventures Part 1 - 4 (*Digital Fantasia*)
- The Birds and the Bees (*Bug Byte*)
- Blastermind (*Martech Games*)

Adding a new dimension with

CURRAH μSPEECH

Available nationwide or direct from Currah

Send to: MICRO SPEECH OFFER, P.O. BOX 1, GATESHEAD NE8 1AJ or telephone: NEWCASTLE (0632) 824683

Please send me MICRO SPEECH units.

Name (Print clearly)

Address

..... Postcode

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order payable to "Micro Speech Offer"

or debit my Barclaycard/Access account No.

I understand that I can have my money back within 10 days of purchase if I am not delighted. Please allow 21 days for delivery. 12 months parts and labour guarantee.

Signed..... Ref

ONLY **£29.95** EACH

INCLUDING

- FREE SOUND GAME
- COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL
- DEMO CASSETTE

ce set(s)



Corridors of 3-D power

THE CIRCULAR corridors of the computer installation based on Genon hide a dark and deadly secret. They are inhabited by a creature called Bogul. The creature and its cloned counterparts will try their best to stop you reaching the main computer, cracking the secret code and returning to the outside world before the base explodes.

Corridors of Genon, for the 48K Spectrum, is in a long line of 3D games from Malcolm Evans and New Generation. It is set in the usual maze but the unusual thing is that the corridors are circular. That effect works well and is added to by the sliding doors which lower from the ceiling to block your way. Depending on the level at which you are playing you will be given either the pass number of the door to make it open or you will not.

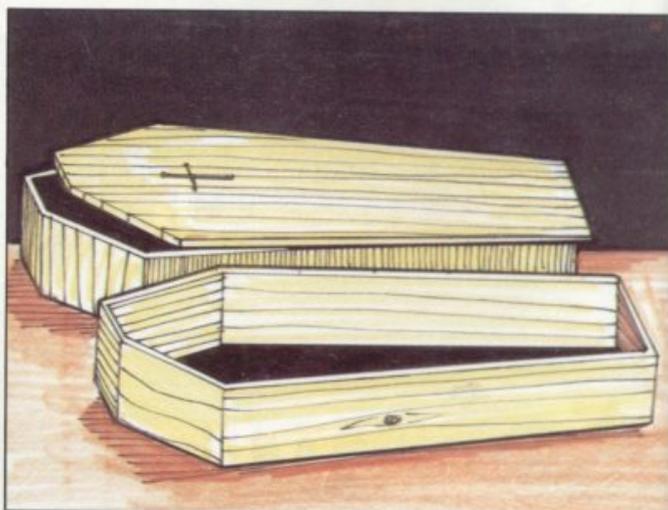
The most difficult part of the maze is the centre, at corridor 30, where doors are closing all the time, pass

codes are hidden, and you can hear Bogul's footsteps getting nearer.

When finally you beat corridor 30 you will be introduced to the computer. In that room you have to guess the destruct sequence code of the computer. That is such an important part of the process that when the program is first loaded, and before a new game begins, you will be asked if you want decoding practice.

Once you have cleared the code the computer will tell you that all is well but that Bogul has multiplied and there are then several of the trumpet-nosed creatures wandering the maze. Before the game ends you must pass all of them and get out of the maze.

Corridors of Genon is an excellent 3D game from a master of 3D techniques. We cannot recommend it too highly. It costs £5.95 and can be obtained from New Generation, Freeport, Bath, BA2 4TD.



Effective display

ARCADE GAMES on the 48K Spectrum are still all the rage but it is difficult to find one to better the original. That is the case with **Invasion of the Body Snatchas** from Crystal Computing.

The name of the game may be different but the concept is still that of Defender. You must pilot your spaceship left and right over the alien landscape, shooting-down aliens, avoiding mutants if possible, and rescue refugees from certain death.

Sex equality has finally reached the Spectrum as the refugees are women as opposed to the men of the origi-

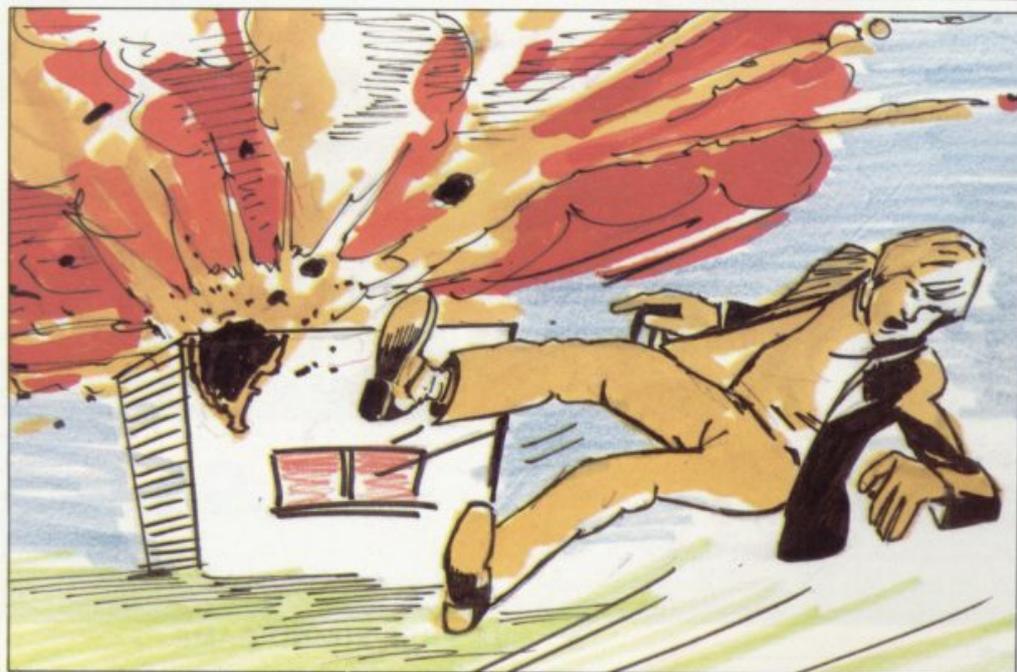
nal. That is not the kind of equality most people have in mind, though, as the women are dropped from staggering heights.

The screen display is effective and, if you were to put the computer under the table, you would not know the game was running on such a small machine.

This time Crystal has added sound and it is very effective. You can, however, access the buzzing and zapping noises only through a Fuller sound box. That is not a deficiency in the program as, with the type of sound being created, you would not be able to gain a true appreciation through the tiny Spectrum speaker.

If you are sufficiently clever and quick-witted you will gain entry into the Hall of Fame. The high-score table is sure to gain notoriety as the program will trap certain names and phrases typed into it and output messages from Crystal Computing. It was distracting trying to find the names which put up the messages, though it was nearly as enthralling as playing the game.

Invasion of the Body Snatchas is an essential buy for all arcade fans. It can be obtained from Crystal Computing, 2 Ashton Way, East Herrington, Sunderland SR2 3RX.



Breaking with tradition

ORACLE'S CAVE, for the 48K Spectrum, hints at the way in which adventure games might develop in the near future. It is a graphics adventure but like nothing which you have seen previously. The screen is split into two parts and the scene is set in a matrix of caverns. The caves and your player-character are shown in silhouette and when you want to move around, the cave system will scroll in the direction of movement and the player will walk or climb.

The screen display also includes a chart showing the level of your energy and combat strength, together with the weapons, items and treasures you have found. Each quest is selected by you at the beginning of the game and you will have five game days in which to complete it. The time factor is exceptional in adventure games.

Oracle's Cave breaks away from the traditional concept of adventure gaming. It provides moving graphics displays which enable you to imagine the situation in which you are playing as if it were real.

One criticism, however, is that the command words are shown throughout the game. Unlike other adventures they are not hidden for the player to find. If you want to find a keyword you will often have to refer to the textual instruction on the cassette insert. For instance, k stands for key and r for rope. Memory restrictions may have interfered with putting more into the program but it would have been better to include explanations of words on the screen.

Oracle's Cave can be obtained from Doric Computer Services, 3 Oasis, Glenfield, Leicester.

More software p54



The same game—only the aliens are different

MOST YOUNG 48K Spectrum owners dream of being able to write a prize-winning machine-code arcade game. The dream can be a reality with **Games Designer** for the 48K Spectrum from Quicksilver Software Studios.

The package will enable you to build various game elements into the game of your choice. You can design large animated characters, called sprites, and make them into spaceships, witches, demons, or even mutant hamburgers.

Once you have designed the characters you can decide their movements with the attack wave designer. With the aid of this tool you can make the game as difficult or as easy as necessary. Explosions, zaps and even space-

ship engines can be manufactured using the sound generator. It can be programmed to take effect when an alien or laser base is hit.

To manipulate games you need no programming experience. The disadvantage is that the games you create will not run independently of the Designer program. You have to load the main program and select the game load option to play back the program you have created.

Although you can create a variety of games, with aliens appearing from the sides, top and bottom of the screen, the types of game will seem finally to be all the same. In effect all you are doing is zapping aliens and there is no change to the format.

To become used to the package you might like to try one of the eight games included on the new game menu.

They include Attack of the Mutant Hamburgers, Halloween and Reflectatron. Most of them will provide a certain amount of fun but many of them just emphasise the point that they are the same games but with different aliens, moving in different attack waves.

If you want to program games with no programming knowledge, Games Designer is for you.

It can be obtained from Quicksilver Ltd, Palmerston Park House, 13 Palmerston Road, Southampton, Hampshire SO1 1LL. It costs £14.95.

kind of
have in
women
gging

is effec-
to put
the table,
ow the
such a

has add-
ry effec-
however,
and zap-
rough a
at is not
program
f sound
ould not
e appre-
ny Spec-

ly clev-
you will
Hall of
e table is
y as the
ertain
ped into
ges from
It was
find the
the mes-
nearly as
ing the

dy Snat-
y for all
be ob-
Comput-
ay, East
and SR2



Screen artists can be fast on the draw

MELBOURNE DRAW program for the 48K Spectrum gives you a utility which permits the sketching of pictures on the screen using a cursor. The pictures can be saved, loaded and manipulated using this design aid.

The program will also enable you to create graphics and characters in your own programs.

When first loaded the ease of use of the package is not apparent. You are faced with a long menu and, when you select the edit picture mode, you will be faced with a black papered screen and some status words below.

Before you can start drawing you must clear the screen paper so that it is white. Then, according to the 20-page manual with the cas-

sette, you should see a cursor near the middle of the screen. The manual fails to inform you, however, that the cursor is only one pixel wide and if you wear spectacles you may take some time to hunt for it.

Once you have drawn a picture you will be able to manipulate the result.

You can change attributes, flash various parts of the screen, invert parts of your picture, and scroll parts. Once you have finished you can save the result on to tape.

The impression we gained from looking at the booklet and the material written on the back of the display box was that the fantastic graphics which you can create, if you are clever enough, can be used in your own programs. That produces visions of lit-

tle animated figures which make up the main part of your games.

The only real benefit we could find was to put SCREENs at the beginning of the games. That could be done just as easily by writing a program to draw a design and then SAVE it directly. Admittedly the magnification, scroll, flash and attribute options are useful but if you are designing a screen you can do without them.

Melbourne Draw may be of interest to artists or professional software houses who want quick graphics results. It can be obtained from Melbourne House, 131 Trafalgar Road, London SE10. It costs £8.95, which is expensive for such a utility.

Ultimately endless

MOST GAMES for the 48K Spectrum boast that they will show you the answer to all your prayers, the answer to the ultimate question, and **Pyramid** is no different.

The difference is that during the game you must play a cosmonaut who is seeking the real answer to the ultimate question of life, the universe and everything, which was formerly thought to be 42.

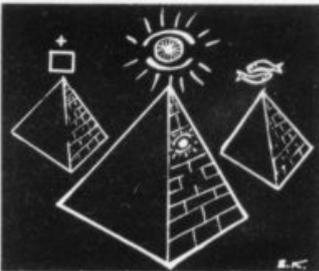
To do this you have been zapped into a pyramid of many levels and chambers. As you gain entry to each chamber you are one step closer to knowing the answer. All that stands in your way is the many creatures and objects which inhabit the dark corner of the pyramid.

You must clear each chamber before you pass to the next and the speed at which you do so will make points. The more points and experience you amass the bigger your code will become.

The code is the manufacturer's way of checking how far you have advanced in the game. If you send it to Fantasy Software you could be entered into its Hall of Fame. The code is displayed on the screen.

The scope of the game will ensure that you will be playing it for months, if not years. There are 120 chambers on 15 levels and there are 60 types of aliens in those chambers. Most of the beasts defy description.

Pyramid costs £5.50 and can be obtained from Fantasy Software, Fauconberg Lodge, 27a St Georges Road, Cheltenham, Glos GL50 5DT.



SPOT THE DIFFERENCE!

Choosing which game to buy from the mountain available is a difficult job, especially when everyone claims to produce the best on the market. But how can you tell the best from the rest?. To help you decide, read on. . . .



THE DUNGEON MASTER

Let your Spectrum be your guide in a totally new dimension in adventures in the true spirit of traditional role playing games where YOU design the scenario.

"I have been a Dungeons and Dragons fan for several years...The package provides excellent entertainment for all fans of the cults and should prove a good introduction to the game".

....Sinclair User.

"Highly recommended for its versatility, originality and quality. Definitely well worth obtaining".

....ZX Computing.

ZX Spectrum 48K

£7.50
Written by Graham Stafford.

What the real critics say. . . .

Very rarely have software titles produced such universal acclaim as 'Halls of the Things' and 'The Dungeon Master'. Now, with three brand new programs, Crystal continues to set the standard of software excellence. The difference is obvious - the choice is yours:

The Best or The Rest.



HALLS OF THE THINGS

A stunning multi-level maze 'arcade - adventure'. "Excellent and dangerously addictive - could change the Spectrum games scene overnight".

....Sinclair User.

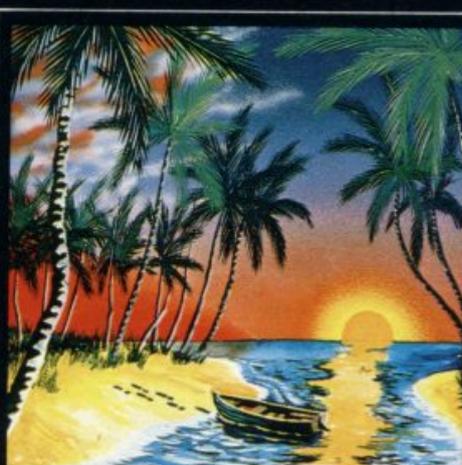
"Spectacular - One of the best games I've seen, finely balanced between simplicity and addictiveness - superb graphics and colour - I CAN'T RECOMMEND IT HIGHLY ENOUGH".

....Popular Computing Weekly.

ZX Spectrum 48K

£7.50

Written by Neil Mottershead, Simon Brattel and Martin Horsley.



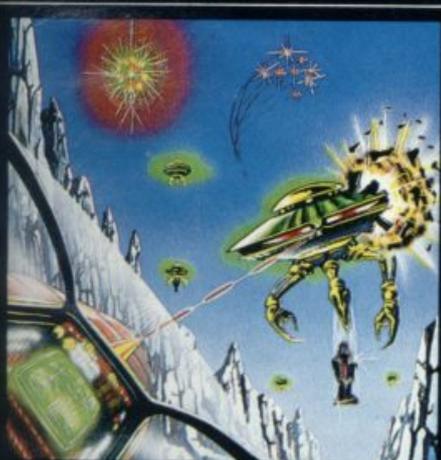
THE ISLAND

The ultimate test of logic and deduction! Can you solve the hidden mysteries of the South Pacific Island on which you have been stranded - and escape alive! A brilliant classic style adventure game to fascinate and frustrate you for months!

ZX Spectrum 48K

£7.50

Written by Martin H. Smith.



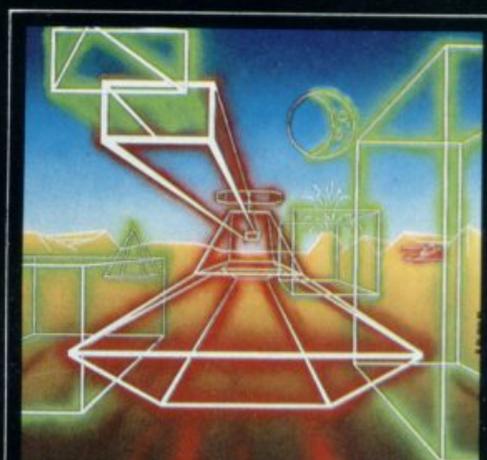
INVASION OF THE BODY SNATCHAS!

At last! A version as fast and furious and as frustratingly addictive as the arcade original. Landers, Mutants, Bombers, Pods, Swarms and much much more combine to produce the ultimate space game!

ZX Spectrum 48K

£6.50

Written by Simon Brattel and Neil Mottershead.



ROMMEL'S REVENGE

A brilliant interpretation of the most visually stunning arcade game of all time. Superb high resolution 3D graphics with full perspective plus a host of new and exciting features make Rommel's Revenge the most spectacular game ever produced for your Spectrum!

ZX Spectrum 48K

£6.50

Written by Martin Horsley.



Please Supply:

- Invasion of the Body Snatchas
- Rommel's Revenge
- The Island
- Halls of the Things
- The Dungeon Master
- Catalogue (please enclose SAE 6in. x 9in.)

I enclose cheque/PO for.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Please send SAE for our latest catalogue and details of our forthcoming software. Catalogue FREE with every order. P&P included. Please add £0.50 per item for overseas orders.

Please make cheques/PO's payable to:

CRYSTAL COMPUTING
Dept SU12
2 ASHTON WAY
EAST HERRINGTON
SUNDERLAND SR3 3RX

DEALERS! For details of our excellent dealer discounts (including export) ring Chris Clarke on 061-205 6603.

PROGRAMMERS! Written any good software? send it to us for evaluation and details of our excellent royalty scheme.

NOW 2ND GREAT YEAR!

HIRE PROGRAM TAPES

ZXS/SPECTRUM

FREE ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE WITH TIPS, NEWS, REVIEWS, DISCOUNT OFFERS PLUS OUR TOP 40 TAPES CHART BASED ON THOUSANDS OF SCORES!

JOIN OVER 2,000 DELIGHTED MEMBERS!

UP TO 2 WEEKS FROM ONLY 64P + P/P & VAT!

ADVENTURE GAMES
ARCADE AND SIMULATION GAMES
BUSINESS and PRACTICAL PROGRAMS
UTILITIES
M/C COMPILERS
EDUCATIONAL AND MORE!

YOUR FIRST TAPE FREE BY RETURN
 IF YOU JOIN WITHOUT DELAY USING THIS SPECIAL COUPON!

THE ORIGINAL SINCLAIR LIBRARY.

CHOOSE FROM TAPES BY 40 TOP SUPPLIERS ALL WITH PERMISSION!

To: SINCLAIR OWNERS' SOFTWARE LIBRARY, Warren Road, Liss, Hants GU33 7DD

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ MACHINE: _____
 MAIN INTEREST (for free tape) _____

Enclose £9.50 for year's membership (Spectrum) or £7.50 (ZX81); overseas (Europe only) add £2 unless with a local branch as below:
 Benelux: Jacobusmitlaan 75, B-2400 MOK, Belgium (memb. fee 44 & 43 Guilders/190 & 186 Bfr);
 Eire: Solihull, P.O. Box 1404, S. Arthur's P.O. Box 1769, Manzanil, Swaziland.

SU

COMPUSOUND TELE SOUND 84

"THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND TO FIT INSIDE THE SPECTRUM"

Probably the worlds smallest modulator!

TELESOUND 84 is ready built and tested to get full Spectrum sound through your unmodified television set, black/white or colour. The unit can be fitted in minutes without any previous experience. Telesound 84 has been developed using the very latest ultra miniature components so that the size is kept to an absolute minimum.

TELESOUND 84 FEATURES

- Sound and vision together for added realism
- Beep volume controllable from a whisper to a roar
- Keyboard prompt click clearly heard to assist program entry
- Programs can be heard when loaded
- Compatible with all other ZX add ons including micro drive
- No soldering or case cutting required
- Additional amplifier not necessary
- Separate power supply not required

TELESOUND 84 comes complete with a free sound effects program and costs **£9.95** inclusive of post, packing etc. Please state your computer when ordering.

BARCLAYS AND VISA ACCESS

COMPUSOUND

Dept SU
 32/33 Langley Close, Redditch, Worcs B98 0ET
 TEL: 0527 21429/39

campbell systems

The very best in machine code for the ZX Spectrum

Masterfile Spectrum 48K

YES - Microdrive compatible!

Acclaimed as the definitive filing system for the 48K Spectrum - MASTERFILE'S machine coded flexibility gives you 32K (max) per file - 26 fields per record - up to 128 characters per field - multiple level searches for numeric or character comparisons -

| PERSONNEL SUMMARY (Sorted by surname) | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| EMPLOYEE | DEPT. | SALARY |
| Campbell B.R. | Admin | SECRET |
| Campbell J.R. | Guess | SECRET |
| Campbell Syste | Programs | SECRET |
| Davidson L.R. | Admin | 13543 |
| Ewing J. | Admin | 9000 |
| Ewing J.R. | Chairman | 90000 |
| John | Sales | 15000 |

| EXAMPLE ONE RECORD PER PAGE... | |
|---|----------------|
| Southford Ranch, Dallas, Texas, USA. | |
| NAME Ewing J.R. | SALARY: £00000 |
| DEPT Chairman | GRADE: X |
| STOCK DR | DISASSEMBLER |

PRESS N FOR NEXT PAGE OF...
 PRESS O TWICE TO SEE FULL MENU
 PRESS R THEN 1-4 TO SWITCH TO ANOTHER REPORT

Data presentation in any one of 36 user-defined displays which may be sequenced by any field - multiple level searches for numeric or character comparisons - USER BASIC for tailored processing.

| Stock Summary sorted by Part Ref | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Ref | Description | Cost Quant |
| SW1 | Widget, size 5 | 25.55 145 |
| AGH | Anti-gravity hood | 99.99 0 |
| DR | Disassembler | 5.95 50 |
| GH | GULPHAN Game | 5.95 2400 |
| NH | Mini holes | .10 25000 |
| P13 | 13-amp Plugs | 1.00 600 |
| SHF | MASTERFILE | 15.00 540 |
| SHU | SHF UPDATE | 2.00 1000 |

| SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Admin | Campbell B.R. |
| Admin | Keate J. |
| Admin | Davidson L.R. |
| Admin | Zimmerman A. |
| Chairman | Ewing J.R. |
| Guess | Campbell J.R. |
| Programming | Campbell Syste |
| Sales | Harrods |
| Admin | Ring J. |

"... the most comprehensive of the data-bases ..."
 Sinclair User June 1983

With example file and detailed manual £15.00

Drawmaster Spectrum 48K

DRAWMASTER is the ultimate DRAW AND PAINT utility for the Spectrum - compose your own HI-RES pictures with 8 direction 2 speed hand draw keys - fast fill - enlarge/reduce facility for all or part of the screen plus all the Spectrum colours and attributes - over 50 commands in all.



With detailed instructions £6.95

DLAN DISPLAY LANGUAGE Spectrum 16/48K

DLAN ('dee-lan') DISPLAY LANGUAGE is a powerful machine coded interpreter for generating DYNAMIC TEXTUAL DISPLAYS for advertising and education - all commands are single letter or symbol -



THEN CYCLES YOUR DISPLAY FOR AS LONG AS YOU NEED...

With 4-way scroll of 11 specially designed typefaces through user-defined windows - With detailed manual £7.95

All programs mailed 1st class by return.
 Prices include VAT and postage within Europe.
 SAE for full list.

Dept. () 15 Rous Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, IG9 6BL England 01 504 0589

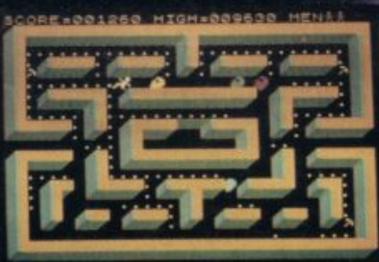


LUNA CRABS
By M.J. ESTCOURT



DEATH CHASE
By M.J. ESTCOURT

Kempston Joystick Compatible



HAUNTED HEDGES
By DEREK BREWSTER

MICROMEGA

For any Spectrum

ALL TITLES £6.95 INC. VAT.
SELECTED MICROMEGA PRODUCTS
THROUGH: BOOTS, GREENS, ASDA,
JOHN MENZIES, LASKYS, WIGFALLS,
RUMBELOWS, AND ALL OTHER GOOD
SOFTWARE STOCKISTS

Trade Enquires

PRISM 01 253 2277
WEBSTERS SOFTWARE 0486 84152
LIGHTNING RECORDS AND VIDEO 01 969 5255



STARCLASH
By DEREK BREWSTER
Kempston Joystick Compatible

NEW SOFTWARE FOR A NEW DIMENSION

Micromega · Personal Computer Division · Quatec Systems and
Software Ltd 230 Lavender Hill London SW11 1LE.

D

TO

tor!

pectrum
white or
previous
he very
t to an

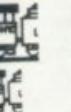
volume
t click
e heard
cluding
ditional
quired
ects pro-
se state



8 OET

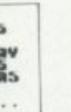
pectrum
8K

tility for
s with 8
ge/reduce
n colours



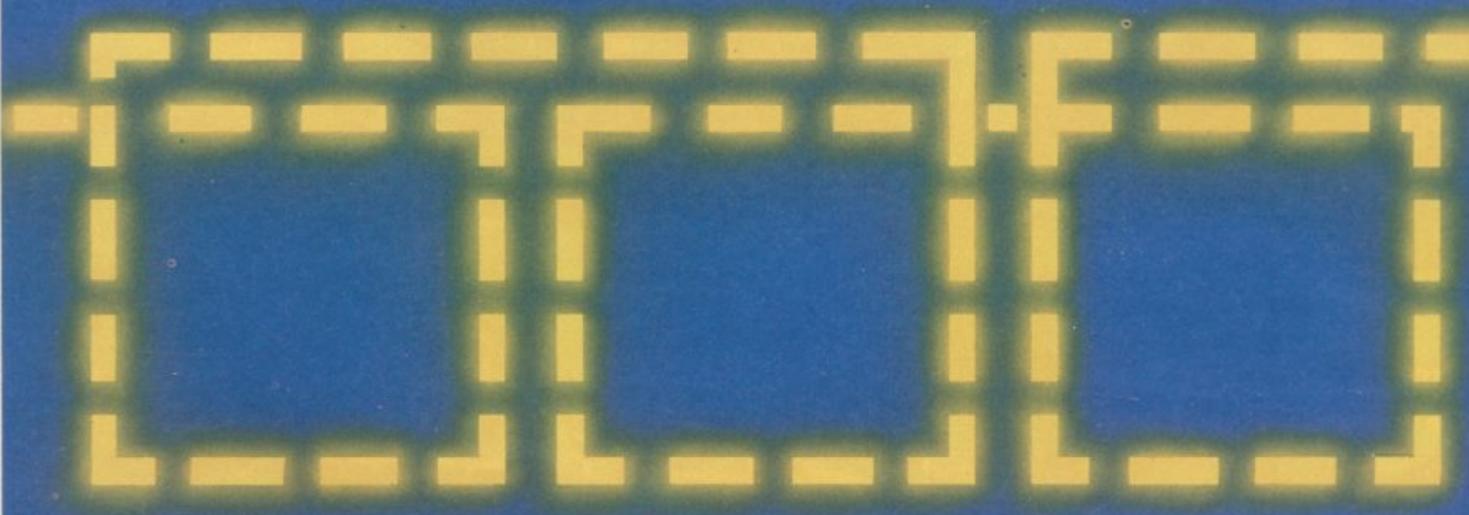
pectrum
48K

l machine
ISPLAYS
e letter or

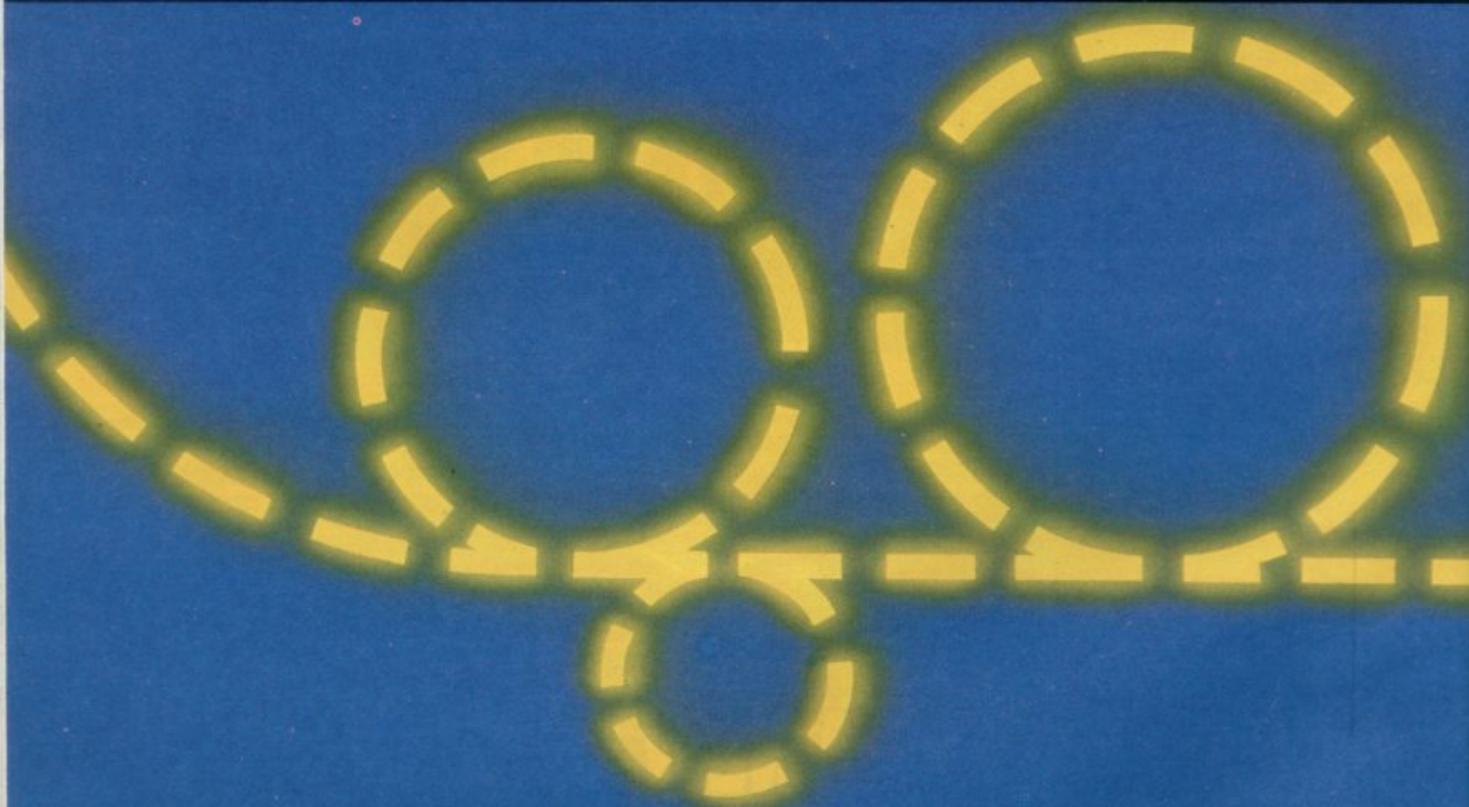


rough user

S



**THE TRICKSTICK.
A REVOLUTION THAT RUM
AROUND ORDINARY JO**



TRICKSTICK TURNS YOUR SPECTRUM INTO THE MOST SOPHISTICATED GAMES MACHINE IN THE WORLD

Why is Trickstick superior to all other joystick systems?

PROPORTIONAL: A brilliant innovation in the circuitry of the interface gives proportional control (ie varying speeds and rates of turn) even with many non-proportional games. The design tears up the textbooks on conventional analogue to digital conversion and brings you unprecedented control and versatility.

ONE TO EIGHT PLAYERS: Innovative design also enables you to put up to eight Tricksticks on a single Spectrum. Each Trickstick comes with its own interface and the interfaces simply plug into each other. So games playing need no longer be a solitary occupation, and the kids won't have to fight for their turn any more.

SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE: Trickstick is compatible with any software which will work with the old-fashioned Kempston joystick.

PROGRAMMABLE: A low cost adaptor performs the technically simple job of making the Trickstick programmable, and compatible with ANY software.

NO MOVING PARTS: Small plastic-coated metal pads on the Trickstick detect how hard you are pressing by picking up electrical radiation from your fingers. This is then amplified and fed into the interface. So there are no moving parts at all;—not even the fire buttons. This arrangement was proved in competitive trials to give the greatest control and potential for spectacular skill.

K. UP RINGS STICKS.



And this makes Trickstick the only games system which does not wear out with heavy use!

ATTAKTICS: Trickstick gives new life to your existing software. Attaktics takes you and your Trickstick to new dimensions where skill and strategy are as important as the fast reactions of the very young. The game is very, very efficiently written in machine code and allows you to move in 64 different directions on the screen, giving perfectly smooth curves. Combine this with your new-found control of speed and rate of turn, and imagine aerial combat against your Spectrum or against other Trickstick owners!

USE THE COUPON OR THE PHONE: Trickstick and Attaktics are in stock and available now. Trickstick including interface is £28. Attaktics is £7.50 if ordered with a Trickstick and £10 on its own. The Programmable Adaptor is £10 for Trickstick owners and £15 for others. The Training Tape is Free with each Trickstick. Or call us for the name of your local stockist.

Please send me:—

Trickstick(s) with training cassette at £28 each £ Attaktics at £7.50
(with each Trickstick) or £10 (on its own) £ Programmable adaptor(s) at
£10 (for Trickstick owners) or £15 (for others) £ Postage 65p. I enclose Cheque/PO. for
£ made payable to East London Robotics Ltd.

My Access  Visa  is

NAME

ADDRESS

Please send to: East London Robotics Ltd., Gate 11, Royal Albert Dock, London E16. 24 Hour information service: 01-471 3308. 24 Hour Access/Visa ordering: 01-474 4715. Special enquiries: 01-474 4450 (Telex: 8813271). Same day despatch to phoned Access or Visa orders.

EAST LONDON
ROBOTICS

BETA BASIC

ENHANCED BASIC FOR THE
ZX SPECTRUM 16/48K
26 NEW KEYWORDS — 10 NEW
FUNCTIONS — MANY EXTRA FEATURES

Keywords include:

- ALTER — allows extensive manipulation of the attributes file.
- AUTO — for automatic entry of line numbers.
- CLOCK — controls a digital clock with alarm and alarm-initiated GOSUB facility.
- DELETE — any block of lines.
- DO — LOOP structure, with WHILE, UNTIL and EXIT IF.
- DPOKE — double POKE.
- EDIT — a specified line number.
- ELSE — used with IF...THEN.
- GET — waits for keyboard entry; doesn't use ENTER.
- KEYWORDS — shifts between new keywords and normal graphics mode.
- ON — GOSUB or GO TO a line number from a list of line numbers.
- ON ERROR — allows trapping of most reports; has available ERROR, LINE and STAT variables.
- POP — removes data from BASIC's stack.
- PROC — named procedures, with DEF PROC and END PROC.
- RENUM — renumber part or whole program with specified start line and increment. Handles GO TO, GOSUB, ON, etc.
- ROLL — pixel movement of part or whole screen in any direction, with wrap-around.
- SCROLL — as ROLL, but without wrap-around.
- SORT — sorts part or all of string or numeric arrays according to specified substring or column. SORT INVERSE sorts in reverse order. One hundred strings can be sorted in about one-fifth of a second!
- TRACE — allows display of line and statement numbers as a program is running. Display of selected variables, single stepping, and reduced speed are also possible.
- USING — used with PRINT; formats numbers.

Functions provide:

Conversion between decimal and hexadecimal — conversion between integers and two-character strings (allows "integer arrays") — formatting of numbers — INSTRING and STRING\$ equivalents — amount of free memory — double PEEK — current time.

Features include:

Single-entry keywords (in graphics mode) with syntax check on entry — seven new error messages — compatibility with Spectrum BASIC — program occupies just 5.6K — cursor can move in all directions in a line being edited — flashing current line pointer — BREAK gets you out of even machine code lock-ups — PLOT lets you plot string anywhere on the screen — PLOT and DRAW scale and offset values can be set using XRG, YRG, XOS and YOS — 16K and 48K versions on same tape — comprehensive manual.

Only £11.00 inclusive!

Please send me copies of Beta BASIC.
I enclose cheque/p.o. for £.....

Name:

Address:

BETASOFT
92 Oxford Road, Moseley, BIRMINGHAM B13 9SQ

WILFRED THE HAIRY, OLAF THE HUNGRY!



So you think you're Quick, Intelligent,
Fast Thinking, Huh?

Try fighting these guys!

ACTION GRAPHICS in your task to conquer
the world.

NEW RELEASE for the 48K SPECTRUM.

£5.95 at **MICROBYTE**
19 Worcester Close,
Lichfield, Staffs.



OMNICALC (48K Spectrum)

The best Spectrum spreadsheet you can buy. Written in machine code to be faster, to give you more space for data, and to allow more features to be included, it is guaranteed uncrashable.

- ★ 99 columns or 250 rows.
- ★ Fully prompted input.
- ★ Extensive repeat facilities.
- ★ Supports ALL Spectrum functions.
- ★ Unique iterative facility.
- ★ Totals/Sub-totals.
- + many more.

"If more programs shared the quality of OMNICALC then we might see more Spectrums in offices"

Home Computing Weekly
3/6/83

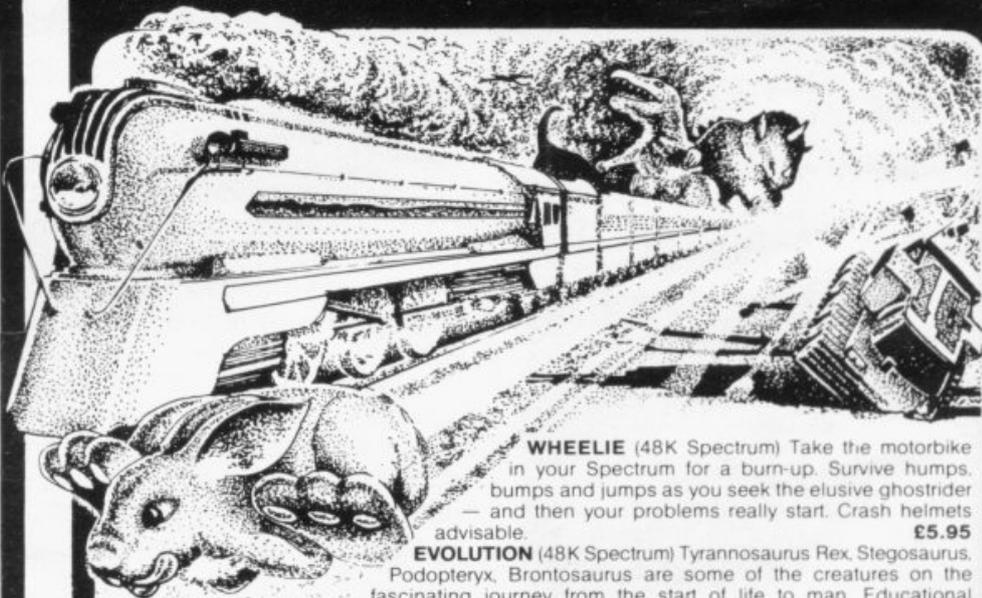
"It is ideal for someone who has just found the spreadsheet concept, but it is also a very powerful tool for anyone who has used one previously"

Sinclair User June 1983

Complete with comprehensive manual. **£9.95.**

MICROSPHERE

72 ROSEBERY ROAD · LONDON N10 2LA
TELEPHONE 01-883 9411



WHEELIE (48K Spectrum) Take the motorbike in your Spectrum for a burn-up. Survive humps, bumps and jumps as you seek the elusive ghost rider — and then your problems really start. Crash helmets advisable. **£5.95**

EVOLUTION (48K Spectrum) Tyrannosaurus Rex, Stegosaurus, Podopteryx, Brontosaurus are some of the creatures on the fascinating journey from the start of life to man. Educational and fun, this adventure took 3500 million years the first time it was played... Can you do it quicker? ... just **£6.95**

CREVASSE/HOTFOOT (Any Spectrum) Can you make it across the ice-cap whilst chasms open and close all around you... or help a hungry rabbit in a hostile world... 2 original games on one cassette — only **£4.95**

THE TRAIN GAME (Any Spectrum) The game that starts where model railways left off. Full graphics featuring passenger, goods & express trains; tunnels; stations; turntable bonus games; irate passengers; collisions; derailments; and everything else you expect from a major railway! — Superb value **£5.95**

DEATH CRUISER



"... you enter an alarmingly different world, in which the awesome new adversarial potential of true artificial Intelligence seeks to dominate."

£5.95
INC. VAT + P&P
For overseas orders,
please add 50p
48K SPECTRUM

... you're the Zarghat commander of a cosmic battleship of fearful power and destructiveness, the 'Death Cruiser' You're entrusted with the task of defending the galactic corridors of your home planet against a new kind of alien invader — a prodigious breed of biotechnical beings whose super intelligent capacity for strategic logic make them potent adversaries indeed! 'Death Cruiser' is more than just a game. In it you enter an alarmingly different world, in which the awesome new adversarial potential of true Artificial Intelligence seeks to dominate.

SPECIFICATIONS: 48K Spectrum, 100% Machine Code, arcade action ★ Ultrasmooth hi-res graphic animation ★ Kempston Joystick compatible ★ Unique multimode intelligence routines, omnidirectional firing ★ Hi-score, on-screen display.

To: NOBLE HOUSE SOFTWARE, 29 Kingbrude Terrace, Inverness, Scotland

Please send me Death Cruiser /

Name _____

Address _____ Signature _____

Access No. _____

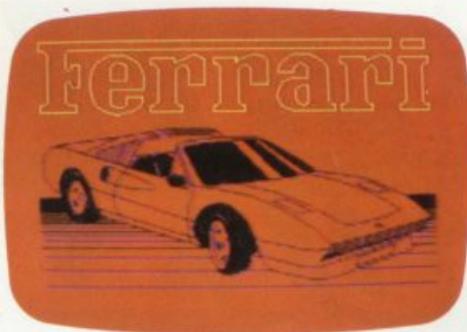
I enclose *cheque/**P.O. payable to NOBLE HOUSE SOFTWARE: £ _____

*Delete as applicable. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

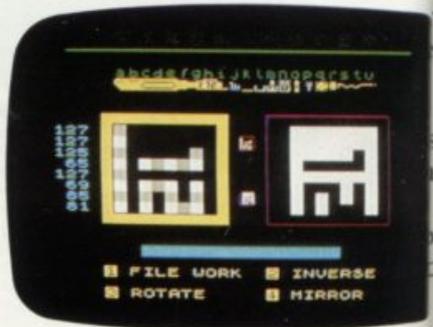
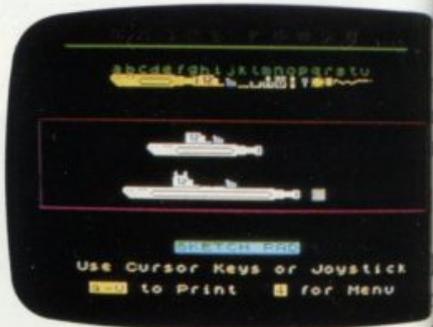
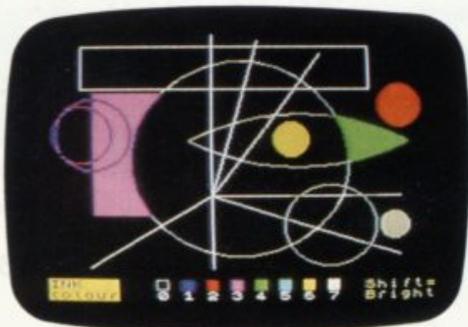
Design by
Portland Artists

NOBLE HOUSE SOFTWARE
29 Kingbrude Terrace
Inverness
Scotland





THE MOST IMAGINATIVE GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE FOR YOUR SPECTRUM



New companies on the Sinclair bandwagon

John Gilbert looks at the latest additions to Sinclair Research's growing software library

SINCLAIR RESEARCH seems to have its eye on the rest of the software market, something which it was loathe to do two months ago. It has opened its software range to such an extent that new and smaller companies, other than Artic Computing and Melbourne House, have had a chance to enter their programs into a range which already includes such programs as The Hobbit and the Artic range of adventures.

The new companies on the Sinclair Research bandwagon are Crystal Computing and Ultimate Play The Game. Crystal Computing has sold its **Zeus Assembler** and **Monitor Disassembler** to Sinclair. That means it at last has two machine code utilities, for the 48K Spectrum, in its range.

The Crystal Zeus Assembler is one of the best of its kind and provides excellent facilities for beginners and experts alike. Writing assembly language using it is almost as easy as writing Basic code. Each line of source assembly code is indexed with a number, just as Basic instructions are indexed with line numbers.

All the features which are found usually on assemblers have been included. Labels and expressions can be included within source code and strings of symbols can be entered into memory tables using the utilities in Zeus.

One of the advantages of Zeus is that you do not have to include an ORG instruction with the program to indicate to the computer where to put the object code when it has been assembled. If you omit the ORG instruction the computer will allocate the code to a space in memory.

The problem with Zeus is that you have to exit from the assembler to save the code which has been generated. If you are a beginner that can be a lengthy and nerve-racking process and you have no guarantee that you can load the code back into the computer.

Apart from the lengthy preparations for loading and saving, the assembler is still one of the best on the market. It is a pity that Sinclair Research has put it into a colourful box to justify a price rise of approximately £4. The box may

look pleasant and it may improve the quality of the product on the shelf, from a commercial point of view, but the box will not help you to program.

The same is true of many of the other programs in the range. The boxes do not add anything to the product once you have it at home and paying up to £4 extra for packaging is unlikely to go down well with most customers.

The Monitor and Disassembler for the 16K/48K Spectrum is from Crystal and the price of the product has also been increased substantially. It can be used with the Zeus Assembler and will provide a disassembly of source code

The Flippit board is like a noughts and crosses grid — it has nine sectors, set out in a three-by-three grid. The computer labels those using the letters of the alphabet, A to I, and numbers or dots fill each corner of each square.

To complete the game you must find the correct combination of numbers so that they add to the same sum horizontally, vertically and diagonally. That means the game is nothing more than the type of magic squares we all enjoyed solving when we were at school.

They can be played competitively and to emphasise the point the moves you have taken so far and the moves

'Flippit has been put on a parallel with the Rubik Cube. It certainly is a maddening puzzle and almost impossible to master completely'

from your machine code programs or from the Spectrum operating system in the ROM of the machine.

The Monitor will also enable the user to assign values to the CPU registers. That means that values can be set to test machine code programs and to see how they run under certain conditions. Machine code routines can be copied from one part of memory to another and the routines can be edited in hexadecimal using the Monitor. One other useful function is to convert a hexadecimal value to decimal and vice versa when you are using the editing routines. That saves a number of calculations on paper.

The Monitor and Disassembler is the perfect companion to the Assembler but at a combined price of nearly £25 it is expensive.

The next two additions to the Sinclair software library for the Spectrum can both be regarded as mind games. **Flippit**, for the 16K or 48K Spectrum, has been put on a parallel with the Rubik Cube by Sinclair Research. It certainly is a maddening puzzle and almost impossible to master completely.

which you have to beat before getting the record are part of the board display.

There are three playing options. The first is New Run which will make the computer re-shuffle the numbers on the board into random patterns. The next option is similar to the first and will re-run the last random setting. That means that the order in which the numbers were placed on the last shuffle is re-stored.

Flippit seems so easy when you first start to play but when you have only two numbers out of place it can become irritating and it is easy to give up, rather than plodding along with the problem. If you are left with the numbers in the wrong places you may have to do a major re-shuffle of the board.

The manual is concise and to the point but includes no information about strategy or play. It tells the player only how to set up the Spectrum and what are the various play options.

One other criticism is that it has no SAVE option for beginners who are puzzlers or who want to break for lunch.

The other mind game in the selection is more of a test of mind power. **The Cattell IQ Test** provides the user with a standard reference to any intelligence quotient. It is the type of test which potential members of Mensa, the organisation whose members have high IQs, must take.

On loading, the computer takes some time to set up the tests. There are six types of logic test which must be taken before the computer can give you an accurate IQ score. Those types include synonym finding, classification, opposition, analogies and inferences.

The results are co-ordinated from the various individual tests to give a percentile overall rating. The Spectrum will tell you eventually whether it is worthwhile applying for membership of Mensa.

After being extremely serious about the validity of the tests, throughout the manual it says in the section about the meaning of the results that the tests should not be taken too seriously and that the tests will not prove that you are a genius. Even if you cannot go around wearing a badge saying 'genius', once you have taken the Cattell test you should have some fun with the package.

Unfortunately the copy we were sent of the tests was tediously slow in producing marks for the various sections and in setting-up the data. Although it looked like a production copy of the package, Sinclair Research says that it is producing a better version of the program.

The final cassette-based program from the library, for the 48K Spectrum, is **Chequered Flag** and it is the only one not in a box. The program is from Psion and it is up to that company's usual standards.

The game sets you as a racing driver over one of the number of world-famous racing tracks, such as Silverstone. You can choose which car you want to use from a visual menu describing a number of well-known racing cars. You can also choose the course on which you want to travel.

The race will take place on the screen, using a three-dimensional representation of the track. Apart from the danger of crashing over the sides of the track, there is also oil on the road surface. At all costs you must avoid the oil or it could cause your car to skid. Once you have been round the track the required number of times, the chequered flag will be raised on the screen and your lap time will be given by the computer.

The graphic and real-time simulation

effects produced by the software are reminiscent of the **Flight Simulation** program, also available from Psion through Sinclair Research. There are several tracks and cars to try, so the game should provide hours of entertainment. The quality of the game and the detail included make it one of the great games for the Spectrum.

The quality control and selection of software for the Sinclair software library has certainly increased with the

'The Spectrum will tell you if it is worth applying for membership of Mensa'

release of this new batch of tapes. The boxes in which most of the products are now packaged are certainly an improvement on the cassette covers which were being used. One disadvantage for retailers will be that display shelves will be occupied more quickly by fewer products. That should be offset, though, by the prices which Sinclair is charging for its new software.

That has already caused murmurs of discontent from customers about to buy software from a company, only to find that Sinclair has bought it and the price has been increased. If Sinclair continues to raise its prices in this way the company could sell less in the way of software and customers may go elsewhere in a large market. That would be a bad move.

The 'L' Game is produced by Quicksilva. It consists of some coloured tiles on a board which are originally in the

'L' Game are Mastermind and Pontoon. If you like puzzles, this cassette is good value for money.

Flippit is from Sinclair Research and is a test of logic and arithmetic. The player has to get all the numbers or dots in a square in such a position that the values will be the same when added horizontally, vertically and diagonally. It is a puzzle which you will either love or hate.

The game is like a giant magic square and if you are adept at spotting combinations and have a fast calculation rate you should be able to do the puzzle fairly quickly. So far I have managed to fit the puzzle together with only two pieces remaining out of sequence. The problem is that the instructions are not so good as the puzzle and you could have difficulty in getting started.

Flippit is suited to those people who like IQ tests to learn their so-called intelligence quotient. I think that the only thing IQ tests prove is that a person can do an IQ test but if you want to learn what your rating is you might like to try **The Cattell IQ Test**.

I would be interested to hear your views on this or any other IQ test and also the marks you gained. Do not cheat. The Spectrum is ideally suited to such an application but is the application valid.

I hope that I have provided you with some ideas about the mind games on the market, especially those suitable as Christmas presents. You should not have too much difficulty deciding what to buy even though there is a wide area to cover.

Melbourne House, 131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London, SE10 — The Hobbit.
Carnell Software, North Weylands Industrial Estate, Molesey, Hersham, Surrey, KT12

'If Sinclair continues to raise its prices in this way the company could sell less software and customers may go elsewhere in a large market'

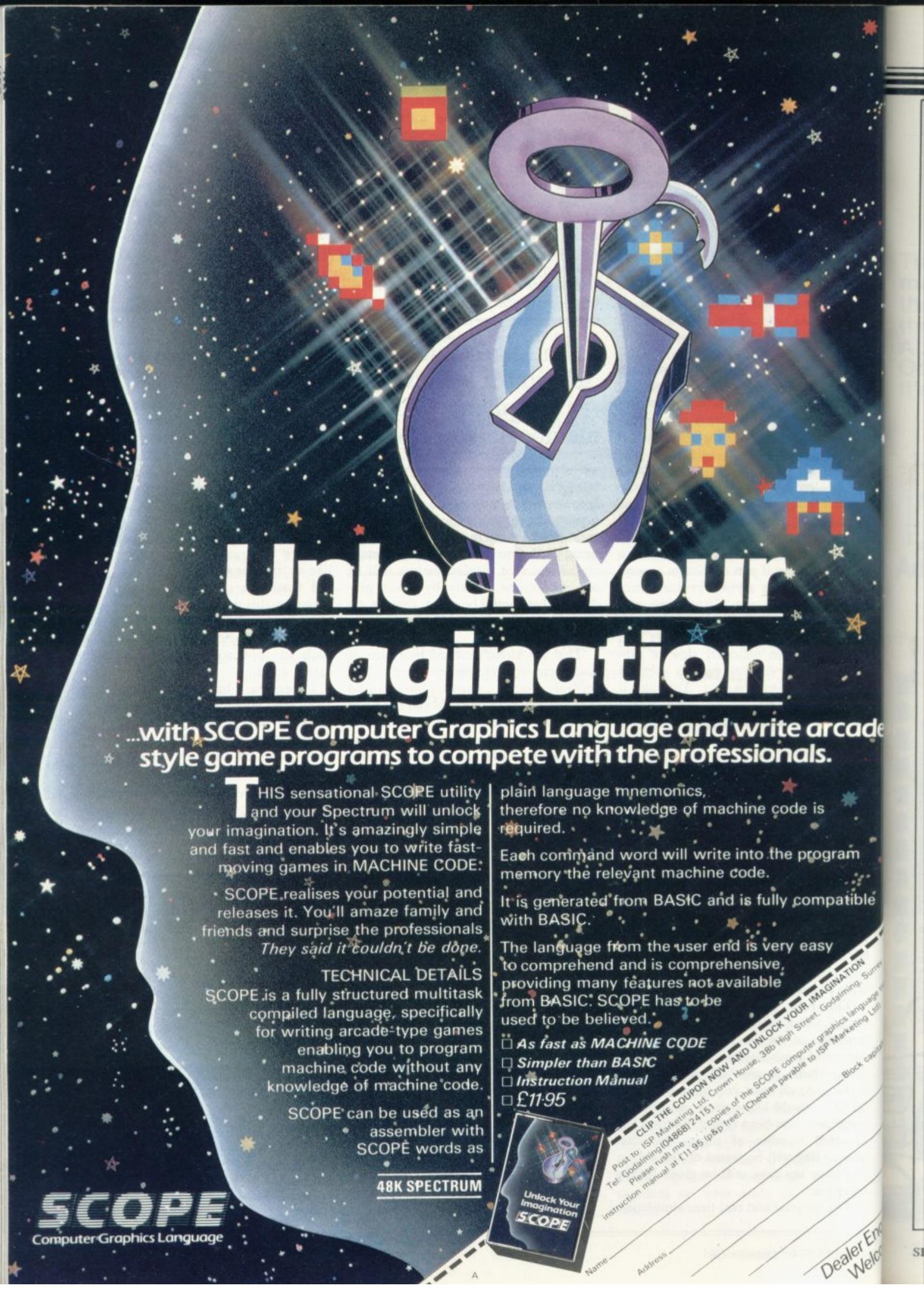
shape of an 'L' but which the computer manages to mix extremely well. The player then has to slide the tiles back into the correct order to form the 'L' in the least number of moves. It is like doing a jigsaw puzzle with no edges.

Also included on the cassette with the

3PL — Volcanic Dungeon, Black Crystal, The Wrath of Magra.

Sinclair Research, Freeport, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3BR — Artic Adventures A, B, C, D, Flippit.

Quicksilva, 55 Haviland Road, Ferndown Industrial Estate, Wimborne, Dorset — 'L' Game.



Unlock Your Imagination

...with SCOPE Computer Graphics Language and write arcade style game programs to compete with the professionals.

THIS sensational SCOPE utility and your Spectrum will unlock your imagination. It's amazingly simple and fast and enables you to write fast-moving games in MACHINE CODE:

SCOPE realises your potential and releases it. You'll amaze family and friends and surprise the professionals. *They said it couldn't be done.*

TECHNICAL DETAILS
SCOPE is a fully structured multitask compiled language, specifically for writing arcade-type games enabling you to program machine code without any knowledge of machine code.

SCOPE can be used as an assembler with SCOPE words as

plain language mnemonics, therefore no knowledge of machine code is required.

Each command word will write into the program memory the relevant machine code.

It is generated from BASIC and is fully compatible with BASIC.

The language from the user end is very easy to comprehend and is comprehensive, providing many features not available from BASIC! SCOPE has to be used to be believed.

- As fast as MACHINE CODE
- Simpler than BASIC
- Instruction Manual
- £11.95

SCOPE
Computer Graphics Language

48K SPECTRUM



CLIP THE COUPON NOW AND UNLOCK YOUR IMAGINATION
Post to: ISP Marketing Ltd, Crown House, 38b High Street, Godalming, Surrey
Tel: Godalming (04888) 24151
Please rush me copies of the SCOPE computer graphics language
instruction manual at £11.95 (p&p free). (Cheques payable to ISP Marketing Ltd)

Name _____ Address _____ Block copies _____
Dealer Enquiries Welcome

Aiming to speed the response

Stephen Adams looks at the wide range of joysticks that are now on the market

JOYSTICKS are a favourite weapon against space invaders, pirates and in other fighting games. They are also very useful for flight simulation, maze games like Mazog for the ZX-81 or Escape for the Spectrum. That is because they speed the response to the games by up to 300 percent and if the games have been written to obey joysticks, the response to the keyboard has probably made the game run more slowly.

Most work on one of two principles, the commonest being the switched type like the Atari joystick. The other is the proportional joystick, which instead of just indicating the direction of the joystick also sends back a report on its exact position. It does so by giving an X/Y value for the position of the stick in the vertical and horizontal directions. You can write software for those joysticks but no commercial software uses them.

The Atari joystick set a standard by being the first to be used on a video game and since then the style has changed but the connections to the game have not. The Atari joystick has a 9-pin "D" type socket on the end of it which has five pins at the top and four pins at the bottom. They are numbered from one to nine, starting at the top right-hand side — looking at the plug — and only pins 1-4, 6 and 8 are connected. Those pins are connected to five switches in the joystick, one side of the switch being connected to a numbered socket, and the other being connected to a common point, which is connected to pin 8 on the socket.

Operating the joystick in any of the four directions makes that switch operate, connecting the common pin to the socket pin of that switch. The fifth switch is the fire button. Thus only one switch can be operated at a time, plus the fire button. That kind of switch cannot be used directly in place of the keyboard switches, as all the switches are connected together. Therefore an interface has to be used to connect the joystick to the Spectrum without damaging it.

The interfaces are of various kinds

but a standard seems to have been set by Kempston, which contacted software companies before it launched its joystick to persuade them that there should be a standard way of using a joystick on a Spectrum.

That standard way of working has now been written into some of the software by most of the big companies as an alternative to using the Sinclair keyboard.

The software is easier to write if you have only one address to look at or to control. It is also not difficult in machine code to take one byte from an address and check that a switch has operated. It is much easier than scanning the entire keyboard for several different keys.

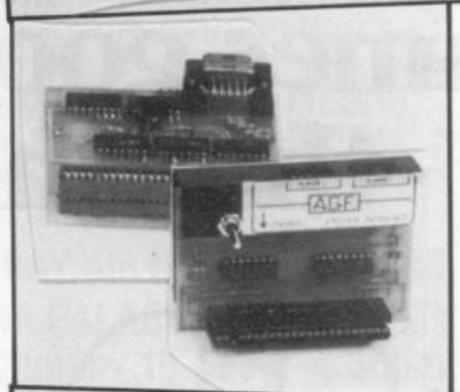
The address the Kempston uses is very simple; it requires only bit A6 to be low using an IN instruction to oper-

'It is much easier than scanning the entire keyboard for difficult keys'

ate the chip. Address 31 is used to read the value of the joystick. The joystick switches each operate one bit of the binary data returned from the port and as the Kempston Competition Pro joystick allows you to operate two switches directly instead of one — allowing you to go in diagonal directions as well — it is very useful. Only five of the bits are thus used and all the rest are set to 0. If one of the joystick switches is operated, that bit changes to a binary 1 and the number returned will be greater than zero.

The AGF Interface II allows you to simulate a set of keys on the keyboard but they are fixed to the cursor keys and use 0 for the fire button. It also allows you to use other devices on the back of the joystick and is available in ZX-81 and Spectrum versions.

Unlike the Kempston joystick, which



Continued on page 72

ZX MICROFAIR

More Sinclair Computer games, goodies and presents than in Santa's grotto.



GREAT TWO DAY SHOW AT ALLY PALLY DECEMBER 3rd & 4th

There's more to see, more to play with, more to experiment with and more that's NEW for Sinclair Computers at the great **TWO DAY ZX MICROFAIR AT ALLY PALLY!**

Come along and see for yourself. It's the **BIG SHOW** for ZX enthusiasts, plenty of room, bars, refreshments...

in fact the ideal opportunity to pick up that last-minute Christmas present! So, whether you're looking for a Sinclair Computer, hardware, software, peripherals, books or anything that's new...

... there's everything from GAMES to GIZMOS at the **BIG ZX MICROFAIR!** More than there is in Santa's Grotto!

**GET YOUR
ADVANCE TICKETS
NOW!**

**SATURDAY 3rd DECEMBER and SUNDAY 4th DECEMBER 1983
ALEXANDRA PAVILION, ALEXANDRA PALACE, WOOD GREEN,
LONDON N22. Open: Saturday 10am-6pm, Sunday 10.30am-4.30pm.**

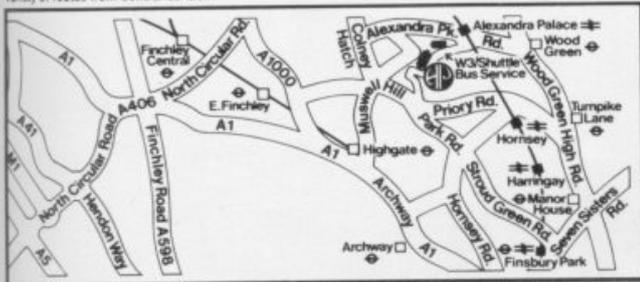
Advance Tickets from: Mike Johnston, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 0HG.

Prices: Adults £1 Kids (under 14) 50p. Parties of 10 or more at 10% discount!

Please make cheques payable to ZX MICROFAIR and enclose S.A.E.

CUT OUT AND KEEP

By Road
Follow signs from the A1 (Links with M1 and North Circular). Plenty of parking space available!
Variety of routes from Central London.



By London Transport
Underground: Victoria Line from Victoria (also Oxford Circus, Kings Cross/St Pancras) to Highbury and Islington — change (cross platform) to BR Suburban Service to Alexandra Palace — free shuttle bus or 5 minute walk from there!

Alternative: Piccadilly Line (from Heathrow etc) to Finsbury Park or Wood Green — Link with W3 bus service to the fair.

HEATHROW

Piccadilly Line

BRITISH RAIL
Suburban service
change for B.R. Suburban service
Suburban service
Link with W3 bus to exhibition

- ALEXANDRA PALACE
- HIGHBURY ISLINGTON
- KINGS CROSS
- VICTORIA
- WOOD GREEN
- FINSBURY PARK
- KINGS CROSS
- OXFORD CIRCUS

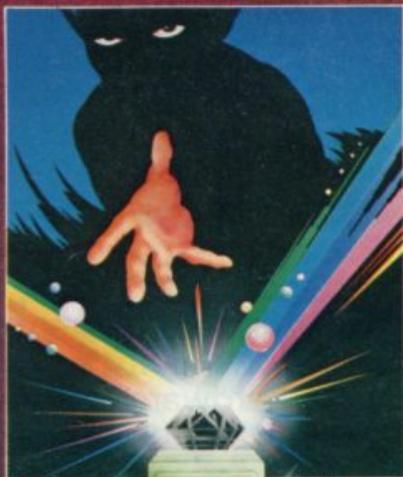
By British Rail
From London (Kings Cross or Moorgate) — about every 10 minutes to Alexandra Palace station — free shuttle bus or short walk from there!
From any part of the U.K. enquire from Kings Cross Travel Centre, London N1 9AP (phone 01-278 2477) about special day trips to the ZX MICROFAIR!

● ALEXANDRA PALACE
Free shuttle service to Exhibition
● KINGS CROSS
● MOORGATE

9th
ZX MICROFAIR
ALEXANDRA PALACE
DECEMBER 3rd & 4th 1983

EXHIBITORS! Call Mike Johnston now on 01-801 9172 for details of space at this and future shows!

JUST AROUND THE CORNER, A NEVR



BLACK CRYSTAL

The Classic, six program adventure game for the 48K Spectrum and 16K ZX-81 computers. No software collection is complete without it.

"BLACK CRYSTAL is an excellent graphics adventure and a well thought out package" (Sinclair User, April '83).

"BLACK CRYSTAL has impressed me by its sheer quantity and generally high quality of presentation. I am afraid I have become an addict" (Home Computing Weekly, April '83).

SPECTRUM 48K 180K of program in six parts . . . only £7.50

ZX-81 16K over 100K of program in seven parts . . . only £7.50

Why pay more for less of an adventure?



THE ADVENTURES OF ST. BERNARD

An exciting, fast moving, machine code, arcade game where you guide your intrepid St. Bernard through the perils of the icy wastelands to rescue his Mistress from the clutches of the abominable snowman. 48K Spectrum £5.95.



THE CRYPT

written by Stephen Renton

Prepare yourself for the many challenges that shall confront you when you dare to enter "THE CRYPT".

You will battle with giant scorpions, Hell spawn, Cranes, Pos-Negs and if you are unlucky enough — the Dark Cyclops in this arcade style adventure.

Available now for the 48K Spectrum @ £4.95



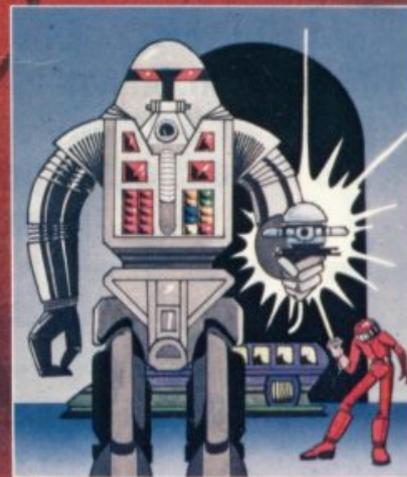
ZX-81 COMPENDIUM

Alien Intruder, Wumpus Adventure, Numerology, Hangman, Hieroglyphics, Movie Mogul.

The ideal software package for all 16K ZX-81 owners. Six major programmes on two cassettes for only £6.50.

"Alien Intruder/Hieroglyphics — Both programs make good use of graphics and words to make a very entertaining package." (Sinclair User, Aug '82)

"Alien/Hieroglyphics/Wumpus/Movie — A varied mix from Carnell, all featuring imaginative responses and graphics and all of them good games for all ages (Hieroglyphics is particularly good for children)." (Popular Computing Weekly, Aug '82)



STARFORCE ONE

Take on the robot guardians of the central computer in a superbly stylised three dimensional battle game. 48K Spectrum £5.95.

(100% MACHINE CODE ARCADE ACTION)



THE DEVIL RIDES IN

I uttered the last incantations as the clock struck thirteen. All fell silent except a faint rustling in the corner. From out of the shadows they came, all Hell's legions against me but I was not defenceless until the Angel Of Death, astride a winged horse, joined the battle. Avoiding his bolts of hell fire, I took careful aim. My chances were slim, but if my luck held . . . 48K Spectrum £5.95.

(Fast moving, machine code, all action, Arcade game)

WRANGE FROM CARNELL SOFTWARE



COMING SOON "THE WRATH OF MAGRA"

The first born has been destroyed. The Black Crystal of Beroth has been banished. The alliance of Evil has been defeated by the armies of Lord Fendal. So ends the Third Age. Now we invite you to write your name in the history of the Fourth Age of the Third Continent.

You will meet friends and enemies, old and new, in the long awaited sequel to Volcanic Dungeon. Using high resolution graphics and combining the best qualities of "Black Crystal" and "Volcanic Dungeon", we will allow you to become part of this tale of revenge.

"The Wrath Of Magra" comes as three, 48K programs on cassette, boxed with instruction manual and book detailing the history of the Third Continent and the many spells you will be using throughout the game.

NOTE: "The Wrath Of Magra" is a complete adventure. You need not buy "Volcanic Dungeon" or "Black Crystal" to play it.

Available through most good computer stores or direct from:
Carnell Software Ltd, North Weylands Industrial Estate, Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey KT12 3PL.
Dealers: Contact us for your nearest wholesaler.



CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD

Continued from page 67

works on both the ZX-81 and Spectrum with the appropriate software, keyboard interfaces for the Spectrum cannot be transferred to the ZX-81 as not only is the edge connector too big — 28 ways instead of the 23 of the ZX-81 — but the expansion port has different connections.

The Protek is also a cursor-type interface but like most of the interfaces reviewed has no PCB edge to which to connect anything else like a sound board.

The Jiles Electronics interface is a three-way, bare-board device which can be made to look like that from Kempston, a cursor-controlled joystick, or to work Psion programs. The selection is via two little pegs and is probably the cheapest solution to fitting joysticks, at £13.95.

The Sinclair joystick port in Interface Two operates either the first five or the last five of the number keys. The only software which works with the system is that from Sinclair or Psion.

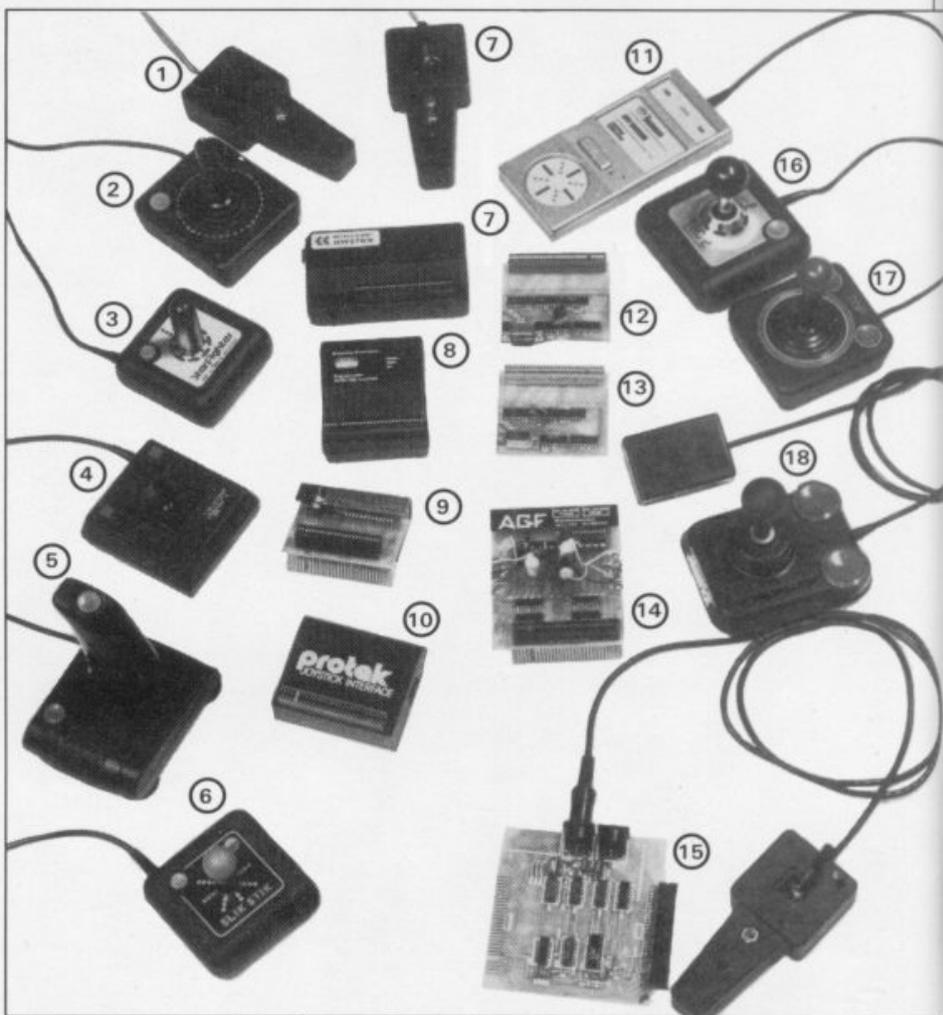
Soundboards like the Fuller Box and the ZXM from Timedata also have joystick interfaces but use different addresses for them.

Programmable joystick interfaces have also begun to appear for the Spectrum which allow you to program the positions of the joystick to operate different keys on the keyboard. That allows you to operate it with any software, whether it be designed for the joystick or not.

The simplest to understand is the Pickard controller, a plastic box on which there are 40 sockets, one for each key on the keyboard. Five jack plugs, the same type as the cassette leads, are used to program the five positions of the joystick by plugging them into the appropriate sockets for the game.

At no time is the keyboard disabled. The connection to the joystick is via an Atari socket on the side and the connection to the computer is made by plugging-in plugs to the keyboard sockets inside the case. The power is obtained by plugging the power supply into the unit and then a flying lead is plugged into the computer power socket. It is a very simple and inexpensive way of doing the job and will work for the ZX-81 or Spectrum.

The AGF version also programs it manually by using a set of crocodile clips, one for each data line and one for each address line. It now seems a complicated way of doing things, as it is not as easy to understand as the Pickard, but it does not involve entering the



| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 Micropower (Analog) | 2 Atari | 3 Starfighter | 4 Kraft | 5 Quickshot |
| 6 Slik Stik | 7 Cambridge Computing | 8 Stonechip interface | 9 AGF interface | 10 Protek interface |
| 11 Joysensor | 12 Jiles III interface | 13 Jile II interface | 14 AGF Programmable interface | 15 Midwich Analog interface and joystick |
| 16 Tac 2 | 17 Jiles joystick | 18 Kempston joystick and interface | 19 AGF programmable interface | 20 Stonechip interface |
| 21 Quickshot | 22 Midwich interface | | | |

computer. A set of cards is provided to mark the positions of the clips for each game, which seems to prove the point. The unit also tends to be unstable and programming it during a game can crash the system.

Cambridge Computing and Stonechip have employed a different method to program the joystick. They have used 1K of RAM to store the positions of the keys where the joystick should operate. In the Stonechip design you can even have the diagonals operating different keys, giving nine positions.

The Stonechip is also the easiest to operate and has the advantage over the Cambridge in that it will also operate the Microdrive interface, Interface One. To use it all you have to do is push a

three-position switch to PROGRAM on the front of the unit and, while holding down the key for that position, operate the joystick. A quick flick is all that is required for each position of the joystick. Then move the switch to NORMAL and LOAD the game.

To use the joystick just switch it to PLAY and the game will respond to the joystick. The review model also disabled the keyboard when in use but the company says a small modification will be done to all the current units to prevent that and will be informing all customers so far as to when to return units for free modification.

The Cambridge unit requires you to LOAD a tape first, which takes you through a menu to program the joys-

is very robust but costs at least half as much again as the other two.

Joysticks tend to be personal things, so I asked a few friends at a computer club and my children for their options on the range available. The result is clearly for the Kraft joystick, with Cambridge Computing second with its two fire buttons. The Kempston Competition Pro joystick is a good all-rounder with its eight positions.

The others go to show that an increase in price does not always provide easier control. The Jiles Electronic joystick is probably the least helpful, as its stick becomes more like a flexible toy in use. The Atari shows how much joysticks have developed, as it now seems

very stiff and unresponsive compared to the newer types.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|------|---|-------|
| Atari joystick | Fire | W | N | E | S |
| 6 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 4 |
| 9-way socket | | | | | |
| Byte returned from Kempston joystick | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Fire | S | N E W |

Joystick Top Ten Chart

| Number | Joystick | Positions | Fire buttons | Cost | Comment |
|--------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|---|
| 1 | Kraft switch hitter | 8 | 2 | £18.95 | Light, fingertip control. |
| 2 | Cambridge Computing | 8 | 2 indep. | £7 | Fire buttons may hurt after a time. |
| 3 | Kempston | 8 | 2 | £14.50 | Solid and reliable. |
| 4 | Starfighter | 8 | 1 | £13.95 | Short but easy to use |
| 5 | Quickshot | 4 | 2 | £12.95 | Suckers can fix it to table but a little loose in its action. |
| 6 | Joysensor | 4 or 8 | 2 | £29.95 | Touch-sensitive pads, it takes time to get used to. |
| 7 | Slik-Stick | 8 | 2 | £9.95 | Noisy in use |
| 8 | Tac-2 | 8 | 2 | £18.95 | Accurate but may also be stiff. |
| 9 | Atari — from AGF | 4 | 1 | £7.54 | Stiff but inexpensive. |
| 10 | Jiles | 4 | 2 | £6.50 | Bends in use. |

Joystick Interfaces

| Interface | Programmable? | Cursor | Psion | Kempston | Price |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------|----------|--|
| Cambridge | y | | | | £29.50 inc. joystick, £24 on its own. |
| Stonechip | y | | | | £24.95 |
| AGF | y | | | | £33.95 |
| AGF II | | y | | | £16.95 |
| Kempston | | | | y | £15 without joystick, £24.50 with joystick |
| Protek | | y | | | £14.95 |
| Jiles III | | y | y | y | £13.95 |
| Pickard — from Success Services | y | | | | £21.45 |

tick. If you touch the joystick while LOADING the program, it crashes. It also appears to crash after programming the joystick completely as it NEWs itself to be ready for the next program and that is not mentioned in the instructions — but the joystick still works.

The joystick settings can also be viewed and recorded on tape. The menu program still has to be LOADED first. It has also a rear edge connector so that other things can be plugged-in. The interface is intended to work with the joystick which accompanies it but can still be purchased separately if you want to use an Atari joystick.

The advantage of using your own is that you not only have an eight-position joystick but two independent fire buttons for games at a cheaper price than Atari. Cambridge says it will change software when it can obtain a Microdrive on which to test it.

Electrotech also uses the same system to program its joystick but its interface board is uncased and will work only with its joystick console. The console contains a four-position joystick and three large lin. fire buttons and looks as if it should belong in an arcade game. It



new MASTERPLUG

ELIMINATES ALL THAT UNTIDY WIRING

TV/ MONITOR CASSETTE RECORDER COMPUTER SPARE



- ★ Neon on/off indication.
- ★ 1.5 metre lead with mains plug supplied.
- ★ Enables 4 appliances to be connected safely, compactly and economically into one mains outlet socket.
- ★ Complete with four special easy to connect plugs — no more to buy.
- ★ Safe — complies with BS 5733 and Electrical Equipment Safety Regulations 1975 (amended 1976).
- ★ Easily fitted to any surface with screws provided.

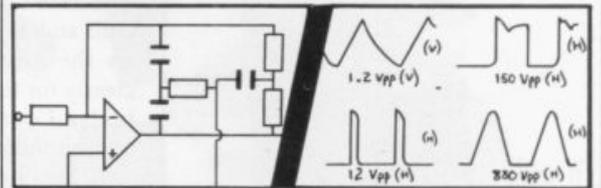
£10.99
including postage
and VAT.
Buy 2 for £20.00
and save almost
£2.00

Send Cheques/PO's now to:

**H & K Supplies, 322 Guildford Road,
Bisley, Surrey, GU24 9AD**

Spectre

ENFIELD HOUSE
SWARDESTON
NORWICH
NORFOLK



ELECTRONICS

£ 9.95

DIGITAL CIRCUIT DESIGNER. Electronics allows you to draw your circuit diagram on screen using standard symbols for logic gates, transistors, resistors, capacitors, diacs, triacs, diodes, etc... Symbols can be rotated, wiring interconnected or crossed over as required. Once complete the computer will 'power up' your circuit - high voltage levels turn red, low levels turn green. Circuits can be de-activated, modified and re-activated until they function as required, all without touching a soldering iron! Part completed circuits may be saved for future work and displays can be sent to the printer. All components are fully interactive i.e. they can change the state of sections previously activated in the sequence - even oscillators can be seen oscillating. Warning is given of short-circuits. (57 defined graphics are employed)

LINNET

£ 14.95

LINEAR NETWORK ANALYSER. Characteristics of complete networks, including sub-circuits, are entered. The computer performs either time or frequency domain analyses, presenting the output data in any of a choice of forms, both graphical and written. The program detects the presence of a printer and, if connected, can produce detailed graphical displays by printing lengthways along the paper. Happily deals with highly complex networks - the instruction book provides numerous examples using transistors, I.C.s, bandpass filters, op amps, etc... An invaluable tool for both professional and amateur designers.

48 K SPECTRUM

The REAL Challenge!

For Spectrum

Quincy A superb dice game for 2 to 6 players. 3 throws per go to try and score points by obtaining certain combinations, i.e. 3 of a kind, a run, pairs etc. 13 go's to complete a game. The highest score is the winner! It's a game that is easy to learn but can be won by skilful and thoughtful play. Full colour graphics, on-screen instructions, bonus scores, etc.
Author - Tony Churcher.
Spectrum 48K - £4.95.

QUINCY



FOR 48K SPECTRUM

Moria A challenging adventure game set in the mines of Moria. You'll have to try and survive encounters with the monsters Durins Ring. The Wizard and the Trader may help or hinder you on your journey to find and open the hidden doors to freedom - a game that will really test your character and staying power.
Author - Mike Howard.
Spectrum 16/48K - £4.95.

MORIA



FOR 16K/48K SPECTRUM

ARCADE ACTION JOGGER



FOR 16K/48K SPECTRUM

Jogger Guide your jogger across a 4-lane motorway and crocodile infested river to reach their safe haven through the gap in the fence. Each time a jogger is safely home the next one will have to encounter more lorries and cars on the motorway but fewer crocodiles and logs in the river. Full on-screen instructions. Miccode, sound effects and full action colour graphics.
Author - Mike Howard.
Spectrum 16/48K - £4.95.

Available from good computer shops or direct.
All Spectrum Software is available on Micronet 800.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

Please send me (Tick Box)

Quincy @ £4.95 Moria @ £4.95 Jogger @ £4.95

Name _____
Address _____

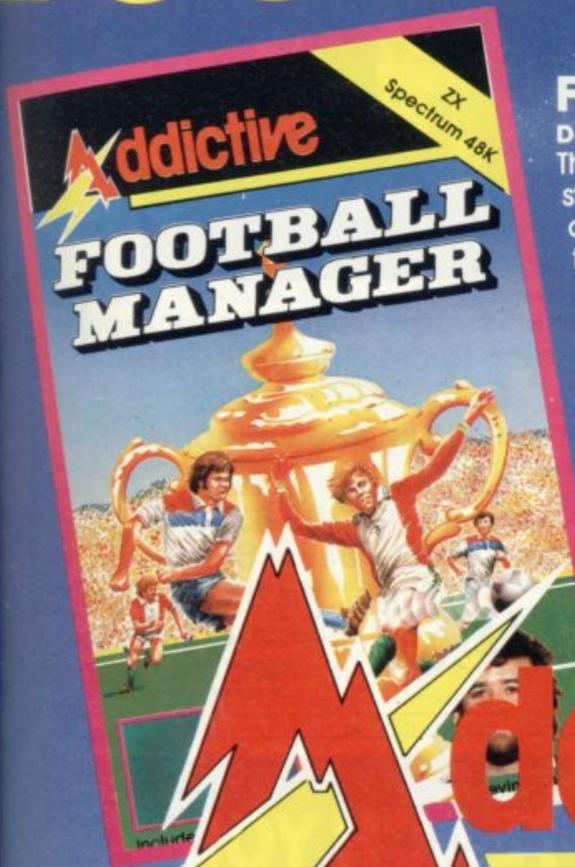
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____
made payable to Severn Software
All prices include VAT & P & P.
Overseas P & P add 50p



Severn Software, 5 School Crescent, Lydney, Gloucester, GL15 5TA

The No.1* Football Game

ZX81 16K, ZX Spectrum 48K, BBC and Oric versions coming soon!



Kevin Toms

Football Manager

Designed by Kevin Toms
This outstanding game of skill and strategy is now widely available and you can join the many thousands of satisfied customers who have purchased the game. This is no five minute wonder – you will be playing this game for hours over many weeks (we know – our customers tell us!).

Some of the features of the game:–

- ★ Matches in 3D graphics
- ★ Transfer market
- ★ Promotion and relegation
- ★ F.A. Cup matches
- ★ Injury problems
- ★ Full league tables
- ★ Four Divisions
- ★ Pick your own team for each match
- ★ As many seasons as you like
- ★ Managerial rating
- ★ 7 skill levels
- ★ Save game facility

Addictive

*ZX81 Chart, Home Computing Weekly 16.8.83

Comments about the game from press and our customers

"FOOTBALL MANAGER is the best game I have yet seen on the Spectrum and my personal favourite of all the games on any micro ... To the ordinary person it is an excellent view of what can be done in the field of computer games ... The crowning glory of this game is the short set pieces of match highlights which show little stick men running around a pitch, shooting, defending and scoring ... It is a compulsive game but people who cannot take game sessions of 9 hours or so, which happened on one happy Sunday, will be grateful to know that there is a 'save to tape' option. FOOTBALL MANAGER has everything it could ... The

originator, Addictive Games, certainly deserve the name." Rating: 19/20 (Practical Computing – August 1983).

"When I first received this game I spent the best part of the weekend playing it. Since then I have returned to it more often than any other. The truly addictive quality of this game is the remarkable way it mirrors the real football manager's problems ... "(Personal Computer Games – Summer 1983)

"It's my own fault you *did* warn me – I am totally and completely hooked on FOOTBALL MANAGER." (Mr. A. Wright – Lancashire.)

"It is by far the best software game that I have seen for the Spectrum." (Mr. N. Lincoln – Surrey.)

"I congratulate you for a marvellous game which keeps the player enthralled." (Mr. N. Creasey – Gerrard's Cross.)

"I am writing to say what a great game it is. I have spent over 45 hours on it." (Mr. D. Fearn – Gloucestershire.)

"Your FOOTBALL MANAGER game is terrific." (Mr. N. Cumming – West Bromwich.)

Programmers

We want your software. Send us a sample, if accepted, we will supply generous royalties plus cash advances plus free advice from Kevin himself!



Action from the Spectrum version

Available from computer software stockists nationwide, including **Booth** & WHSMITH

† Spectrum version only

Prices: Spectrum 48K £6.95
ZX81 16K £5.95

(N.B. 3D GRAPHICS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE ZX81 VERSION).
Overseas orders add £1.50

To order by mail (p&p free) send cheques or postal orders to:

Addictive Games

Albert House, Albert Road, Bournemouth BH1 1BZ.

Dealers! For urgent stocks send your headed notepaper direct to our address.

IRISH SINCLAIR OWNERS!

Hire ZX 81/Spectrum Tapes.

Softenk—the Irish Branch of the Sinclair Owners' Software Library.

A Christmas Gift for a friend...or yourself!

Many of the best tapes currently advertised. Adventures—Simulations—Arcade—Practical programmes—M/C Compilers—Utilities—Educational—Business—Household—and more. All with suppliers' permission.

Fortnight's hire—£1.50 + 40p p/p. Hire what/when you like.

FREE QUARTERLY, illustrated magazine includes tips from a professional programmer, DIY plans, reviews, letters, discount offers etc.

Please send me on money-back approval my welcome package of magazine, library catalogue, order form etc.

SOFTENK P.O. BOX 1404, DUBLIN 8

Name _____

Address _____

Please enclose cheque/P.O. for IR.£9.50 for a year's membership (ZX 81) or IR.£12.50 (Spectrum).

GAME FREAKS

IF YOU WANT JOY . . . STICK TO US



We can supply Joysticks for most leading micros including Atari, Commodore, Oric, Spectrum and Dragon.

For further details
phone 01-203 6366/7
and ask for David Bishop.

VULCAN
ELECTRONICS LTD

The UK's leading
Joystick Distributor
SPECTRAVIDEO

YOUR MICRO COULD TEACH YOU A THING OR TWO ABOUT THE FRENCH... ...OR THE GERMANS...OR THE SPANISH

A home computer is an expensive toy; and, if playing games is all you do with it, a toy is all it is.

Now, using the New Personal Computer Superlearning System (PCSS) you can have fun with your micro and learn something at the same time.

PCSS language courses comprise 12 lessons on 3 audio cassettes used in conjunction with a fourth software cassette, to add a new dimension to learning.

Initially the software package enables you to see the words you're learning; then, as your vocabulary develops, it will test your skill in your new language.

Anyone can learn this way – no previous knowledge of the language is required. The unique PCSS method develops your overall learning and memory skills in a way that's both relaxing and enjoyable.

Each PCSS language pack – French, German or Spanish – contains a comprehensive booklet detailing

the 12 audio lessons and the function of the interactive software. Additionally the booklet expands on the broader benefits of the PCSS method.

At only £29.95 per pack PCSS costs less than other home language courses yet it offers much more in terms of education and enjoyment.

Complete the coupon below and try PCSS for yourself – you'll be amazed what your micro can teach you.

Send your cheque or Postal Order for £29.95 made payable to:
**MDA Modon Associates Limited, 561 Upper Richmond Road West,
London SW14 7ED.**

or, alternatively telephone **Teledata 01 200 0200** and quote your Visa, Diners Club, Access or American Express number.

Tick which Audio/software package you require. (Prices include VAT. Add £1.45 for postage and packing on each order.)

Please supply the following Audio/software Packages

FRENCH GERMAN SPANISH

Name: _____

Address: _____

Machine Type: _____ Memory Size: _____

MDA

COMPUTERISED EDUCATION SYSTEMS

(PCSS software is compatible with the ZX81 (16K), ZX Spectrum, BBC Micro, Acorn Elektron Micros.)

Each pack comes with a full money back guarantee if not completely satisfied.



Winning Battle

Marc Lucas to receive the Cambridge Award

THE WINNER of the £1,000 Cambridge Award, co-sponsored by *Sinclair User* and Cases Computer Simulations, is Mark Lucas of 52 Palmerston Road, London, SW14.

His winning entry, **Battle 1917**, a strategic war game for several players for the 48K Spectrum was, in the opinion of the judges, well-presented and the most playable of the Spectrum entries. Mike Johnston, a member of the judging panel, says: "It is an interesting game and has the advantage of simplicity. There are two opposing armies which both have tanks, cavalry and infantry."

Mark Lucas was surprised when he heard the result. He says: "I am thrilled to have been chosen as the winner. I did not really expect to win the competition." He will receive a cheque for £1,000, the Cambridge Trophy, and the royalties for sales of the game when CCS start production.

Lucas works with computers professionally as he is a commercial analyst at IBM.

He bought a Spectrum on Christmas Eve as a late Christmas present for his daughter. He says: "Fathers usually buy train sets for their sons so that they can play with them. I bought a Spectrum for my daughter

for the same selfish reason."

Board games have always interested Lucas. When he was young he used to make different games using paper overlays on a peg chess board. **Battle 1917** is an extension of this technique. He says: "The computer will now take all the monotony out of throwing the dice and making the moves.

Lucas intends to spend some of his prize money on computer equipment. He is already working on another version of his winning game and is thinking of translating it to another machine, such as the BBC Microcomputer.

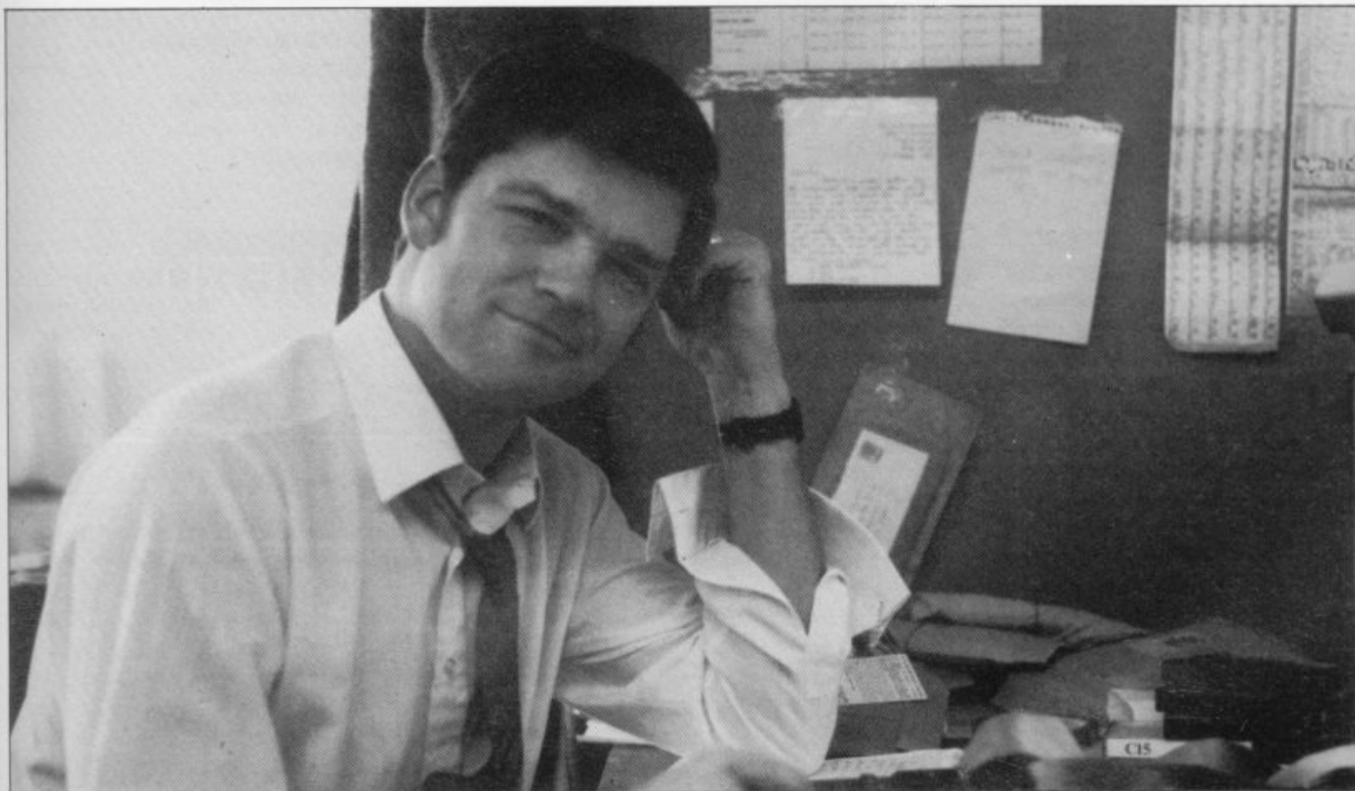
The second Spectrum prize goes to another war game, **War 70**. In the judges' opinion it was very close to the first prize winner. The

third prize was won by **Oligopoly**, a game which resembles Kingdom and in which the players have to rely on leadership qualities as well as business acumen. Both prize winners will receive a cheque.

The winner of the ZX-81 section of the competition is John Sherry of Chapel House, Pepper Street, Keele, Staffs, with **Broodslayer**, a graphic adventure for the 16K machine.

The second prize goes to **Borderland** and the third to Both games are adventures.

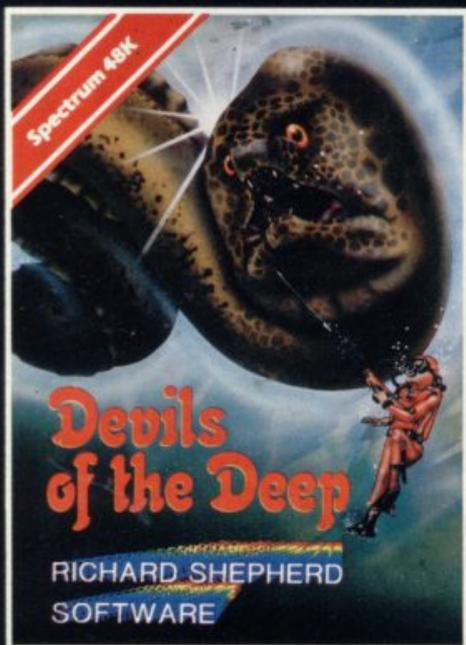
Presentation of cheques and the trophy for Programmer of the Year will be made at the next ZX Microfair, at Alexandra Palace, London, December 3 and 4.



"ADVENTURES INTO IMAGINATION!"

"ADVENTURES INTO IMAGINATION"

**CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
06286 63531 (24 HOURS)**

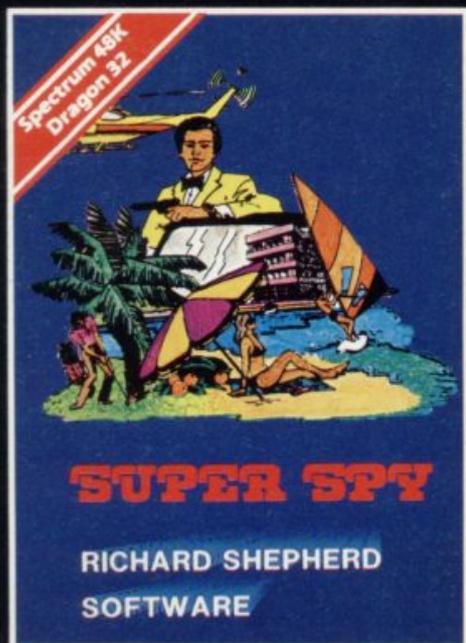


Devils of the Deep

RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE

Devils of the Deep

Discover the secrets of Atlantis as you wander amongst its ancient columns. Explore the 100 deadly sectors of its treacherous seabed! Beware of giant eels! £6.50



SUPER SPY

RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE

Super Spy

Follow the trail of Dr. Death through complex puzzles, coded messages and 3-D mazes until you find his lair! But beware — even with your death-defying gadgets you may not live to tell the tale! £6.50



TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER

A spine chilling adventure ... enter via the dungeons ... navigate your way through 500 3-D rooms ... survive the swooping vampire bats ... reach the terrifying top ... confront and kill Count Kreepie, ridding the world of this Transylvanian Terror.

Can you survive the Top of The Tower? £6.50

RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE

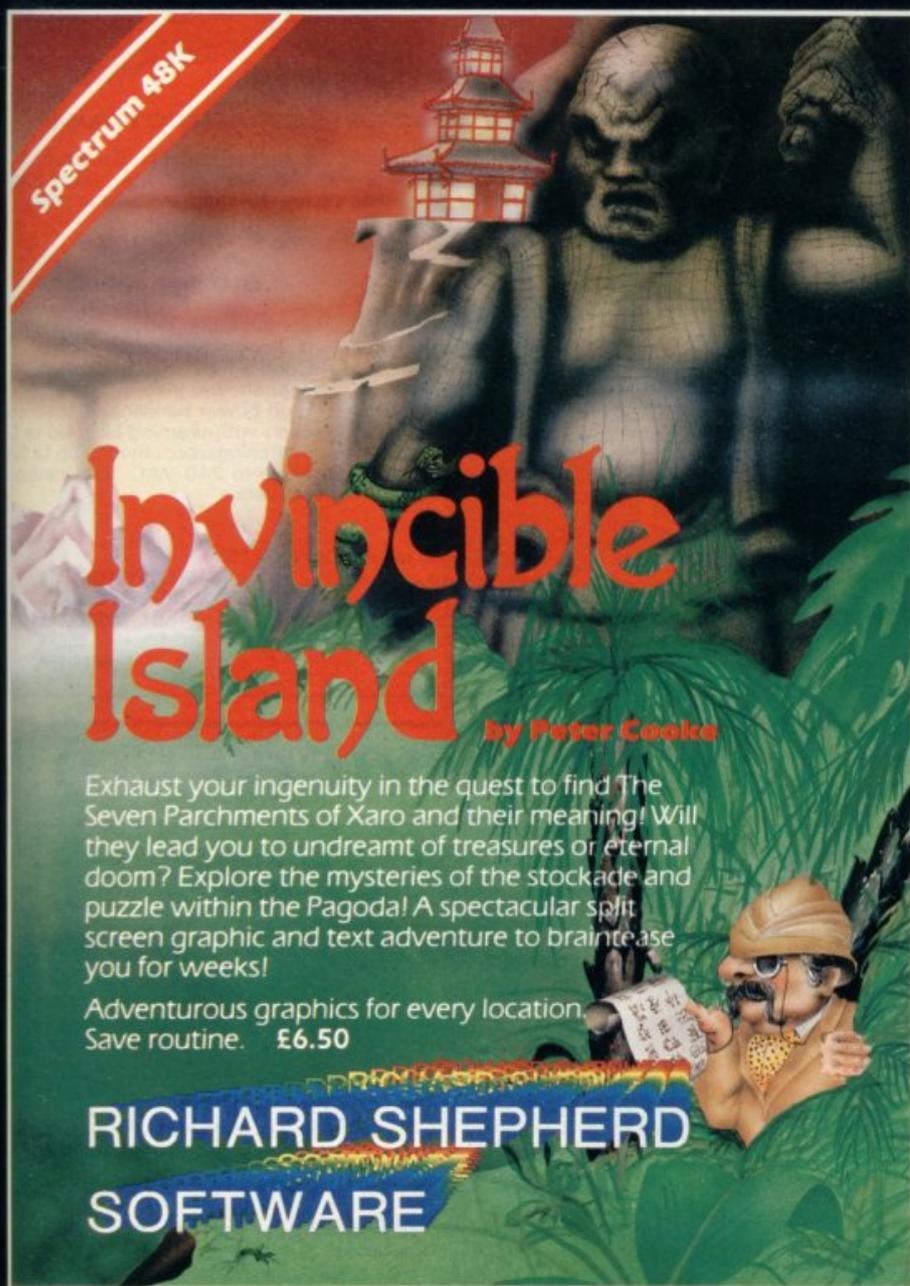
Selected titles available from
**W. H. SMITH, BOOTS, MENZIES
AND ALL LEADING COMPUTER STORES**

RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELMSHOT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE.

"ADVENTURES INTO IMAGINATION"

Selected titles available from
W. H. SMITH, BOOTS, MENZIES
AND ALL LEADING COMPUTER STORES



Spectrum 48K

Invincible Island

by Peter Cooke

Exhaust your ingenuity in the quest to find The Seven Parchments of Xaro and their meaning! Will they lead you to undreamt of treasures or eternal doom? Explore the mysteries of the stockade and puzzle within the Pagoda! A spectacular split screen graphic and text adventure to braintease you for weeks!

Adventurous graphics for every location.
Save routine. £6.50

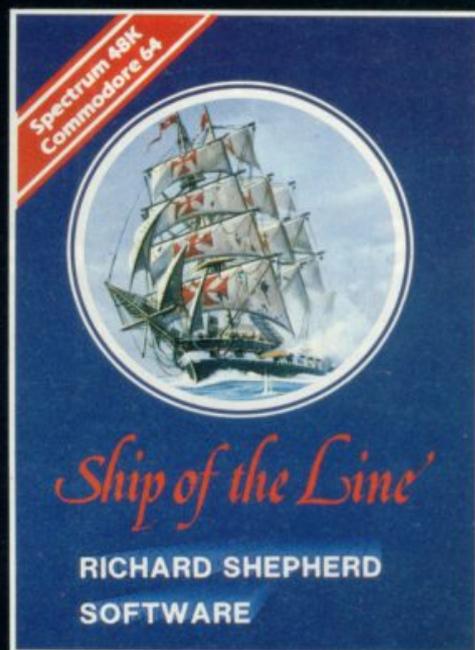
RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
06286 63531 (24 HOURS)

RICHARD SHEPHERD

SOFTWARE

ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELMSHOT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE.



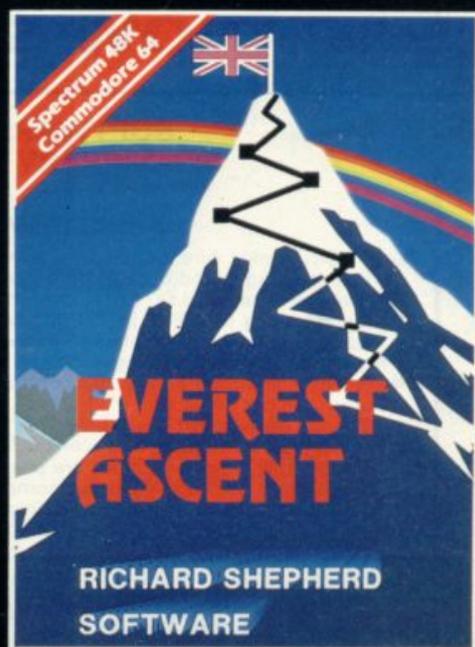
Spectrum 48K
Commodore 64

Ship of the Line

RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE

Ship of the Line

Command a sailing ship, juggle your supplies, crew and firepower. Fearlessly battle your way up the admiralty ladder, bribe Sea Lords as necessary until you make First Sea Lord! £6.50



Spectrum 48K
Commodore 64

EVEREST ASCENT

RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE

Everest Ascent

Conquer the world's highest peak in defiance of all the obstacles, man and nature can throw at you. Survive avalanches, cross bottomless crevasses, cope with wayward Sherpas — but don't run out of supplies! £6.50

image systems

Computer Graphic Artists

Animal Anagrams

An educational game offering 3,4,5,6 and 7 letter anagrams — endless permutations — Each level offers about thirty names — each game selects 10 at random and allows 2 attempts at each.

48K Spectrum £5.00 inc p.&p.

Spelling Bee



"A very good program indeed." ZX Computing.

"Spelling Bee uses very impressive graphics and is ideal for a young child learning to spell." Sinclair User.

A spelling aid for the very young, 40 pictures are used to elicit 100 spellings — 5 sets of 10 pictures on each side of the cassette.

16K ZX81 £5.00 inc p.&p.

Multifont

6 character sets in search of a Spectrum. Ready to load and use — SERIF — MODERN — LODESTONE — BOLD — PLUS full upper and lower case GREEK PLUS !!! a replacement for the spidery Spectrum character set!!!

16/48K Spectrum £5.00 inc p.&p.

All orders mailed 1st Class by return

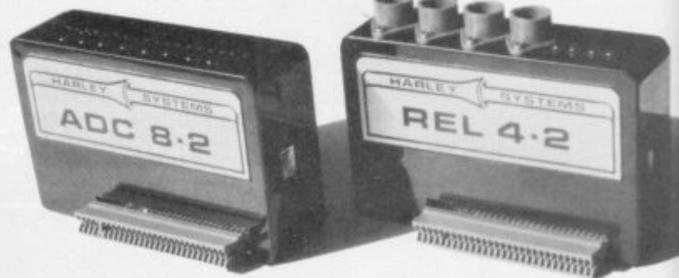
SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO: 34 Lynwood Drive, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7AB England 01-337 0332

HARLEY

SYSTEMS

ANALOGUE
INPUT

RELAY
SWITCHING



INTERFACES FOR SPECTRUM

Tough, durable cases for long life. No bare boards. Switched addressing for compatibility with all other peripherals. Daisy chain further modules or any other device. No mother board or cable required. Great economy. Compact.

ADC 8-2 £52
ANALOGUE INPUT MODULE

REL 4-2 £58
RELAY SWITCHING MODULE

Monitor light, temp, strain etc. Capture data from instruments. Analyse and record signals. 8 channels. 8 indicating LEDs. Simple term' block connections. Inputs from 0 to +10 mV up to 0 to +5.12V. Sensitivity chosen by resistors. Up to 8,000 rdgs per sec. Use Basic or MC code.

Switch Lights, motors, heaters chillers, solenoids, Hi Fi etc. Control machines, processes, light shows, instruments etc. High power handling. 4 channels each with warning LED. Up to 12 switchings/sec. Switch up to 5A @ up to 240 VAC. Safe insulated sockets.

Postage £1.00. All prices include VAT @ 15. Cheques/PO's payable to

HARLEY SYSTEMS LTD,
BOX 3, THE PEPPERBOXES,
GT. MISSENDEN,
BUCKS,
HP16 9PR.

Send SAE for more details.

KERNOW SOFTWARE SERVICES LTD

SOFTWARE LIBRARY FOR SPECTRUM

Low cost weekly hire of the best arcade games, adventures, utilities, languages and business programs.

- Membership only £6.00 for 12 months.
- Program hiring only 80p (plus 25p p&p).
- Free fully descriptive catalogue for members.
- New titles constantly being added.
- Purchase new programs at discount prices.
- Return of post service.
- All tapes despatched using first class post.
- We have full permission and licences from the leading software publishers, to whom royalties are paid.

Compare these features with our competitors and you will see why more Spectrum owners are joining the Kernow Software Library. Join today by clipping the coupon below or send a S.A.E. for further details.

YES, please send me my free catalogue and selection sheet. I enclose my £6 cheque/Postal Order.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

..... TEL

Send to:

KERNOW SOFTWARE LIBRARY
(Dept. SU)
55 ELIOT DRIVE, ST GERMANS
SALTASH, CORNWALL PL12 5NL

THE KERNOW SOFTWARE EXCHANGE CLUB

Exchange your unwanted commercial SPECTRUM tapes at low cost with no time limits imposed.

- Membership only £4.00 for 12 months.
- Exchange only £1.45 inc P&P.
- No time limits imposed
- Exchange what you like, when you like.
- Return of post service.

Join today by clipping the coupon below or send s.a.e. for further details.

YES, please enrol me as a member of the exchange club. I enclose my £4 cheque/postal order.

I also enclose tape(s) for exchange, please send me the current availability list and exchange voucher(s) (£1.45 per exchange).

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

..... POST CODE

Send to:

THE KERNOW SOFTWARE EXCHANGE CLUB
(DEPT. SU)
55 ELIOT DRIVE, ST GERMANS,
SALTASH, CORNWALL PL12 5NL

SPECIAL OFFER—JOIN BOTH SOFTWARE LIBRARY & EXCHANGE CLUB—ONLY £9.00

CONGRATULATIONS!

MARK LUCAS

**Winner of the 1983
Cambridge Award
a highly original
WAR GAME**

BATTLE 1917



The game is played by two players on a board 21x32 showing a map which changes with every game. Each player has 29 pieces including infantry, cavalry, tanks, artillery and a King. The object of the game, like chess, is to kill the enemy King. The game will appeal equally to all ages and all skills. This is the computer age's answer to Chess. Available from all good computer shops at £6.

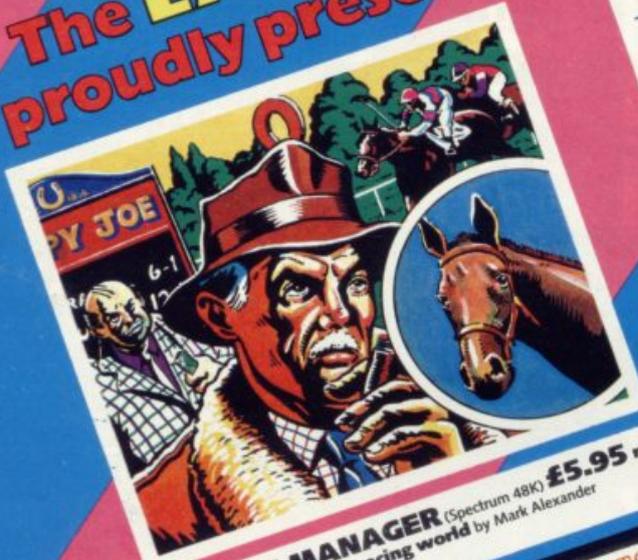


Cases Computer Simulations Ltd, 14 Langton Way, London SE3 7TL.



The LAUGHING SHARK

proudly presents OUR fab NEW releases



RACING MANAGER (Spectrum 48K) £5.95 r.r.p.
All the thrills of the racing world by Mark Alexander
VGC 1005



LOJIX (Spectrum 48K) £5.95 r.r.p. An intriguing intellectual puzzle - beat the puzzle, win the money
by Steve Webb VGC 1006

...STOP PRESS...OCT 3 RELEASE...
QUETZALCOATL by Gareth Briggs VGC 1007
 You have been imprisoned in an Aztec Temple by bandits. Your only means of escape is to make your way carefully through the passages, avoiding the pitfalls, collecting beads to pacify the natives and risking the vengeance of the Aztec Gods.
 Six skill levels and plenty of fun in this 48K exciting graphic adventure.

...STOP PRESS...OCT 3 RELEASE...
ROBBER by Keith Mitchell VGA 1008 £5.95 r.r.p.
 A three part criminal adventure to warn you off a life of crime! First you must get to the safe and crack it, avoiding the police patrol, then you must escape with your ill gotten gains avoiding heavily fortified houses designed to thwart you and convince you that crime doesn't pay! - unless, of course, you can escape...

...STOP PRESS...OCT 3 RELEASE...
SPECTRON by Mark Kirby VGC 1009 £5.95 r.r.p.
 100% Machine Code, 100% addictive arcade action game. Surrounded by murderous robots determined to get you - beat them at their own game or suffer the consequences. (Of course you can always have another go and that is why it is so addictive).

...OCT 3 RELEASE...
LOST by John Hunt VGC 1010 £5.95 r.r.p.
 Lost in a clearing surrounded by forest and mountains with only five days supplies - you must reach civilisation, scavenging for food, water and shelter, trying to avoid the less desirable wildlife and praying for clement weather.

Look out for OUR exciting NOVEMBER releases £5.95 r.r.p.

GAMES AVAILABILITY
 If your LOCAL RETAILER is not yet stocking VIRGIN GAMES - tell him he should be - but, however, you can ORDER DIRECT from "I'VE GOT NO GOOD LOCAL RETAILER" dept., VIRGIN GAMES, 61-63 PORTOBELLO ROAD, LONDON W11, enclose a cheque or postal order for the right amount and DON'T FORGET to put your name and address - people do, you know!

VIRGIN GAMES GANG
 Our GANG is growing in numbers all the time, and everybody who buys one of our NEW GAMES will RECEIVE:
 a year's FREE MEMBERSHIP of the GAMES GANG.
 FREE ENTRY in the next VIRGIN GAMES GANG DRAW:
 6 FIRST PRIZES, consisting of a VIRGIN DAY OUT - a trip on the VIRGIN MANOR RECORDING STUDIO in Oxfordshire. And then be our guest at the famous KENSINGTON ROOFTOP NIGHTCLUB, "THE GARDENS",
 50 SECOND PRIZES of VIRGIN GAMES T-SHIRTS,
 100 THIRD PRIZES of VIRGIN GAMES POSTERS.

THE "I WANT TO BE RICH AND FAMOUS" DEPARTMENT
 If you have a yearning to be RICH AND FAMOUS and have written an ORIGINAL GAMES PROGRAM, with good graphics, for any of the popular home computers other than the ZX81, PLEASE SEND A CASSETTE VERSION (with details) TO US.

VIRGIN GAMES BUS TOUR
 VIRGIN GAMES ARE ON THE ROAD! Look out for the VIRGIN GAMES FUN BUS. From SEPTEMBER onwards our eye-catching double-decker, games bus will VISIT TOWNS throughout the U.K. - demonstrating our games to the public, in conjunction (where possible) with local radio stations.

OUR EXCITING EXISTING TITLES
 (Reviews courtesy of the 'Don't just take our word for it dept...')
 ● **SHEEPWALK** It is one of the best games around for the Spectrum Personal Computer Games - Summer '83 £7.95
 ● **GOLF** There are Golf games and Golf games, and this is one of the best I've seen Home Computing Weekly - June '83 £7.95
 ● **STARFIRE** A very enjoyable game... Home Computing Weekly - June '83 £7.95
 ● **YOMP** tastefully enough with a game based on the Falkland's event of last year, called 'Yomp' and has impressed it's competitors... Personal Computer World - July '83 £7.95



All our fun-to-play games are available from **BOOTS, MENZIES, DIXONS, THE GAME CENTRE, PHOTOMARKETS, VIRGIN RECORDS** and all **GOOD** computer shops everywhere.



CORRIDORS OF

GENON

ONLY
£5.95

By the flick of a switch you could unleash the power of Genon in your own living room! But by thoughtful strategic play you could overcome Genon.

The only way this can be done is by destroying the powerful computer that controls all things.

After being transported to the Corridors of Genon you'll need your wits about you to master the door codes and venture through the corridors to locate the computer. While this is going on the computer will know your exact whereabouts and try to force you into a mistake by closing doors around you.

The computer also controls Bogul – the guardian of the corridors who can reduce your thought power (ESP) every time it finds and bogulises you, so you'd better listen out for its approaching footsteps!

Should you locate the computer and should your ESP be sufficient you'll have to pull on all your energy to try and master the 3 digit self destruct code.

With this done, now is the time to escape from the corridors. No door codes to worry about this time. But its no easy task as Bogul will have cloned – how many times though? Well that depends on how long you took to crack the self destruct code. There could be as many as

eight! And you'd better be careful as only one Bogulisation and you've had it!

Full colour graphics, sound effects and, of course, 3D machine code action as you would expect from Malcolm Evans 'the 3D expert*', to push your 48K Spectrum to its limits. 'Corridors of Genon' is supplied with a keyboard overlay and is also compatible with the Kempston joystick.

If you survive this you could try . . .

**New
Generation
Software**

Products available from
W H Smith, Boots,
Menzies, Spectrum
Group, HMV, and
all leading department
& computer stores

FREEPOST Bath BA2 4TD Tel. 0225-316924
Mail order by return.

* Computer & Video Games



ONLY
£5.95

KNOT IN 3D

Known by some as 'getting knotted'. You won't find a game for the 48K Spectrum quite like this anywhere else!

Imagine yourself in a capsule hurtling through a void while leaving a trail behind you. The only manoeuvres possible are up, down, forward, left and right. How long can you survive without crashing into your own trail? As the trails build up so your reactions will need to sharpen up. To make the game that little bit more interesting we've added the complication of up to four rogue chasers that attempt to block your path. The challenge is not only to avoid the chasers

and score points but to try and work out a playing strategy – you won't find this easy!

Naturally you'll be terminated when you out manoeuvre yourself and get caught in 'the knot'!

Don't just take our word for it –
'A highly original, professional and exciting game and one that I could play all night – very highly recommended' – ZX Computing.

'Knot in 3D must be one of the most beautiful, graphically, games to be seen on the Spectrum' – Popular Computing Weekly.

'Even 3D maze games can get repetitive but Knot in 3D contrives to be an interesting and innovative game by standing the 3D maze concept on its head'.

– Personal Computer News.

'Most 3D games have either a graphic display or an addictive playable game – but not both, this is one of the few that combine these qualities'. – Computer & Video Games. But that's not all . . .

**New
Generation
Software**

Products available from
WH Smith, Boots,
Menzies, Spectrum
Group, HMV, and
all leading department
& computer stores

FREEPOST Bath BA2 4TD Tel. 0225-316924
Mail order by return.

Compatible with the Kempston Joystick



Upgrade your 16K ZX SPECTRUM Now!

The CHEETAH 32K RAMPACK simply plugs into the user port at the rear of your computer and increases the memory instantly to 48K.

- ★ Fully compatible with all accessories via rear edge connector
- ★ No need to open computer and invalidate guarantee
- ★ Why send your computer away and wait weeks for upgrade
- ★ Fully cased tested and guaranteed.

Why wait any longer?

Only £39.95 including VAT and P&P.



Now make your Spectrum and ZX-81 Talk

The Cheetah "SWEET TALKER" just plugs into the back of the computer using the existing power supply. Based on an allophone system you can easily program any word sentence or phrase. Fully cased, tested guaranteed and compatible with all accessories via rear edge connector. Complete with demonstration cassette and full instructions. No more lonely nights! Simply incredible at £29.75 (Please quote when ordering whether Spectrum or ZX81 owner)

16K RAM Pack for ZX-81
64K RAM Pack for ZX-81

£19.75
£44.75

Prices include VAT, postage & packing. Delivery normally 14 days. Export orders at no extra cost. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Send cheque/PO now to:
CHEETAH MARKETING LTD
Dept SU/12
24 Ray Street
London EC1 R3 DJ
Tel: 01-278 6954

32K RAM Pack and "SWEET TALKER" also available from larger Branches of

John Menzies



WH SMITH

Step into the third dimension



Take a giant step closer to reality with New Generation Software. The 3D Graphics of New Generation programs bring the screen alive and makes other games look as flat as snakes and ladders.

Spectrum owners will find that seeing is believing when they open the door on 'THE CORRIDORS OF GENON', the latest creation from New Generation. You will be saving the Universe from the evil that now controls all things. But beware – the sound of footsteps approaching could be Bogul!

Corridors of Genon for 48K Spectrum £5.95
 Knot in 3D for 48K Spectrum £5.95
 'Addictive, playable game'. *Computer & Video Games*.
 3D Tunnel for 16K/48K Spectrum £5.95
 'A masterpiece of programming' *Computer and Video Games*

Hurtle into a void leaving a trail for your unseen pursuers in 'KNOT IN 3D'. Weave your way through up to five trails but be careful, you could get knotted! Or travel through the depths of a moving tunnel full of bats, rats, spiders and toads in '3D TUNNEL', with a special surprise in the 48K version.

Stamina is the vital ingredient of 'ESCAPE', as you'll be venturing into the maze pursued by walking and flying dinosaurs.

ZX81 owners must be prepared for the
 Escape for 16K Spectrum £4.95
 'One of the best and most original games we have seen for the Spectrum' *Sinclair User*
 3D Monster Maze for 16K ZX81 £4.95
 'Brilliant, Brilliant, Brilliant...' *Popular Computing Weekly*
 3D Defender for 16K ZX81 £4.95
 'Another 3D Winner' *Sinclair User*

shock of coming face to face with the T. Rex that leaps out from '3D MONSTER MAZE'. '3D DEFENDER' takes you out of this world and plunges you into space in a fast moving game to defend your home planet against alien spacecraft in a blitz of explosions, plasma blasts and photon beams.

All these exciting 3D games have been designed by Malcolm Evans, the 3D expert. They'll have you leaping out of your seat because you don't just play New Generation games, you live them.

New Generation Software

FREEPOST Bath BA2 4TD Tel 0225-316924
 Mail order by return

Products available from
 W H Smith, Boots,
 Menzies, Spectrum
 Group, HMV, and
 all leading department
 & computer stores

Sculpting the new shape of Spectrum games

John Gilbert talks to Sandy White of Quicksilva about a revolutionary 3-D technique

SCULPTURE and computers may seem at different ends of the scale, just as science and art are different disciplines. Sandy White, 23-year-old author of **Ant Attack**, a new game for the 48K Spectrum from Quicksilva, has managed to combine the two.

White is a sculptor from Edinburgh and he learned about the versatility of computers, especially the Spectrum, earlier this year. Despite that he managed to create a new 3D technique which has revolutionised the idea of 3D gaming.

The technique was finalised using his brother's computer. White says: "My brother has a Spectrum and we thought about how slow the existing games for the machine were. I decided to try to improve the speed at which games would work and started early this year."

Ant Attack is a good example of what can be achieved using the 3D softsolid technique, which is being patented. White is sure that it is different enough to warrant a patent. He says:

"I have seen other 3D games, such as the Atari **Zaxxon**. The difference between this and my technique is that softsolid is totally machine-independent. It does not matter on which computer a soft-solid game is running but programs like **Zaxxon** are to some degree machine-dependent."

White sent a video cassette to the software company Quicksilva, which was immediately impressed and excited about the potential of the game. Mark Eyles, a spokesman for Quicksilva, says:

"We received the tape and thought 'So what's new?' We took it to a friend who had a video recorder and played it. We were amazed. The technique was obviously something new."

As a result of first impressions, Quicksilva hurriedly telephoned White in Scotland and arranged for him to fly to meet representatives of the company at Southampton. Within 24 hours of the arrangement being made White's new game was under contract.

The game involves exploration of a walled city, called **Antescher**, which is situated in the middle of a great desert.

A band of ants have made the sand mounds in the city their home and they will defend it to the death.

The walls of the city are the best example of the 3D technique. The player characters seem to disappear behind them and, with clever use of light and shade, the walls appear in 3D representation.

Not content with moving a character round the screen, White included code in the game which would allow the user to have almost instant access to up to four views of the current surroundings, all in 3D. The change from one view to another is almost instantaneous.

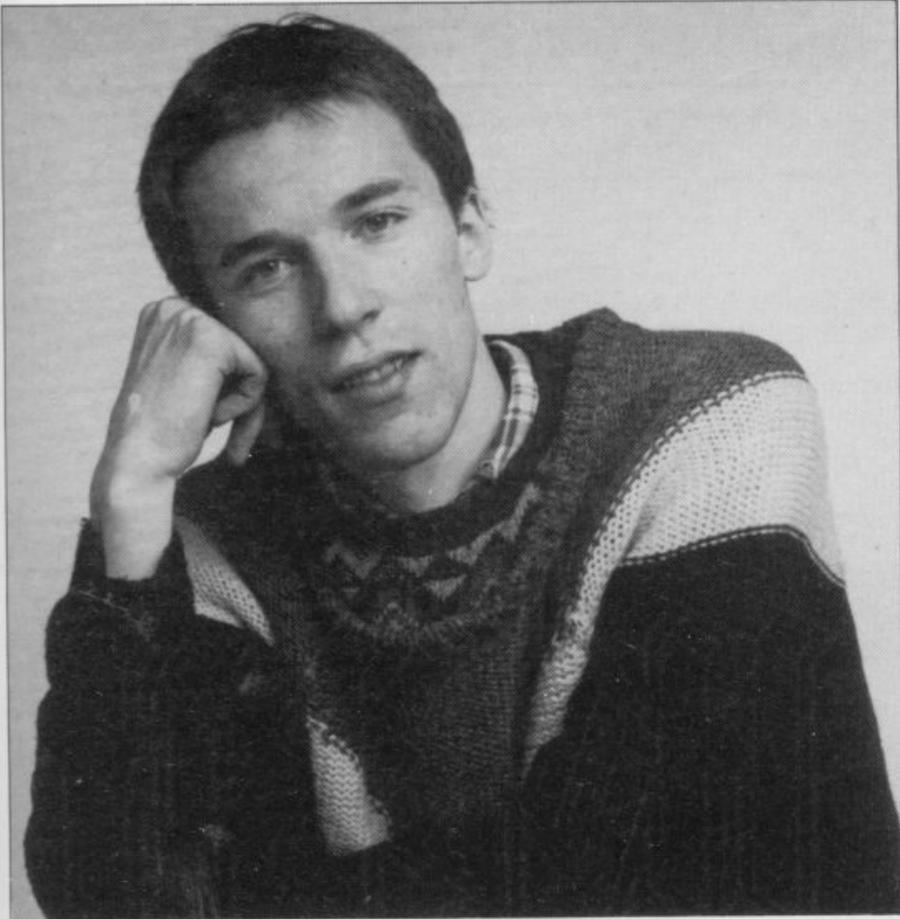
A great deal of attention has been paid to detail as the characters, which can either be boy or girl, move when they jump up and down over the walls of the city.

The girl's skirt moves up and down when the character jumps and you can imagine that if the girl had pigtailed White would have made them movable as well.

White is sufficiently confident of his technique to apply for a patent. He says: "The 3D technique is universal so it can, of course, be applied to any machine. In fact, it was not developed on a Z-80-based machine. I did most of the work on a 6502 system." The 6502 brand of machines include the BBC microcomputer and the Oric One.

White says the patent "will be for the 3D display technique used and not for the games in which it is used." If the patent application is accepted it will mark a first in the Sinclair market, especially where software techniques are concerned.





White is a sculptor first and a computer user second. It is not long before some type of sculpture is put into his computer projects. "The 3D softsolid technique crosses many areas. The shapes which are created using it have more to do with the forms in sculpture than with mathematics. Obviously some maths are involved but I have never been brilliant in that department."

Despite its quick acceptance of Ant Attack, Quicksilva was not the first company to be approached. When White had completed the game he sent a video cassette of the graphics to Sinclair Research, which he thought would be interested in something new for its software library.

He heard nothing from Sinclair for several months and when he telephoned the company he received a strange answer from a company which is at the fountainhead of technology — Sinclair Research had not been able to look at the video because the company did not possess a video recorder. The video cassette was returned and it was then that White sent a copy to Quicksilva. Its quick response to the game surprised even the author.

White is now planning to create a series of games using the softsolid technique. Not surprisingly it will be

Quicksilva which will market the results of his efforts.

"I will be staying with Quicksilva because it gave me my big chance. I will be producing more games because the 3D softsolid technique is geared more towards the games market than towards any technical market there may be," he says.

Apart from creating new forms of 3D games, White is still interested in perfecting new forms of sculpture. His

'The characters seem to disappear behind the walls of the city'

concepts have nothing to do with models made from clay, stone or even tyres. It is what he terms electronic sculpture which has been born from his interest in electronics, computing and sculpting. The only working parts of his creations are a black box, two microchips and a speaker. The chips produce the sound which forms the sculpture.

His latest creation is about a robot walking along a beach, looking out to sea and thinking how lucky it is to be

free and experiencing such sensations. The sound track includes a robotic voice which recites a type of poetry.

The imagination which is put into these objects is also active within his games. It has been suggested that as Virgin Games puts recording stars on the back of its tapes, Quicksilva should do the same with White's 'noises.'

Ant Attack is published at a time when Quicksilva is planning changes in direction. It has just become a limited company and has created a subsidiary, Software Studios. Mark Eyles says of the new company:

"Its creation is not really a move from Quicksilva. Software Studios has nothing to do with the running of Quicksilva or the products we have. It is a company which is being run by John Hollis, who wrote Time Gate and Aquaplane."

Hollis was linked earlier this year with the Quicksilva software laboratory, which exists at a secret location. The laboratory was to develop new software for Quicksilva and it seems that Software Studios is the result.

"Hollis will concentrate his programming skills in this company and products created by him and his team of programmers will be marketed under the name of Software Studios," says Eyles.

The new company's first release was **Games Designer**, a utility program for the 48K Spectrum with which people can design their own arcade-style games. Quicksilva thinks Games Designer, along with Ant Attack, will be one of its best-sellers during the pre-Christmas period. The package shows the Quicksilva command of the games market but, although Quicksilva will continue to concentrate on games, it will be releasing some educational software next year. Its only deviation from the games scene so far has been a stab at marketing a word processor, **Eddie**, which did not have much impact. Now Quicksilva sees the software market shifting in emphasis. Eyles says:

"Of course, games will continue to dominate the scene but next year there will be a change towards the educational and business end of the market. For that reason we have some educational software packages being developed and they should be released next year."

Next year there will be many changes at Quicksilva. It is already one of the biggest software manufacturers for the Sinclair market in Britain. With writers like White, its name as one of the leaders of the market should be consolidated.

The Hobbit. Now the best is

"After a very short time I found that 'The Hobbit' was becoming almost a way of life rather than a game, and so when I finished it for the first time I was partly sad because I felt that all the fun and adventure had ended, but I was wrong. Even now I am discovering new things about the game and feel that it will be some time until all of its secrets are revealed to me."

MR. J. STERN, Herts

"I have at last received your 'Hobbit' program and would like to congratulate you on its excellence. After four days of sweat and tears I have completed only 37.5 per cent of the adventure. The program has lived up completely to expectations, and there is no doubt about it being the best production for the Spectrum to date. You have surpassed all others with your program."

"A lot of fun."

COMPUTER

"The excellent graphics and the exciting dialogue is that it is possible to converse with all the characters, meet and ask them questions, and recommend this game to Tolkien, or novelists."

POPULAR COMP

"I am writing to congratulate you on 'The Hobbit'. I think it is one of the most ingenious programs I have ever had to use. It has kept me stumped for months. I think the effort that has gone into writing a program like this must have been enormous. The effects are brilliant to say the least."

JEREMY CHESTER

"The Hobbit takes first place in the new category of quality and value for money."

SINCLAIR USER

"The graphics in the Adventure are excellent. We have completed 7.5 per cent of the adventure. The graphics are excellent. The plot is superior to any other for the Spectrum."

COMPUTER

"The Misty Mountains are excellent. This game is great to play and is No. 1 for excitement."

GORDON DEMPSTER, Scotland

"Thanks again for an excellent game in 'The Hobbit'. I feel I have really got my money's worth out of playing time. Congratulations!"

MR. P. RUSHTON, Leeds

"The most powerful computer game yet invented."

COMPUTER WEEKLY

"Within my circle of friends this game has become something of an obsession. We meet every Friday night at someone's house and spend 3-4 hours on 'The Hobbit'. Friday night would not be the same without 'The Hobbit'."

CHRISTINE VERCHILD, Wilts

"One new Adventure game stands head and shoulders above the rest. It alone almost provides you with a good enough reason to buy a 48K Sinclair Spectrum. Not only does The Hobbit produce drawings of the main scenes, but it also understands proper sentences rather than pairs of words for its commands. It comes with a copy of J.R.R. Tolkien's classic book of the same name. It is the program with the most detailed and best written documentation ever."

WHAT MICRO

"This is an impressively packaged Adventure game which makes good use of the Spectrum's colour graphics. They have not only produced one of the best games for the Spectrum, but given everyone else a lesson in good game design."

PRACTICAL COM

"I am the owner of a copy of 'The Hobbit' which is wonderful entertainment, and very challenging. I have other tapes and publications of yours, all of which are excellent."

MR. D.J. BURGH, Kent

"Having received the most excellent piece of programming I have ever seen, we have had no social life whatsoever. 'The Hobbit' has been dominating our lives since January and many nights have been spent until 3 o'clock trying to conquer it."

SIMON ROGERS, Avon

"I have recently purchased your excellent adventure game 'The Hobbit'. This has been greatly enhanced by the use of colour graphics, its availability in a cassette format, and the originality of having a dragon as the main enemy to defeat."



Melbourne House

s available for:

SPECTRUM
COMMODORE 64
ORIC 1
BBC

my software library, your program 'The Hobbit' takes first place."
 DAVID MAXWELL, London

am the proud owner of your excellent program 'The Hobbit' and have already enjoyed it very happy, restful, relaxing and interesting. I am trying to solve its puzzles.

and for my ZX Spectrum you supply called 'The Hobbit' is an excellent program. I find it very realistic. The graphics are accurate. It sticks to the book, which is a very compelling story.

MRS. J. RYCRAFT, Northampton

I have recently purchased a Sinclair Spectrum and from I decided to buy 'The Hobbit'. I have been doing a literature project based on 'The Hobbit' with my class of 10 and 11 year old children. Over the last 10 weeks the children, having read the book, have been attempting the program with my assistance. Let me congratulate you on a most entertaining program."

MR. K. REID AND CLASS 7, Nottingham

more of an experience than a program!"

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

the most unique factor of this program is that the user instructs the computer in completely ordinary English sentences. The 'Hobbit' program is capable of very sophisticated communications.

ZX COMPUTING

I purchased 'The Hobbit' not long ago and since then I have been engrossed in the game, and I'm beginning to think no-one wants to talk to me as all I talk about is my adventures in, 'The Hobbit'."

DAVID ROWLEY, Stoke-on-Trent

The use of graphics is one of the features which makes 'The Hobbit' special. The inclusion of graphics as good as these adds a whole new dimension to the Adventure. It is certainly a marvellous game, which should be the standard for future Spectrum adventures."

ZX COMPUTING

" 'The Hobbit' is a beautifully constructed, frantically-maddening, tortuous, gloriously inconsistent, thoroughly spooky adventure - far better than I could have hoped for and certainly the finest of the dozen or so adventure programs I have. In short, I congratulate the four who sweated for a year and a half to concoct such a super result."

MR. PETER JONES, South Glam

" Nothing is certain in this Adventure, but uncertainty! Add to this the brilliant graphics that are used to describe many of the locations and we have an Adventure that is going to become a classic for the Spectrum."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

" I am writing to congratulate you on your excellent program 'The Hobbit' for the Spectrum. I wake up in the middle of the night with an idea and have to load the adventure to try it out."

MR. PHILLIP DARLING, Suffolk

" A most impressive package."

DAILY EXPRESS

" ...we are not eating food...we are losing sleep...and it's great! I reckon you can guess why. We are lost, completely and utterly lost, in the Hobbit program."

MR. JOHN HARRIS, Kuwait

" ...one of the most complex games for the Sinclair machines I have seen..."

SINCLAIR USER



Orders to:
 Melbourne House Publishers
 131 Trafalgar Road
 Greenwich, London SE10

Correspondence to:
 Melbourne House
 Church Yard
 Tring
 Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

Please send me your free 48 page catalogue.
 Please send me:

SPECTRUM

- Spectrum "The Hobbit" 48K £14.95
- Penetrator 48K £6.95
- Terror-Daktil 4D 48K £6.95
- Melbourne Draw £8.95
- H.U.R.G. £14.95
- Abersoft Forth £14.95
- Computer Bridge £8.95

COMMODORE 64

- Commodore 64 "The Hobbit" £14.95
- Commodore 64 Hungry Horace £5.95

DRAGON 32

- Dragon 32 Hungry Horace £5.95

BBC

- BBC "The Hobbit" £14.95

ORIC 1

- Oric 1 "The Hobbit" 48K £14.95

All versions of "The Hobbit" are identical with regard to the adventure program. Due to memory limitations, BBC cassette version does not include graphics.

£

Please add 80p for post and pack **£ ...80**

TOTAL **£**

I enclose my cheque
 money order for £

Please debit my Access card No.

Expiry Date

Signature

Name

Address

..... Postcode

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 858 7397.

SU12A



AGF

MICRODRIVE

O.K. FOR ALL SU

PROGRAMMABLE

JOYSTICK INTERFACE

for Spectrum or ZX81

ONLY
32.95
+£1.00pp

NOW
AVAILABLE
from
SELECTED
RETAILERS

PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

The AGF Programmable Joystick Interface is a unique design offering the use of any Atari-compatible joystick with absolutely all software, whether it is cassette or ROM cartridge, with the Sinclair Spectrum or ZX81.

The hardware programmable interface requires no additional software and accurately replicates the keys of the computer in a manner which is responsive to absolutely ALL key reading methods, both BASIC and Machine Code.

The interface does not interfere with key operation and can therefore be used simultaneously with the keyboard.

There is no need to remove the interface once fitted as the rear extension connector will accommodate further expansion, i.e. printers or RAM packs etc. This important feature avoids excessive wear to the expansion port.

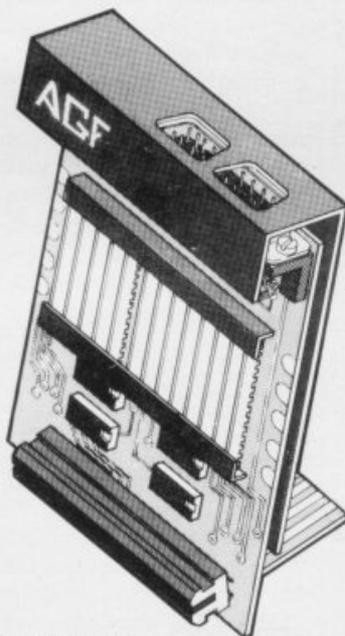
The key replication principle pioneered by AGF means that your own programs can use eight directional joystick movement by utilising simple key reading BASIC.

Two joystick sockets are provided which share the same keys, for use with the majority of two player games. Several interfaces may be used on the same computer for multiple joystick applications.

The interface is programmed by a two digit code, which is looked up on a programming chart supplied, for each direction and firing button. The two numbers are then selected on a pair of leads which are clipped onto appropriately numbered strips on the interface.

Once configured this can be marked on a Quick Reference Programming Card for storing with the game. As the programming is *not* power dependent the interface retains the last configuration made and can be immediately used when next switched on.

PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY



KEY FEATURES

- ★ Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- ★ Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
- ★ Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- ★ Free demo program and instructions.

PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE. This can be fixed on to the case of your computer or if preferred the protective backing can be left on. The chart is made of a very durable reverse printed plastic and is extremely easy to read.
- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements. The card allows you to mark the configuration in an easy to read fashion with space to record the software title and company name.
- Video Graffiti demonstration program which is written totally in BASIC to illustrate how all eight directions and fire can be read. This is also a useful high resolution drawing program.
- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.

JOYSTICKS

CONTROLLERS

FOR USE WITH OUR INTERFACE
Module or VIC 20, Commodore 64,
Atari VCS, Atari 400, Atari 800

If you require extra Joysticks for our
original interface module mark order
'OLD' Joysticks

ONLY £7.54 inc VAT + P&P

ALL ORDERS CONFIRMED

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| FROM: MR/MRS/MISS | | | |
| ADDRESS | | | |
| | | | |
| SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. SU | | | |
| FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR | | | |
| QTY | ITEM | ITEM PRICE | TOTAL |
| | PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE | 33.95 | |
| | JOYSTICK(S) | 7.54 | |
| | PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS | 1.00 | |
| ONE | VIDEO GRAFFITI | FREE | |
| ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> ZX SPECTRUM <input type="checkbox"/> | | Please tick | |
| DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME | | EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION | |
| | | FINAL TOTAL | |



JOYSTICK INTERFACE II for Spectrum or ZX81

NEW PRICE

ONLY
~~19.85~~
+£1.00pp
15.95

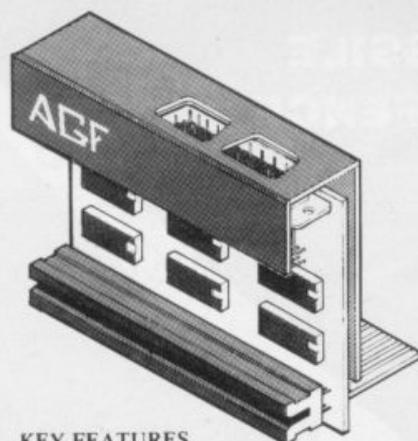
JOYSTICK INTERFACE

The Interface Module II has been specially designed to plug on to the rear connector of your ZX Spectrum or ZX81 and allow you to connect any standard Atari type digital Joysticks. All of the computer's connections are duplicated on an extension connector so that you can still use any other devices intended for use with your computer. The Interface Module II resides in the same memory space as the keyboard, which remains fully functional at all times, therefore it will not interfere with anything else connected.

When a suitable joystick is plugged into 'Player 1' socket its action will mimic pressing the cursor keys, up "7", left "5" and so on. The firing button will simulate key φ. This unique feature guarantees the best software support.

Take a look at the selection of compatible games we have listed. More are being added all the time as a result of our contact with the various software companies.

A second Joystick may be connected in the 'Player 2' position which simulates in a parallel fashion keys T-Y-U-I-P. This will allow you to play a whole new generation of two player games.



KEY FEATURES

- * Proven cursor key simulation for maximum software support
- * Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Le Stick, etc Joysticks
- * Second Joystick facility
- * Rear extension connector for all other add-ons

AGF COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE - AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

The following titles are available from us:

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Galactic Jailbreak/ Snake | : Apocolypse Software | £4.95 |
| 3D Tanx | : DK 'Tronics | £4.95 |
| Splat! | : Incentive Software Ltd | £5.50 |
| Phoenix | : Megadodo Software | £5.50 |
| Escape | : New Generation Software | £4.95 |
| 3D Tunnel | : " " | £5.95 |
| Knot in 3D | : " " | £5.95 |
| Cyber Rats | : Silversoft | £5.95 |

COMPATIBILITY CASSETTES £4.95

These cassettes have short programs to load before the chosen game which will convert it to use the cursor keys and therefore become compatible with the Interface Module II.

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cassette 1 converts | Cassette 2 converts |
| Arcadia | Centipede |
| Schizoids | Planetoids |
| Hungry Horace | Jet-Pac |
| Horace Goes Skiing | + Pssst |
| Spectres | + 3D Combat Zone |
| Penetrator | + Invaders |

+ Will require 48K Memory.

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. SU

FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR

| QTY | ITEM | ITEM PRICE | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | INTERFACE MODULE II | 16.95 | |
| | JOYSTICK(S) | 7.54 | |
| | SOFTWARE: | | |
| | SOFTWARE: | | |
| ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> | ZX SPECTRUM <input type="checkbox"/> | Please tick | |
| | | FINAL TOTAL | |

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION

WHERE TO BUY AGF PRODUCTS OVER THE COUNTER

Ashby Computer Centre
186 Ashby High Street, Scunthorpe,
S. Humberside DN16 2JR
Brainwave Microcomputers
24 Crown Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 3LD
Buffer Micro Ltd
310 Streatham High Road, London SW16
Chelsea Micros Ltd
14 Jerdan Place, London SW6 1BH
Computers of Wigmore Street
87 Wigmore Street, London W1H 9FA
Everybody's Hobbies
1 Great Colman Street, Ipswich,
Suffolk IP4 2AA

4Mat Computing
67 Friargate, Preston, Lancashire PR1 2AT
Gamer
24 Gloucester Road, Brighton BN1 4AQ
GB Microland
7 Queens Parade, London Road,
Waterlooville, Hants
Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd
49 Broad Street, Hereford HR4 9AR
Micro Fare
296 Gloucester Road, Horfield, Bristol
Raven Video
74 Green Lane, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton
Screen Scene
144 St George's Road, Cheltenham
Gloucestershire GL50 3EL

Screens
6 Main Avenue, Moor Park, Northwood
Middlesex.
Syntax Computers
76 Cornwall Street, Plymouth PL1 1NS
Teleco Video
53 Maple Road, Penge, London SE20
Telford Electronics & Computing
26a Bradford Street, Shipnal,
Shropshire TF11 8AU
The Computer Shop
Unit 25, Handyside Arcade, Percy Street,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 4PZ
The Computer Centre (Humberside) Ltd
26 Anlaby Road, Hull HU1 2PA

ANIROG SOFTWARE



MISSILE DEFENCE

SPECTRUM

ANIROG SOFTWARE

8 HIGH STREET, HORLEY, SURREY.

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083

PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA

50p post & packaging

MISSILE DEFENCE

Brings the well known arcade game to life on the Spectrum screen in glorious colour. Defend your cities from the missile attack and smart bombs. 10 skill levels.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

SLAP DAB

An exciting game based on the arcade game Painter which combines fast action with strategy. Giant insects hiding under the oil paint surface are released by your paint brush. You require fast action and quick thinking to outwit them and finish the painting. The game is 100 percent machine code and HI-RES. Graphics also includes Hi-score and running score.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

GALACTIC ABDUCTORS

A stunning action packed game with superb large animated graphics. Giant Space Hawks whirl and weave in intricate patterns as they drop their deadly homing mines which will destroy your base on contact. While you are busy defending yourself the Hawks will feed on your helpless population returning only their skulls. All M/C game complete with high score table that will blow your mind with its graphics and sound effects.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

FROGRUN

Popular arcade game. All machine code with brilliant colour graphics and sound effects. Features include snakes, crocodiles, lady frogs, turtles, cars, lorries and logs.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

TINY TOT'S SEVEN

Super games pack for younger children with bright colour graphics and sound effects. Everybody's favourite Simon plus Super Snap O's and X's. Word Jumble. Bomber Duck Shoot and Mad Drivers.

KB 16K/48K £4.95

AVAILABLE SEPT. 1983

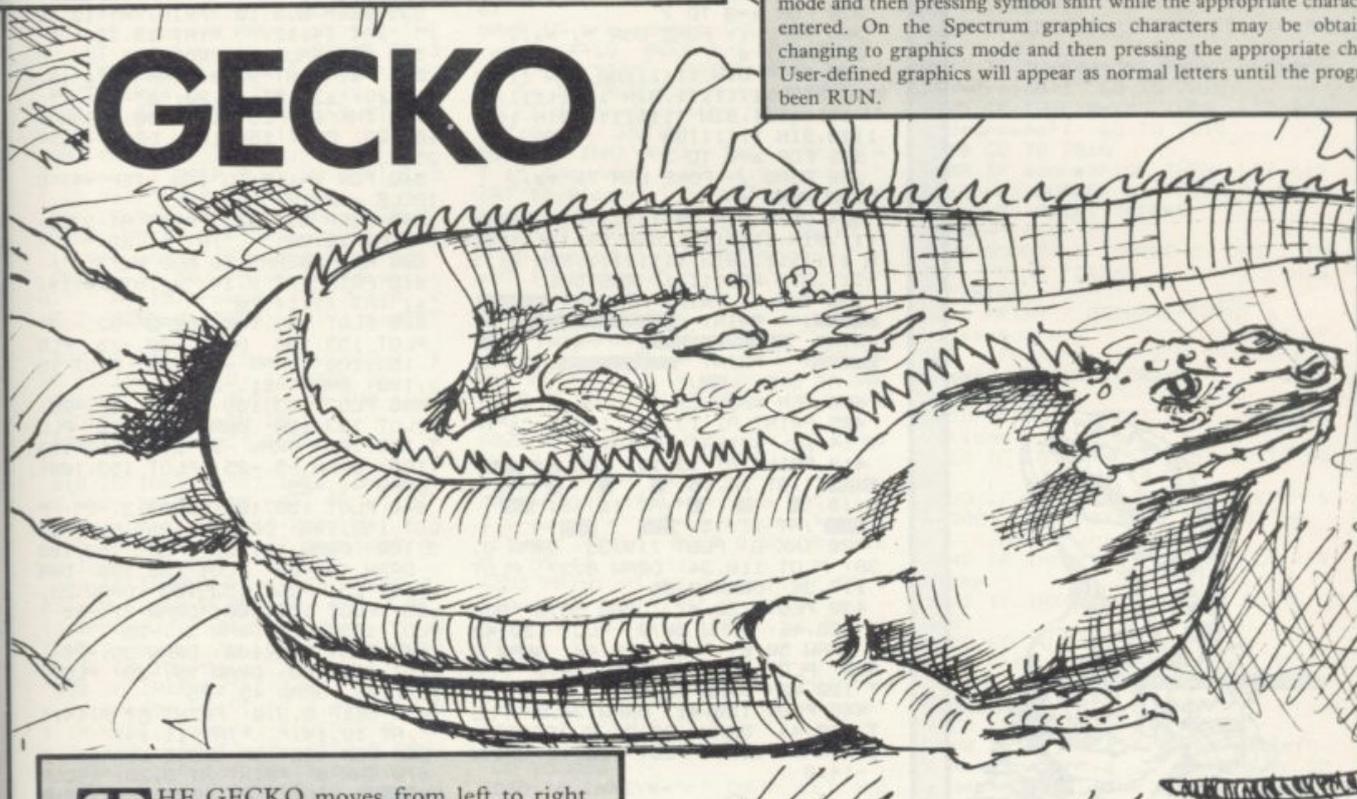
KONG KB/JS £5.95

XENO II KB/JS £5.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES 29 WEST HILL, DARTFORD, KENT. (0322) 9251

PROGRAM PRINTOUT

GECKO



THE GECKO moves from left to right and you must catch him when he calls. When you catch him he will appear in your house. On the second sheet you must stand under the **Gecko** in the tree and jump, and on the third sheet you must catch the Gecko's friend.

Graham Bower, aged 13, of Cranleigh, Surrey, who wrote the program for the 48K Spectrum, explains that a gecko is a type of African lizard.

B.K.

Instructions for graphics characters are printed in lower-case letters in our listings. They are enclosed by brackets and separated by colons to distinguish them and the brackets and colons should not be entered.

Inverse characters are represented by the letter "i" and graphics characters by "g". Thus an inverse W would be represented by "iw", a graphics W by "gw", and an inverse graphics W by "igw".

Spaces are represented by "sp" and inverse spaces by "isp". Whenever any character is to be used more than once, the number of times it is to be used is shown before it, together with a multiplication sign. This "6*isp" means six inverse spaces and "(g4:4*i4:g3)" would be entered as a graphic four, followed by an inverse four repeated four times, followed by a graphics three.

Where whole words are to be written in inverse letters they appear in the listings as lower-case letters. Letters to be entered in graphics mode on the Spectrum are underlined>.

Inverse characters may be entered on the ZX-81 by changing to graphics mode and then typing the appropriate characters and on the Spectrum by changing to inverse video and typing the appropriate letters. Graphics characters may be entered on the ZX-81 by changing to graphics mode and then pressing symbol shift while the appropriate characters are entered. On the Spectrum graphics characters may be obtained by changing to graphics mode and then pressing the appropriate character. User-defined graphics will appear as normal letters until the program has been RUN.

```

1 LET high=000: LET sec=9
2 LET score=0
3 GO SUB 9000
4 LET life=5: LET sec=9
5 LET ground=3
6 LET gecko=0
7 LET sheet=1
8 LET sad=111
9 REM *USRS*
10 FOR a=0 TO 7
20 READ b: POKE USR "a"+a,b
30 NEXT a
40 DATA BIN 00111100,BIN 01011
010,BIN 1000001,BIN 11011011,BI
N 10100101,BIN 10100101,BIN 1001
1001,BIN 01111110
50 FOR a=0 TO 7
60 READ c: POKE USR "s"+a,c

```

```

70 NEXT a
80 DATA BIN 00011000,BIN 01111
110,BIN 11111111,BIN 11111111,BI
N 01111111,BIN 10001101,BIN 1111
1101,BIN 11111101
90 FOR a=0 TO 7
100 READ d: POKE USR "d"+a,d
110 NEXT a
120 DATA BIN 01111100,BIN 10101
010,BIN 10101010,BIN 10101010,BI
N 10101010,BIN 00100100,BIN 0010
0100,BIN 11100111
140 FOR a=0 TO 7
150 READ e: POKE USR "f"+a,e
160 NEXT a
170 DATA BIN 00000000,BIN 00000
000,BIN 00001000,BIN 10010100,BI
N 01111111,BIN 00111110,BIN 1110

```

```

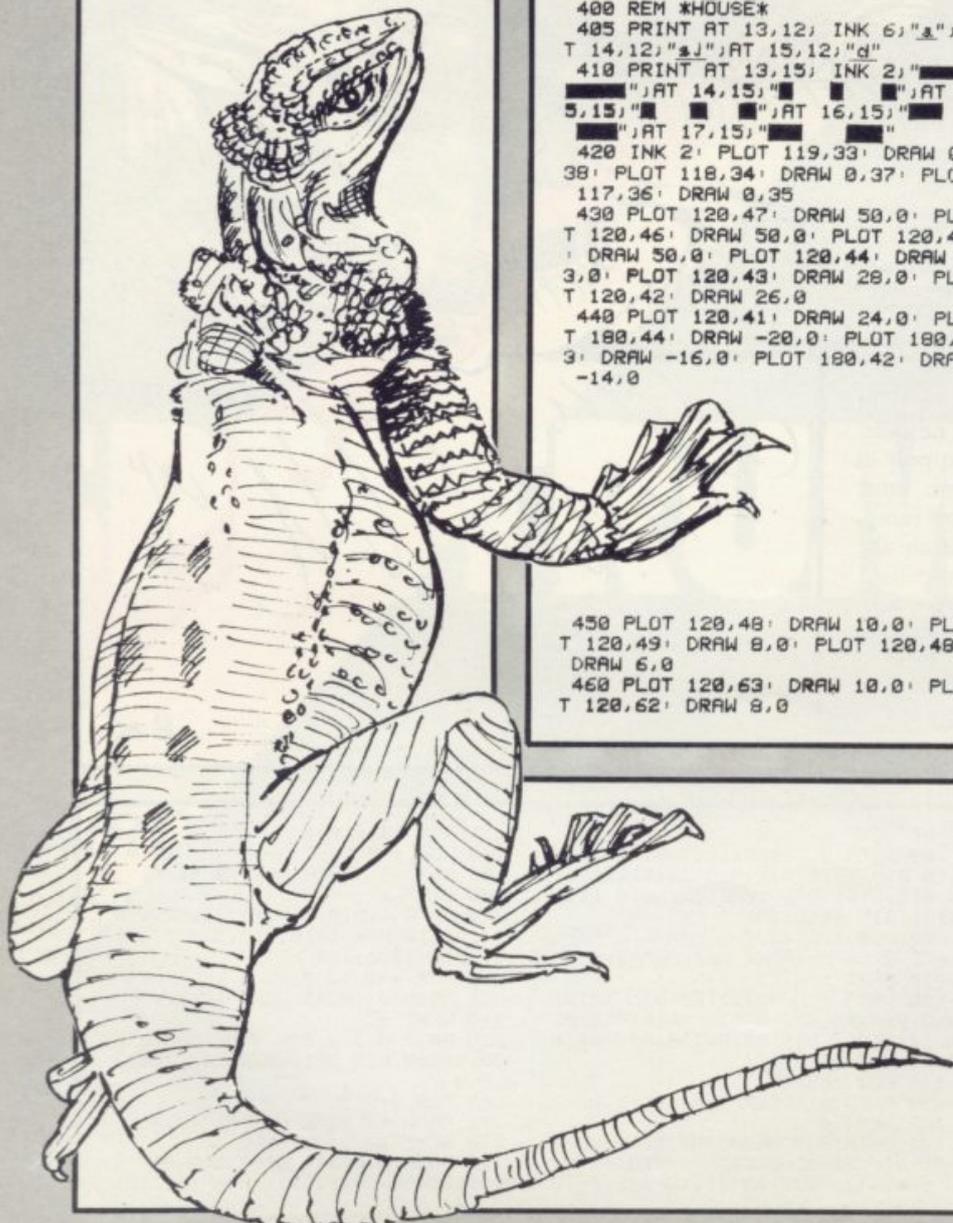
0111,BIN 00011001
180 FOR a=0 TO 7
190 READ f: POKE USR "g"+a,f
200 NEXT a
210 DATA 0,0,0,BIN 11111000,BIN
11111110,BIN 10101011,BIN 11111
111,BIN 10001100
220 FOR a=0 TO 7
230 READ g: POKE USR "h"+a,g
240 NEXT a
250 DATA 0,0,0,BIN 01000000,BIN
00100000,BIN 00100000,BIN 10000
000,0
260 FOR a=0 TO 7
270 READ p: POKE USR "l"+a,p
280 NEXT a
290 DATA 0,0,BIN 00001000,BIN 0
0010100,BIN 01111111,BIN 1111101

```

```

0,BIN 11100111,BIN 00011001
300 REM *SET UP SCREEN*
310 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 2
311 PAPER 4: PRINT AT 16,0: "
"
312 PAPER 0
320 PRINT AT 5,0:"█"AT 6,0:"█
█"AT 7,0:"█"AT 8,0:"█"AT 9,
0:"█"AT 10,0:"█"AT 11,0:"█"
AT 12,0:"█"AT 13,0:"█"AT 14
,0:"█"AT 15,0:"█"AT 16,0:"█
"
330 PLOT 16,41: DRAW 0,80: PLOT
17,42: DRAW 0,50: PLOT 18,43: D
RAW 0,45: PLOT 19,46: DRAW 0,10
350 FOR a=0 TO 7
360 READ i: POKE USR "j"+a,i
370 NEXT a
380 DATA BIN 11111100,BIN 11111
110,BIN 11111111,BIN 11111111,BI
N 11111111,BIN 11111111,BIN 1111
1110,BIN 11111100
381 FOR a=0 TO 7
382 READ j: POKE USR "k"+a,j
383 NEXT a
384 DATA BIN 00111111,BIN 01111
111,BIN 11111111,BIN 11111111,BI
N 11111111,BIN 11111111,BIN 0111
1111,BIN 00111111: RESTORE
390 INK 4: PRINT AT 0,0:"█
█"AT 1,0:"█"AT 2,0:"█"AT 3,0:"█"
AT 4,0:"█"AT 5,0:"█"AT 6,0:"█"
AT 7,0:"█"AT 8,0:"█"AT 9,0:"█"
AT 10,0:"█"AT 11,0:"█"AT 12,0:"█"
AT 13,0:"█"AT 14,0:"█"AT 15,0:"█"
AT 16,0:"█"AT 17,0:"█"AT 18,0:"█"
AT 19,0:"█"AT 20,0:"█"AT 21,0:"█"
AT 22,0:"█"AT 23,0:"█"AT 24,0:"█"
AT 25,0:"█"AT 26,0:"█"AT 27,0:"█"
AT 28,0:"█"AT 29,0:"█"AT 30,0:"█"
AT 31,0:"█"AT 32,0:"█"AT 33,0:"█"
AT 34,0:"█"AT 35,0:"█"AT 36,0:"█"
AT 37,0:"█"AT 38,0:"█"AT 39,0:"█"
AT 40,0:"█"AT 41,0:"█"AT 42,0:"█"
AT 43,0:"█"AT 44,0:"█"AT 45,0:"█"
AT 46,0:"█"AT 47,0:"█"AT 48,0:"█"
AT 49,0:"█"AT 50,0:"█"AT 51,0:"█"
AT 52,0:"█"AT 53,0:"█"AT 54,0:"█"
AT 55,0:"█"AT 56,0:"█"AT 57,0:"█"
AT 58,0:"█"AT 59,0:"█"AT 60,0:"█"
AT 61,0:"█"AT 62,0:"█"AT 63,0:"█"
AT 64,0:"█"AT 65,0:"█"AT 66,0:"█"
AT 67,0:"█"AT 68,0:"█"AT 69,0:"█"
AT 70,0:"█"AT 71,0:"█"AT 72,0:"█"
AT 73,0:"█"AT 74,0:"█"AT 75,0:"█"
AT 76,0:"█"AT 77,0:"█"AT 78,0:"█"
AT 79,0:"█"AT 80,0:"█"AT 81,0:"█"
AT 82,0:"█"AT 83,0:"█"AT 84,0:"█"
AT 85,0:"█"AT 86,0:"█"AT 87,0:"█"
AT 88,0:"█"AT 89,0:"█"AT 90,0:"█"
AT 91,0:"█"AT 92,0:"█"AT 93,0:"█"
AT 94,0:"█"AT 95,0:"█"AT 96,0:"█"
AT 97,0:"█"AT 98,0:"█"AT 99,0:"█"
400 REM *HOUSE*
405 PRINT AT 13,12: INK 6:"a"AT
14,12:"s"AT 15,12:"d"
410 PRINT AT 13,15: INK 2:"█
█"AT 14,15:"█ █"AT 15,15:"█ █"
AT 16,15:"█ █"AT 17,15:"█ █"
420 INK 2: PLOT 119,33: DRAW 0,
38: PLOT 118,34: DRAW 0,37: PLOT
117,36: DRAW 0,35
430 PLOT 120,47: DRAW 50,0: PLO
T 120,46: DRAW 50,0: PLOT 120,45
: DRAW 50,0: PLOT 120,44: DRAW 3
3,0: PLOT 120,43: DRAW 28,0: PLO
T 120,42: DRAW 26,0
440 PLOT 120,41: DRAW 24,0: PLO
T 180,44: DRAW -20,0: PLOT 180,4
3: DRAW -16,0: PLOT 180,42: DRAW
-14,0
450 PLOT 120,48: DRAW 10,0: PLO
T 120,49: DRAW 8,0: PLOT 120,48:
DRAW 6,0
460 PLOT 120,63: DRAW 10,0: PLO
T 120,62: DRAW 8,0
470 PLOT 151,63: DRAW -3,0: PL
OT 151,62: DRAW -1,0
480 PLOT 151,48: DRAW -3,0: PLO
T 151,49: DRAW -1,0
490 PLOT 159,63: DRAW 3,0: PLOT
159,62: DRAW 1,0
500 PLOT 159,48: DRAW 3,0: PLOT
159,49: DRAW 1,0
510 PLOT 184,48: DRAW -3,0: PLO
T 184,49: DRAW -1,0
520 PLOT 184,63: DRAW -3,0: PLO
T 184,62: DRAW -1,0
530 PLOT 192,33: DRAW 0,38: PLO
T 193,34: DRAW 0,37: PLOT 194,35
: DRAW 0,36
535 BEEP 0,3,10: PRINT AT 13,12
:" "AT 14,12:" "AT 15,12:" "
540 REM *MUD HUT ROOF*
545 PRINT AT 9,20: INK 6:"a"AT
10,20:"s"AT 11,20:"d"
550 INK 6: PLOT 153,100: DRAW -
40,-25: PLOT 153,100: DRAW -36,-
25
560 FOR x=115 TO 195 STEP +4: C
IRCLE x,74,2: NEXT x
595 BEEP 0,3,22: PRINT AT 9,20:
" "AT 10,20:" "AT 11,20:" "
600 REM *BEAMS TO MUD HUT*
610 PRINT AT 9,14:"a"AT 10,14:
"s"AT 11,14:"d"
620 PLOT 153,100: DRAW -32,-25:
PLOT 153,100: DRAW -29,-25: PLO
T 153,100: DRAW -25,-25: PLOT 15
3,100: DRAW -21,-25
630 PLOT 153,100: DRAW -17,-25:
PLOT 153,100: DRAW -13,-25: PLO
T 153,100: DRAW -9,-25: PLOT 153
,100: DRAW -5,-25: PLOT 153,100:
DRAW -1,-25
640 PLOT 153,100: DRAW 3,-25: P
LOT 153,100: DRAW 7,-25: PLOT 15
3,100: DRAW 11,-25: PLOT 153,100
: DRAW 15,-25: PLOT 153,100: DRA
W 19,-25: PLOT 153,100: DRAW 23,
-25: PLOT 153,100: DRAW 27,-25:
PLOT 153,100: DRAW 31,-25
645 PLOT 153,100: DRAW 35,-25:
PLOT 153,100: DRAW 39,-25: PLOT
153,100: DRAW 43,-25
650 BEEP 0,3,0: PRINT AT 9,14:"
"AT 10,14:" "AT 11,14:" "
660 REM *SET UP SCORE BOARD*
670 INK 5: PRINT AT 0,20:"kSCOR
E="AT 1,20:"kLIVES="
AT 2,20:"kSHEET="
AT 3,20:"kHIGH ="AT 4,20:"
INVERSE 1: AT 3,27: high: INVERSE
0: INK 7
680 PRINT AT 2,27: INVERSE 1: I
NK 5: sheet: INVERSE 0: INK 7
700 REM *THEME MUSIC*
705 GO SUB 1000
795 REM *WORKS*
796 LET rnd=INT (RND*20)
797 IF sheet=2 AND rnd=5 THEN
PRINT AT 15,0ec:"fgh": BEEP 0,05
,-30: BEEP 0,01,-40: BEEP 0,05,2
0: BEEP 0,05,30: GO TO 6000
798 IF sheet=3 AND rnd=5 THEN

```



```

PRINT AT 15,9ec;"fgh": BEEP 0.05
,-30: BEEP 0.01,-40: BEEP 0.05,2
0: BEEP 0.05,30: GO TO 7000
799 IF rnd=5 THEN PRINT AT 15,
9ec: INK 4;"fgh": BEEP 0.05,-30:
BEEP 0.1,-40: BEEP 0.05,20: BEE
P 0.05,30: GO SUB 5000
800 IF 9round<3 THEN LET 9rou
nd=3
801 IF 9round>13 THEN LET 9rou
nd=13
802 PRINT AT 13,9round: INK 7;"
a":AT 14,9round;"a":AT 15,9round
;"d": IF 9ecko=10 THEN LET shee
t=3: PRINT AT 2,27: INVERSE 1: I
NK 5:sheet: INK 7: INVERSE 0
803 IF 9ecko=3 AND sad<222 THE
N LET sheet=sheet+1: PRINT AT 2
,27: INVERSE 1: INK 5:sheet: INK
7: INVERSE 0: LET sad=222
804 IF 9ec<4 THEN PRINT AT 15,
9ec:" ": LET 9ec=11
805 PRINT AT 15,9ec:" ": LET
9ec=9ec-1: BEEP 0.09,30: PRINT A
T 15,9ec;"lgh"
806 IF 9round=9ec THEN BEEP 0.
05,50: PRINT AT 13,9round:" ":AT
14,9round;"a":AT 15,9round;"d":
BEEP 0.05,50: PRINT AT 14,9roun
d:" ":AT 15,9round: INK 2;"a": I
NK 7: BEEP 0.05,30: LET life=lif
e-1
807 PRINT AT 1,28: INVERSE 1: I
NK 1:life: INK 7: INVERSE 0
808 IF life<1 THEN GO SUB 1000
: GO SUB 1050: GO TO 3
809 IF INKEY#="" THEN GO TO 79
6
810 IF INKEY#="p" THEN BEEP 0.
05,-30: BEEP 0.05,-40: PRINT AT
13,9round:" ":AT 14,9round:" ":A
T 15,9round:" ": LET 9round=9rou
nd+1: GO TO 796
820 IF INKEY#="o" THEN BEEP 0.
05,-30: BEEP 0.05,-40: PRINT AT
13,9round:" ":AT 14,9round:" ":A
T 15,9round:" ": LET 9round=9rou
nd-1: GO TO 796
830 IF INKEY#="q" THEN LET sco
re=score+5: PRINT AT 0,27: INK 5
: INVERSE 1:score: INVERSE 0: IN
K 7: FOR r=30 TO 40: BEEP 0.009,
r: NEXT r: PRINT AT 15,9round:"
":AT 14,9round;"d":AT 13,9round:
;"a":AT 12,9round;"a":AT 14,9roun
d:" ":AT 13,9round:" ":AT 12,9ro
und:" ": LET 9round=10: GO TO 79
6
890 GO TO 796
1005 PAUSE 50
1010 BEEP 0.25,19: BEEP 0.25,18:
BEEP 0.25,19: BEEP 0.25,21: BEE
P 0.25,23: BEEP 0.25,25
1020 BEEP 0.25,26: BEEP 0.25,28:
BEEP 0.25,26: BEEP 0.25,25: BEE
P 0.25,23: BEEP 0.25,21: BEEP 0.
25,19: PAUSE 50
1030 RETURN
1050 BEEP 0.5,18: BEEP 0.5,19: B

```

```

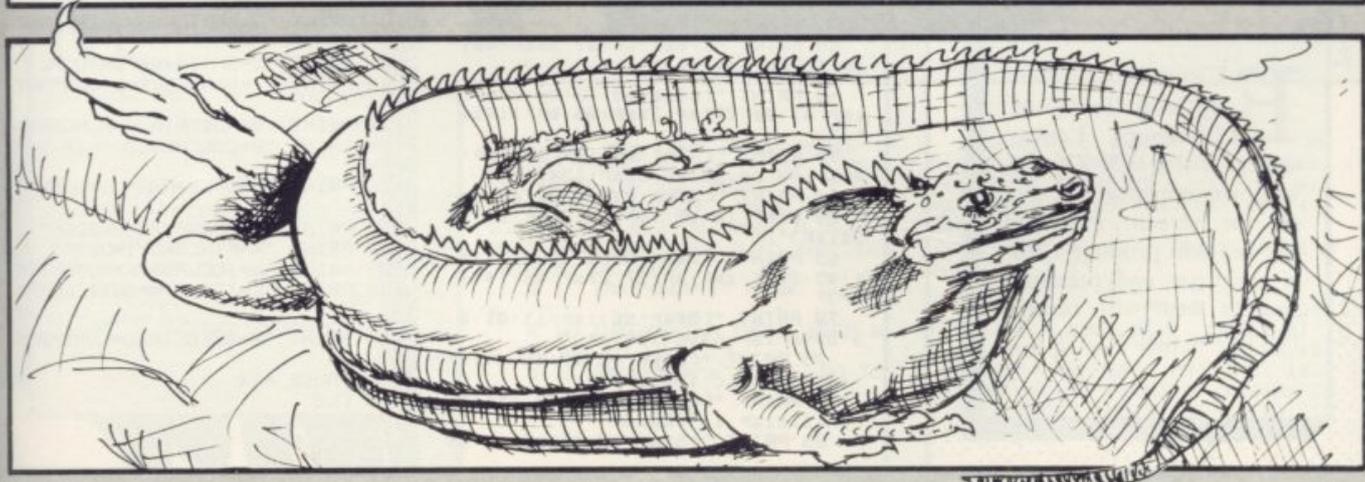
EEP 0.25,21: BEEP 0.25,23: BEEP
0.25,21: BEEP 0.25,18: BEEP 0.25
,14: BEEP 0.125,26
1060 RETURN
5000 LET sas=0
5001 IF 9round<3 THEN LET 9roun
d=3
5002 IF 9round>10 THEN LET 9rou
nd=10
5006 LET sas=sas+1: PRINT AT 13,
9round;"a":AT 14,9round;"a":AT 1
5,9round;"d": BEEP 0.05,30: BEEP
0.05,40
5007 IF sas=5 THEN RETURN
5008 IF INKEY#="" THEN GO TO 50
01
5009 IF 9round=9ec THEN LET sco
re=score+13: BEEP 0.3,50: PRINT
AT 17,18:"lgh": PRINT AT 0,27: I
NK 5: INVERSE 1:score: INVERSE 0
: LET 9ecko=9ecko+1: PRINT AT 14
,17,9ecko: RETURN
5010 IF INKEY#="p" THEN PRINT A
T 15,9round:" ":AT 14,9round:" "
:AT 13,9round:" ": LET 9round=9r
ound+1: GO TO 5001
5020 IF INKEY#="o" THEN PRINT A
T 15,9round:" ":AT 14,9round:" "
:AT 13,9round:" ": LET 9round=9r
ound-1: GO TO 5001
5030 GO TO 5001
6000 LET sas=0
6009 LET sas=sas+1: IF sas>20 TH
EN PRINT AT 5,3:" ": GO TO 800
6010 IF 9round<3 THEN LET 9roun
d=3
6020 IF 9round>10 THEN LET 9rou
nd=10
6025 PRINT AT 5,3:"fg"
6030 PRINT AT 13,9round;"a":AT 1
4,9round;"a":AT 15,9round;"d":AT
15,9ec;"fgh": BEEP 0.05,30: BEE
P 0.05,40
6035 PRINT AT 13,9round:" ":AT 1
4,9round:" ":AT 15,9round:" "
6040 IF INKEY#="" THEN GO TO 60
09
6050 IF INKEY#="q" AND 9round=3
THEN LET 9ecko=9ecko+1: PRINT A
T 14,17: INK 7:9ecko: LET score=
score+1: PRINT AT 5,3:" ": FOR
r=30 TO 50: BEEP 0.05,r: NEXT r:
GO TO 800
6060 IF INKEY#="o" THEN LET 9ro
und=9round-1: GO TO 6009
6070 IF INKEY#="p" THEN LET 9ro
und=9round+1: GO TO 6009
6080 GO TO 6009
7000 LET sas=0
7010 IF 9round<3 THEN LET 9roun
d=3
7020 IF 9round>10 THEN LET 9rou
nd=10
7025 PRINT AT 13,9round;"a":AT 1
4,9round;"a":AT 15,9round;"d"
7030 PRINT AT 15,9;"fgh": BEEP 0
.025,0: BEEP 0.025,30: BEEP 0.05
,-40: PRINT AT 13,9round;"a":AT
14,9round;"a":AT 15,9round;"d"

```

```

7035 PRINT AT 13,9round:" ":AT 1
4,9round:" ":AT 15,9round:" "
7040 PRINT AT 15,9ec;"fgh": PRIN
T AT 13,9round;"a":AT 14,9round:
;"a":AT 15,9round;"d"
7045 PRINT AT 13,9round:" ":AT 1
4,9round:" ":AT 15,9round:" "
7050 LET sas=sas+1: IF sas=20 TH
EN GO TO 800
7055 IF 9round=9 THEN PRINT AT
13,9round:" ":AT 14,9round:" ":A
T 15,9round:" ": BEEP 0.05,50:
BEEP 0.05,40: BEEP 0.05,30: BEE
P 0.05,20: BEEP 0.05,10: LET 9ec
ko=9ecko+1: PRINT AT 14,17,9ecko
: GO TO 800
7060 IF INKEY#="" THEN GO TO 70
10
7070 IF INKEY#="p" THEN LET 9ro
und=9round+1: GO TO 7010
7080 IF INKEY#="o" THEN LET 9ro
und=9round-1: GO TO 7010
9000 IF score>high THEN LET hig
h=score: BORDER 0: PAPER 0: CLS
: INK 7: PRINT "GECKO
High=":high
9005 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: CLS: IN
K 7: PRINT "GECKO High
h=":high
9010 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT "
1 Keyboard " : PR
INT : PRINT " 2 High score r
e-set": PRINT : PRINT " 3 at
art game"
9015 PRINT : PRINT " 4 Instr
uctions"
9020 IF INKEY#="" THEN GO TO 90
20
9030 IF INKEY#="2" THEN LET hig
h=000: PRINT AT 0,0:"GECKO
High=":high"
9040 IF INKEY#="3" THEN CLS: R
ETURN
9045 IF INKEY#="4" THEN GO TO 9
060
9050 GO TO 9020
9060 CLS: BORDER 7: PRINT AT 1,
0: INK 7:"
9070 PRINT AT 0,13:"GECKO"
9080 PRINT AT 2,0:"o moves left,
p moves right,q jumps over th
e gecko.The Gecko moves from le
ft to right.You must catch th
e Gecko when he calls(fgh).Wh
en you catch the Gecko you see
him in your house.The number of
Geckos you catch is shown in t
he window of your house.On the
second sheet you must stand un
der the Gecko in the tree and
jump.When a Gecko calls you hav
e 2 secs. to catch it.On the th
ird sheet you must catch the Ge
cko's friend."
9081 PRINT : PRINT " a": PRINT "
a": PRINT " d lgh"
9090 PAUSE 0: CLS: GO TO 9000

```



Europe

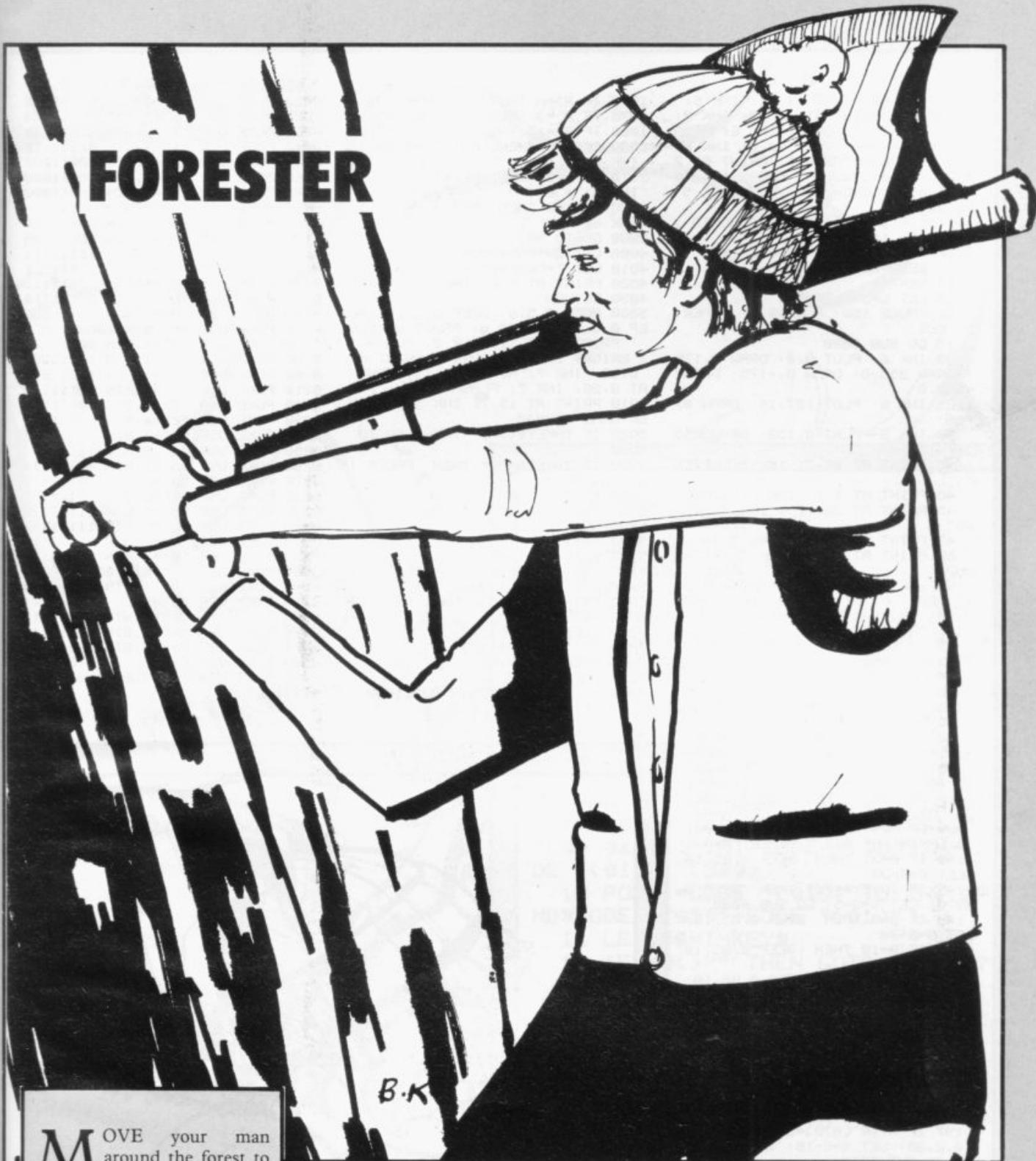


EUROPE, written by John Holden of Blackpool, Lancashire, for the 16K ZX-81, will print a map of Europe on the screen. Pressing any key will produce a list of countries and pressing another key will return you to the map.

```

1 REM "EUROPE"
5 PRINT "(5*SP:9r:96:22*SP:3k
  1SP)"
10 PRINT "(4*SP:93:1SP:1j:1SP:
  10*SP:96:1SP:9w:94:4*SP:93:5*SP
  )"
15 PRINT "(5*SP:97:1SP:9i:9*SP
  :6*SP:96:1SP:9w:98:5*SP)"
20 PRINT "(16*SP:99:7*SP:95:7
  *SP)"
25 PRINT "(15*SP:93:2*SP:9e:9
  r:2*SP:95:1SP:98:7*SP)"
30 PRINT "(14*SP:93:3*SP:95:9
  4:2*SP:9w:96:8*SP)"
35 PRINT "(12*SP:93:99:2*SP:1
  9:9e:94:1h:12*SP)"
40 PRINT "(13*SP:1SP:1f:3*SP:
  1SP:14*SP)"
45 PRINT "(7*SP:99:91:3*SP:4*SP
  :9w:1SP:14*SP)"
50 PRINT "(6*SP:98:13:91:3*SP:
  1SP:97:9e:2*SP:2*SP:96:99:11*SP
  )"
55 PRINT "(4*SP:96:1SP:93:1SP:
  4*SP:93:94:2*SP:3*SP:13*SP)"
60 PRINT "(3*SP:93:14:9e:1SP:1S
  P:94:3*SP:1e:95:1SP:9e:2*SP:9w:1
  3*SP)"
65 PRINT "(3*SP:92:97:9w:12:1S
  P:95:3*SP:1SP:1SP:97:2*SP:98:14*SP
  )"
70 PRINT "(5*SP:96:1SP:11:91:9
  3:2*SP:96:1SP:4*SP:15*SP)"
75 PRINT "(6*SP:92:97:96:6*SP:
  1d:2*SP:1c:13*SP)"
80 PRINT "(4*SP:92:9w:99:2*SP
  :1n:11*SP:11:10*SP)"
P 85 PRINT "(5*SP:98:4*SP:1o:1S
  P:18:19*SP)"
90 PRINT "(5*SP:98:2*SP:17:6*SP
  :19:16*SP)"
95 PRINT "(1SP:1SP:96:2*SP:98:5
  *SP:1m:2*SP:19:2*SP:1a:8*SP:
  9e:91:4*SP)"
96 PRINT "(93:3*SP:96:99:16*SP
  :9e:97:1SP:1SP:98:5*SP)"
97 PRINT "(22*SP:2*SP:1SP:2*SP
  P:5*SP)"
98 PRINT "(16:2*SP:15:2*SP:9
  e:4*SP:11:9w:92:6*SP:95:7*SP:97
  :3*SP)"
105 IF INKEY="" THEN GOTO 105
110 CLS
119 PRINT AT 1,18,"INDEX"
120 PRINT "1=ENGLAND/2=WALES"
121 PRINT "3=SCOTLAND/4=IRELAND
  "
122 PRINT "5=SPAIN/6=PORTUGAL"
123 PRINT "7=FRANCE/8=W-GERMANY
  "
124 PRINT "9=AUSTRIA/A=HUNGARY"
125 PRINT "B=CZECHOSLOVAKIA/C=P
  OLAND"
126 PRINT "D=E-GERMANY/E=DENMAR
  K"
127 PRINT "F=NORWAY/G=SWEDEN"
128 PRINT "H=FINLAND/I=USSR"
129 PRINT "J=ICELAND/K=RUMANIA"
130 PRINT "L=ITALY/M=SWITZELAND
  "
131 PRINT "N=BELGUIM/O=LUXEMBUR
  G"
132 PAUSE 4E4
133 CLS
134 GOSUB 5
135 RETURN
  
```

FORESTER



MOVE your man around the forest to find his lunch, avoiding the trees, swamps and pits. Once you have scored three points you move on to the next screen. Move quickly, because obstacles will materialise in your way.

Forester was written for the 16K Spectrum by Simon Hills of Upper Norwood, London.

```

1 LET H=0: BURDR 1: PAPER 1:
CLS: PRINT AT 10,4: INK 6: "DO
YOU NEED INSTRUCTIONS?"
2 IF INKEY#="v" THEN BEEP 0.
2,10: BEEP 0.2,20: BEEP 0.2,10:
BEEP 0.05,35: BEEP 0.05,40: BEEP
0.5,5: GO TO 7
3 IF INKEY#<>"v" THEN GO TO
4
4 IF INKEY#="n" THEN BEEP 0.
5,10: GO TO 12
5 IF INKEY#<>"n" THEN GO TO
2
7 GO SUB 8000
    
```

```

8 BORDER 1: PAPER 1: CLS: PR
INT AT 0,6: INK 6: "PLEASE PRESS
ANY KEY": PRINT AT 4,11: INK 4:
FORESTER0": PLOT 88,136: INK 4:
DRAW 72,0
9 PRINT AT 6,7: INK 5: "MOVE U
SING 5 6 7 8"
10 PRINT AT 2,3: INK 5: "
": PRINT AT 8,10:
INK 6: "e = YOUR MAN": PRINT AT 1
0,10: INK 0: "b": PRINT AT 10,12:
INK 6: "= HAMPER": PRINT AT 12,1
0: INK 4: "t": PRINT AT 12,12: IN
K 6: "= TREE": PRINT AT 14,10: IN
    
```

```

K 7;"c": PRINT AT 14,12; INK 6;"
= SWAMP": PRINT AT 16,10; INK 0;
"d": PRINT AT 16,12; INK 6;"= LA
RGE HOLE": PRINT AT 18,9; INK 6;
"0'= MORE HAMPERS ": PRINT AT 2
0,0; INK 6;"YOU MAY PRESS '0' TO
GET MORE LUNCH BUT YOU LOUSE 5
POINTS"
11 IF INKEY#="" THEN GO TO 1
1: GO TO 12
12 FOR z=-40 TO 50 STEP 1
13 BEEP 0.005,z
14 NEXT z
15 LET L=3: LET R=1
16 PAUSE 150: BORDER 2: PAPER
2: CLS
17 GO SUB 8000
20 INK 6: PLOT 0,0: DRAW 0,175
: DRAW 255,0: DRAW 0,-175: DRAW
-255,0
25 INK 6: PLOT 127,16: DRAW 0,
-16
30 INK 6: PLOT 0,159: DRAW 255
,0
35 PRINT AT 20,7; INK 7;"LIVES
"
40 PRINT AT 1,1; INK 7;"SCORE"
45 PRINT AT 20,17; INK 7;"ROU
ND"
47 PRINT AT 20,23; INK 7;"1"
50 PRINT AT 1,14; INK 7;"HI RO
UND"
60 INK 6: PLOT 2,16: DRAW 0,14
1: DRAW 251,0: DRAW 0,-141: DRAW
-251,0
61 PRINT AT 1,23; INK 7;H
63 GO SUB 4000
65 LET S=0
70 LET A=10
80 LET B=10
90 LET A#="INKEY#
95 BEEP 0.002,0+S
100 IF A#="5" THEN BEEP 0.002,
20: PRINT AT A,B;" ": LET B=B-1
110 IF A#="0" THEN BEEP 0.002,
20: PRINT AT A,B;" ": LET B=B+1
120 IF A#="6" THEN BEEP 0.002,
30: PRINT AT A,B;" ": LET A=A+1
130 IF A#="7" THEN BEEP 0.002,
30: PRINT AT A,B;" ": LET A=A-1
140 IF B=31 THEN BEEP 0.05,10:
LET B=B-30
142 IF INKEY#="0" THEN BEEP 0.
09,0: LET S=S-5: GO SUB 4000
145 IF B=0 THEN BEEP 0.05,10:
LET B=B+30
150 IF A=19 THEN BEEP 0.05,10:
LET A=A-16
160 IF A=2 THEN BEEP 0.05,10:
LET A=A+16
170 IF ATTR (A,B)=17 THEN BEEP
0.01,30: LET S=S+5: GO SUB 4000
: IF R>=9 THEN GO SUB 5910
180 IF ATTR (A,B)=20 THEN BEEP
0.2,-10: LET S=S-2: IF R>=9 THE
N GO SUB 5910
190 IF ATTR (A,B)=16 THEN GO S
UB 5060: LET S=S-30
197 IF ATTR (A,B)=23 THEN BEEP
0.2,30: LET S=S-10: IF R>=9 THE
N GO SUB 5910
200 LET C=(RND*27)+2
210 LET D=(RND*13)+4
220 PRINT AT D,C; INK 4;"a"
999 PRINT AT 1,7;S
1000 PRINT AT A,B; INK 6;"e"
1005 PRINT AT 20,23; INK 7;R
1010 IF S<=30 THEN PRINT AT 1,7
; INK 7;INT S
1020 IF S<=-1 THEN LET L=L-1: B
EEP 0.25,10: BEEP 0.5,-10: GO TO
16
1030 IF S>=30 THEN LET R=R+1: C
LS: BORDER 1: PAPER 1: CLS: PR
INT AT 10,2; INK 6;"YOU ARE NOW
ON ROUND ": PRINT AT 10,24;R: BE
EP 0.2,0: GO TO 16
1050 IF L<=0 THEN GO SUB 5000
1060 IF R<=H THEN LET H=R

```

```

1070 IF R>=H THEN LET H=R
1075 IF R>=3 THEN GO SUB 7000
1080 IF R>=15 THEN GO SUB 5910
1500 IF L=3 THEN PRINT AT 20,1;
INK 6;"e e e"
1510 IF L=2 THEN PRINT AT 20,1;
INK 6;"e e "
1520 IF L=1 THEN PRINT AT 20,1;
INK 6;"e "
2000 GO TO 90
4000 LET E=(RND*29)+1
4010 LET F=(RND*15)+3
4020 PRINT AT F,E; INK 1;"b"
4030 RETURN
5000 BEEP 0.5,0: BEEP 0.5,10: BE
EP 0.5,0: BORDER 0: PAPER 0: CLS
: PRINT AT 7,11; INK 6; FLASH 1
; BRIGHT 1;"GAME OVER": PRINT AT
0,10; INK 7;"HI ROUND ": PRINT
AT 0,20; INK 7;"FLASH 1;H"
5010 PRINT AT 15,7; INK 5;"ANOTH
ER GAME (Y/N)"
5020 IF INKEY#<>"y" THEN GO TO
5020
5030 IF INKEY#="y" THEN PAUSE 1
50: GO TO 2
5050 GO TO 5000
5060 FOR w=50 TO -20 STEP -1
5070 BEEP 0.005,w
5080 NEXT w
5100 BEEP 0.5,-40
5910 LET I=(RND*27)+2
5920 LET J=(RND*13)+4
6000 PRINT AT J,I; INK 0;"d"
6010 RETURN
7000 LET K=(RND*27)+2
7010 LET M=(RND*13)+4
7020 PRINT AT M,K; INK 7;"c"
7030 GO TO 1000
8000 POKE USR "a",BIN 00011000

```

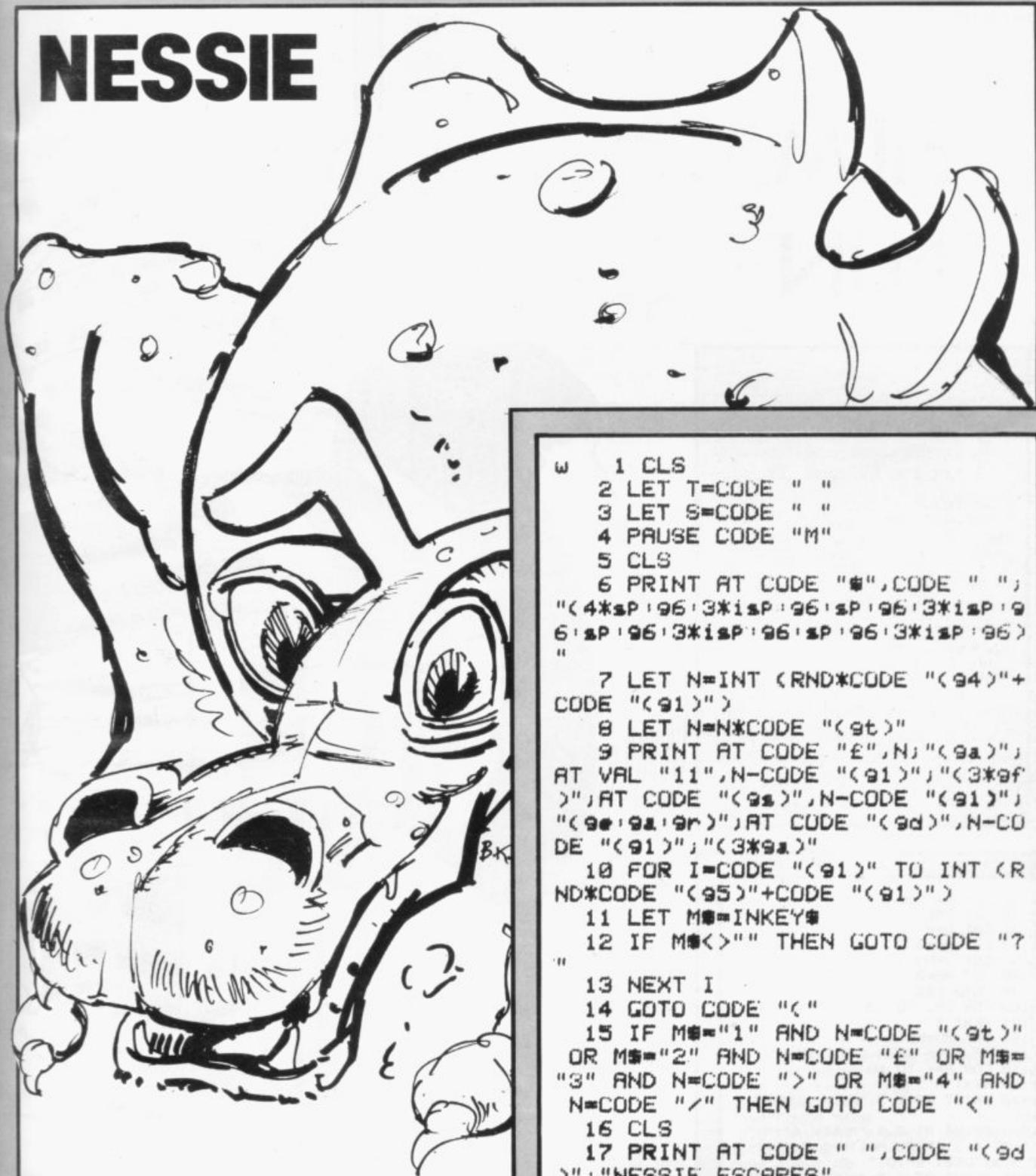
```

8010 POKE USR "a"+1,BIN 00111100
8020 POKE USR "a"+2,BIN 01111110
8030 POKE USR "a"+3,BIN 11111111
8040 POKE USR "a"+4,BIN 01111110
8050 POKE USR "a"+5,BIN 00011000
8060 POKE USR "a"+6,BIN 00011000
8070 POKE USR "a"+7,BIN 00011000
8080 POKE USR "b",BIN 00011000
8090 POKE USR "b"+1,BIN 00011000
8100 POKE USR "b"+2,BIN 00011000
8120 POKE USR "b"+3,BIN 11111111
8130 POKE USR "b"+4,BIN 11111111
8140 POKE USR "b"+5,BIN 11111111
8150 POKE USR "b"+6,BIN 01111110
8160 POKE USR "b"+7,BIN 00111100
8170 POKE USR "c",BIN 00000000
8180 POKE USR "c"+1,BIN 00011000
8190 POKE USR "c"+2,BIN 10011001
8200 POKE USR "c"+3,BIN 11011011
8210 POKE USR "c"+4,BIN 01111110
8220 POKE USR "c"+5,BIN 00111100
8230 POKE USR "c"+6,BIN 00011000
8240 POKE USR "c"+7,BIN 11111111
8250 POKE USR "d",BIN 00111100
8260 POKE USR "d"+1,BIN 01111110
8270 POKE USR "d"+2,BIN 11111111
8280 POKE USR "d"+3,BIN 11111111
8290 POKE USR "d"+4,BIN 11111111
8300 POKE USR "d"+5,BIN 11111111
8310 POKE USR "d"+6,BIN 01111110
8320 POKE USR "d"+7,BIN 00111100
8330 POKE USR "e",BIN 00111100
8340 POKE USR "e"+1,BIN 01111110
8350 POKE USR "e"+2,BIN 10011001
8360 POKE USR "e"+3,BIN 11111111
8370 POKE USR "e"+4,BIN 11111111
8380 POKE USR "e"+5,BIN 11011011
8390 POKE USR "e"+6,BIN 01000010
8400 POKE USR "e"+7,BIN 00111100
9999 RETURN

```



NESSIE



A LOCH NESS Monster will appear behind one of four rocks. Press the appropriate number before **Nessie** vanishes. Written for the 1K ZX-81 by Russell Wooberry of Farnham, Surrey.

```

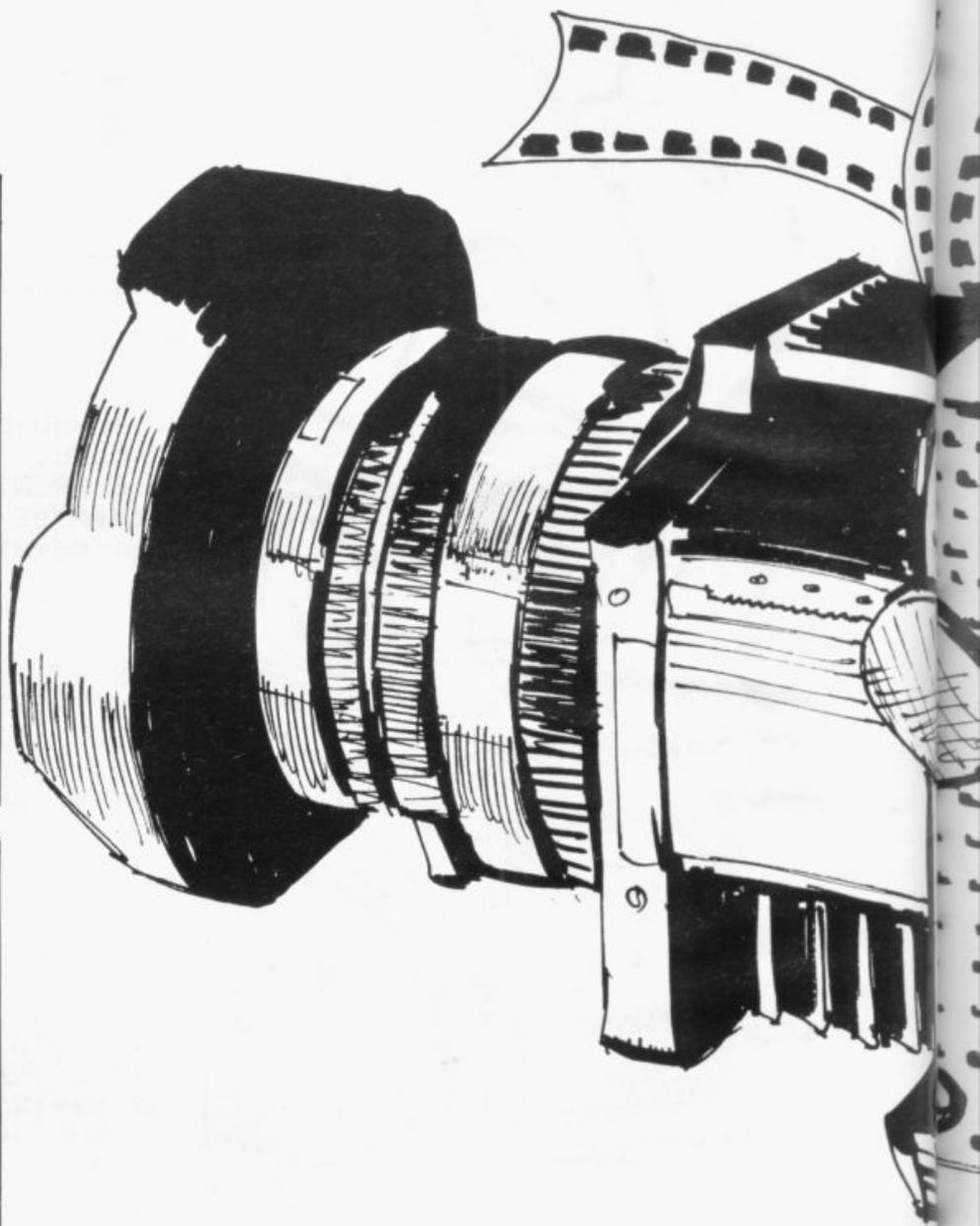
1 CLS
2 LET T=CODE " "
3 LET S=CODE " "
4 PAUSE CODE "M"
5 CLS
6 PRINT AT CODE "#",CODE " ";
"(4*SP'96'3*ISP'96'ISP'96'3*ISP'9
6'ISP'96'3*ISP'96'ISP'96'3*ISP'96)
"
7 LET N=INT (RND*CODE "<94">+
CODE "<91">)
8 LET N=N*CODE "<9t">
9 PRINT AT CODE "E",N;"<9a">";
AT VAL "11",N-CODE "<91">";"<3*9f
>";AT CODE "<9s">";N-CODE "<91">";
"<9e'9a'9r">";AT CODE "<9d">";N-CO
DE "<91">";"<3*9a">
10 FOR I=CODE "<91"> TO INT (R
ND*CODE "<95">+CODE "<91">)
11 LET M$=INKEY$
12 IF M$<>" " THEN GOTO CODE "?"
"
13 NEXT I
14 GOTO CODE "<"
15 IF M$="1" AND N=CODE "<9t">
OR M$="2" AND N=CODE "E" OR M$=
"3" AND N=CODE ">" OR M$="4" AND
N=CODE "/" THEN GOTO CODE "<"
16 CLS
17 PRINT AT CODE " ",CODE "<9d
>";"NESSIE ESCAPES"
18 GOTO CODE "--"
19 CLS
20 PRINT AT CODE " ",CODE "<9a
>";"NESSIE DESTROYED"
21 LET S=S+CODE "<91">
22 LET T=T+CODE "<91">
23 IF T=CODE "<9s"> THEN PRINT
AT CODE "<91">";CODE "<95">";"YOU
DESTROYED ";S;" NESSIES"
24 IF T=CODE "<9a"> THEN STOP
25 GOTO CODE "<93">

```

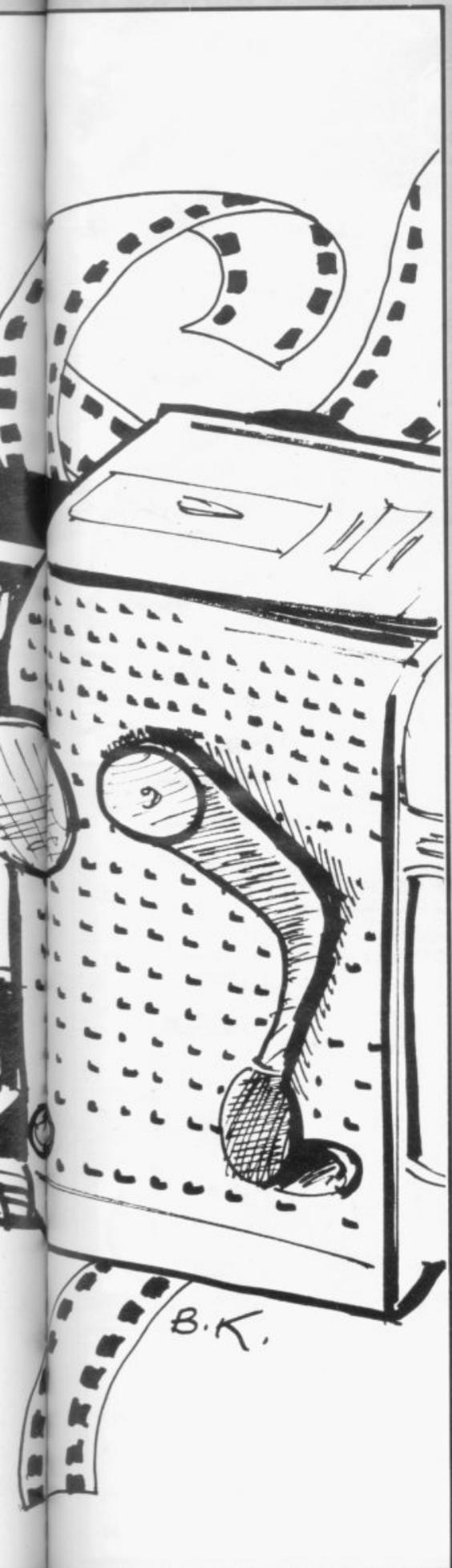
FILM FUN

YOU ARE a famous film director, determined to make as much money as possible from your next five films. The computer will ask how much money you would like to spend on equipment, cast and other essentials. Answers which are too low will not be accepted; for example, at least £5,000 must be spent on your cast. Other expenses will be incurred during production if you did not spend sufficient money initially.

Film Fun was written for the 16K ZX-81 by Paul Williams and Richard Osborne of Manningtree, Essex.



```
10 LET M=100000
20 LET P=1
30 LET D=0
40 LET MO=0
50 LET J=M
60 LET RE=0
90 GOTO 105
100 FOR I=1 TO 100
101 NEXT I
105 LET MO=MO+1
110 IF MO=6 THEN GOTO 8000
1110 FOR A=1 TO 10
1130 NEXT A
1400 PRINT AT 2,3;"FILM NUMBER:"
;MO
1500 PRINT AT 3,3;"MONEY:£" ;M;"
" ;AT 4,3;"POPULARITY:" ;P;" " ;A
T 5,3;"DEBT:£" ;D;" "
1505 PRINT AT 6,3;"LOAN AVAILABL
E:£" ;J
1510 PRINT AT 8,3;"WHAT DO YOU W
ANT TO BUY ?"
2010 PRINT AT 11,3;"1)FILM CREW"
2020 PRINT AT 12,3;"2)CAST"
2030 PRINT AT 13,3;"3)FILM GRADE
"
2040 PRINT AT 14,3;"4)SPECIAL EF
FECTS"
2050 PRINT AT 15,3;"5)EQUIPMENT"
2060 PRINT AT 16,3;"6)INSURE £0
£35000"
2110 INPUT CR
2115 IF CR<2000 THEN GOTO 2110
2116 PRINT AT 11,3;"(1)"
2130 INPUT CA
2135 IF CA<5000 THEN GOTO 2130
```



B.K.

```

2136 PRINT AT 12,3;"(12)"
2145 INPUT FI
2149 IF FI<200 THEN GOTO 2140
2150 PRINT AT 13,3;"(13)"
2170 INPUT EF
2175 PRINT AT 14,3;"(14)"
2190 INPUT EQ
2195 IF EQ<4000 THEN GOTO 2190
2196 PRINT AT 15,3;"(15)"
2210 INPUT IN
2215 IF IN<>35000 AND IN<>0 THEN
  GOTO 2210
2216 PRINT AT 16,3;"(16)"
2217 GOSUB 5600
2220 LET M=M-(CR+FI+IN+CR+EF+EQ)
2223 FOR X=1 TO 4
2230 GOSUB 6500
2259 LET O=13
2260 IF RND>.9 THEN GOTO 5200
2270 IF CR<9540 AND RND>.6 THEN
  GOTO 5300
2280 IF CR<20000 AND RND>.5 OR R
  ND>.9 THEN GOTO 5400
2290 IF FI<1200 AND RND>.4 THEN
  GOTO 5500
2300 IF EQ<10000 AND RND>.5 THEN
  GOTO 5700
2300~IF EQ<10000 AND RND>.5 THEN
  GOTO 5700
2310 PRINT AT 7+X,3;"ACT ";X;" C
  OMPLETED"
2320 NEXT X
2900 GOSUB 5600
2910 GOSUB 6500
3000 PRINT AT 8,3;"YOUR FILM IS
  FINISHED";AT 9,3;"HOW MUCH WILL
  YOU PAY FOR";AT 10,3;"ADVERTISIN
  G ?"
3010 INPUT AD
3014 GOSUB 5600
3015 LET M=M-AD
3016 GOSUB 6500
3020 LET SU=INT ((AD+FI+(CR/2)+
  (CR*1.7)+(EF*1.7))*X(P*.8)*RND)
3030 GOSUB 5600
3040 PRINT AT 9,3;"YOU FILM HAS
  MADE A TOTAL";AT 10,3;"OF £";SU
3041 FOR I=1 TO 50
3042 NEXT I
3050 LET M=M+SU
3052 IF D>0 THEN GOSUB 3200
3055 IF M>J THEN LET J=M
3056 LET P=P+INT (SU/(M0*25000))
3057 IF P>100 THEN LET P=100
3060 IF P=0 THEN LET P=1
3070 LET OS=INT (SU/50000)
3080 IF OS=0 THEN GOTO 100
3081 IF OS>6 THEN LET OS=6
3082 GOSUB 5600
3083 LET RE=RE+OS
3085 PRINT AT 7,3;"OSCARs"
3090 FOR I=1 TO OS
3100 PRINT AT 9,I*4;" O ";
3110 PRINT AT 10,I*4;"(9h) ";
3120 PRINT AT 11,I*4;" A ";
3130 NEXT I
3140 GOTO 100
3200 IF M>D THEN GOTO 3250
3210 LET D=D-M
3220 LET M=0
3230 RETURN
3250 LET M=M-D
3255 LET D=0
3260 RETURN
5200 PRINT AT 13,3;"THERE HAS BE
  EN A FIRE.."
5205 IF IN<>0 THEN GOTO 5200
5210 LET DA=INT (RND*95000)+5000
5220 PRINT AT 15,3;"THE FIRE HAS
  CAUSED £";DA;AT 16,3;"OF DAMAGE
  ."
5230 LET M=M-DA
5240 GOTO 5285
5280 PRINT AT 15,3;"YOU ARE INSU
  RED SO CAN";AT 16,3;"CONTINUE MA
  KING YOUR FILM"
5285 FOR I=1 TO 100
5286 NEXT I
5287 GOSUB 5605
5290 GOTO 2270
5300 PRINT AT 13,3;"CREW GO ON S
  TRIKE";AT 14,3;"THEY WANT A PAY
  RISE"
5310 PRINT AT 16,3;"HOW MUCH EXT
  RA ?"
5319 LET PR=0
5320 INPUT EX
5330 IF EX<PR THEN GOTO 5320
5340 LET PR=EX
5350 IF (RND*2500)>EX THEN GOTO
  5320
5360 LET CR=CR+EX
5370 LET M=M-EX
5375 GOSUB 5605
5390 GOTO 2280
5400 PRINT AT 13,3;"THE CAST GO
  ON STRIKE";AT 14,3;"THEY WANT A
  PAY RISE"
5410 PRINT AT 16,3;"HOW MUCH EXT
  RA ?"
5415 LET PR=0
5420 INPUT EX
5430 IF EX<PR THEN GOTO 5420
5440 LET PR=EX
5450 IF (RND*5000)>EX THEN GOTO
  5420
5460 LET CR=CR+EX
5470 LET M=M-EX
5480 GOSUB 5605
5490 GOTO 2290
5500 PRINT AT 13,3;"THE FILM YOU
  BOUGHT WAS";AT 14,3;"CHEAP AND
  DID NOT DEVELOPE"
5510 PRINT AT 16,3;"HOW MUCH WIL
  L YOU PAY FOR ";AT 17,3;"NEW FIL
  M ?"
5520 INPUT EX
5530 IF EX<200 THEN GOTO 5520
5540 LET FI=EX
5550 LET M=M-FI
5555 GOSUB 5605
5560 GOTO 2300
5600 LET O=7
5605 FOR I=17 TO 0 STEP -1
5610 PRINT AT I,3;"
  "
5620 NEXT I
5630 RETURN
5700 PRINT AT 13,3;"YOU BOUGHT C
  HEAP EQUIPMENT";AT 14,3;"AND IT
  BROKE"
5710 PRINT AT 16,3;"HOW MUCH WIL
  L YOU PAY FOR";AT 17,3;"NEW EQUI
  PMENT ?"
5720 INPUT EX
5730 IF EX<4000 THEN GOTO 5720
5740 LET EQ=EX
5750 LET M=M-EQ
5755 GOSUB 5605
5760 GOTO 2301
5999 STOP
6510 LET D=D+INT (D/15)
6520 IF M<0 THEN LET D=D+ABS M
6530 IF M<0 THEN LET M=0
6540 PRINT AT 3,10;"M"
6550 PRINT AT 5,9;"D"
6555 IF D>J THEN GOTO 6580
6570 RETURN
6580 GOSUB 5600
6590 PRINT AT 9,3;"YOU EXCEEDED
  HIGHEST LOAN";AT 10,3;"AVAILABLE
  ,YOU ARE BROKE"
6600 FOR T=1 TO 100
6610 NEXT T
7000 GOSUB 5600
7010 PRINT AT 9,3;"DO YOU WANT A
  NOTHER GAME?"
7020 INPUT A#
7030 IF A#="Y" OR A#="YES" THEN
  RUN
8000 LET O=2
8010 GOSUB 5605
8020 PRINT AT 3,5;"FILM-FUN CERT
  IFICATE";AT 4,5;"(20*97)"
8030 PRINT AT 6,3;"NAME SPEVEN S
  TIELBERG"
8040 PRINT AT 8,3;"FILMS MADE:5"
8050 PRINT AT 10,3;"OSCARs:";RE
8060 PRINT AT 12,3;"POPULARITY:"
  )P
8065 PRINT AT 14,3;"MONEY:£";M
8070 PRINT AT 16,3;"SCORE:";INT
  ((M-D)/1000)*(RE*X)/1000)
9997 STOP
9998 SAVE "FILM-FUN"
9999 RUN

```

CHRISTMAS GIFT TAGS

JONATHAN COURT of Poole, Dorset, used this program last year to produce all his Christmas Gift Tags. Input the number of tags required. The computer will print one on the screen and then provide the requested number of copies. The program will run on a 16K ZX-81 with printer.

```

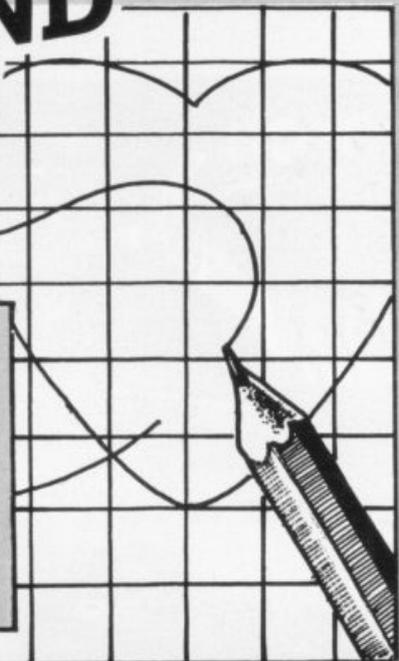
10 CLS
20 PRINT AT 8,6;"HOW MANY GIFT
TAGS";AT 10,7;"WOULD YOU LIKE ?"
30 INPUT N
40 IF N<1 OR N<>INT N THEN GOT
0 50
50 CLS
60 PRINT
70 PRINT
80 PRINT
90 PRINT
100 PRINT
110 PRINT
120 PRINT
130 PRINT
140 PRINT
150 PRINT
160 PRINT
170 PRINT
180 PRINT
190 PRINT
200 PRINT
210 PRINT
220 PRINT
230 PRINT
240 PRINT
250 PRINT
260 PRINT
270 PRINT
280 FOR A=1 TO N
290 COPY
300 NEXT A
310 GOTO 10
320 SAVE "XMAS GIFT TAGS"
330 GOTO 10
    
```



CARDOID AND NEPHROIDS

A CARDROID is a heart-shaped curve and a nephroid is a kidney-shaped curve. Either can be drawn on the screen of a 16K or 48K Spectrum in a variety of colours by RUNNING this program.

Cardoids and Nephroids was written by W Lythgoe of Shevington, Wigan.



```

42 IF P#="n" THEN PRINT INK 2;
  "" ENTER a number from 1 to 10
  to set the shape of the nephroid."
43 INPUT a
45 IF a<1 OR a>10 THEN GO TO 4
3
50 PRINT INK 1; "" ENTER a number
  from 1 to 5 to set the number
  of circles (1 draws a few
  circles; 5 draws a lot)."
55 FOR n=0 TO 24: BEEP .01,n:
NEXT n
60 INPUT b
70 IF b<1 OR b>5 THEN GO TO 60
80 PRINT INK 2; "" ENTER a number
  from 0 to 6 to set the colour."
85 FOR n=0 TO 24: BEEP .01,n:
NEXT n
90 INPUT c
100 IF c>6 THEN GO TO 90
105 INK c: CLS
110 FOR x=100 TO 140 STEP (6-b)
120 LET y=88+SQR (20*20-((x-120)
  )*(x-120))
130 IF P#="c" THEN CIRCLE x,y,S
  QR ((x-120)*(x-120)+(y-(35+a*10)
  )*(y-(35+a*10)))
132 IF P#="n" THEN CIRCLE x,y,(
  y-(35+a*10))
135 BEEP .3,x-120
140 LET y=88-SQR (20*20-((x-120)
  )*(x-120))
150 IF P#="c" THEN CIRCLE x,y,S
  QR ((x-120)*(x-120)+(y-(35+a*10)
  )*(y-(35+a*10)))
152 IF P#="n" THEN CIRCLE x,y,(
  y-(35+a*10))
155 BEEP .3,x-120
160 NEXT x
170 STOP
  
```

```

5 BORDER 4: PAPER 7: CLS
10 PRINT AT 0,3: INK 2;"CARDIO
  IDS and NEPHROIDS"
20 PRINT INK 1; "" A cardioid
  is a heart-shaped curve. ""
  A nephroid is a kidney-shaped
  curve. "" Both curves are made
  up by drawing a set of circles.
  "" FLASH 1; " Press a
  ny key to continue. "
22 PAUSE 0
25 FOR n=0 TO 24: BEEP .01,n:
NEXT n: CLS
  
```

```

30 PRINT INK 1; "" If you want
  to draw a cardioid ENTER c. ""
  If you want to draw a nephroid
  ENTER n."
32 INPUT P#
35 IF P#(">"c" AND P#(">"n" THEN
  GO TO 32
37 FOR n=0 TO 24: BEEP .01,n:
NEXT n: CLS
40 IF P#="c" THEN PRINT INK 2;
  "" ENTER a number from 1 to 10
  to set the shape of the cardioid."
  
```

PILOT your Orion Shuttle through the galaxy, using cursor keys 5 and 6. If you hit a star your score will be displayed and you should press NEWLINE to play again. If you succeed in crossing the screen, press NEWLINE to continue your flight.

Written for the 1K ZX-81 by Russell Wooberry of Farnham, Surrey.



ORION SHUTTLE

```

1 LET S=CODE " "
2 CLS
3 FAST
4 FOR I=CODE "<91)" TO CODE "
  (<9a)"
5 PRINT AT I,CODE " ",("<32*1s
  p)"
6 NEXT I
7 FOR I=CODE "<91)" TO CODE "
  7"
8 PRINT AT RND*CODE "<9e)"+"CO
  DE "<91)",RND*CODE " ",("<1*)"
  
```

```

9 NEXT I
10 SLOW
11 PAUSE CODE "M"
12 LET X=RND*CODE "<9e)"+"CODE
  "<91)"
13 LET Y=CODE "3"
14 PRINT AT X,Y-CODE "<91)"
15 IF PEEK (PEEK 16398+256*PEE
  K 16399)<>128 THEN GOTO CODE "J"
16 LET S=S+CODE "<91)"
17 PRINT AT X,Y)("c1sp)"
18 IF INKEY#="7" THEN LET X=X-
  
```

```

CODE "<91)"
19 IF INKEY#="6" THEN LET X=X+
  CODE "<91)"
20 LET Y=Y-CODE "<91)"
21 PRINT AT X,Y)("c1<)"
22 IF Y=CODE " " THEN GOTO COD
  E "<92)"
24 GOTO CODE "I"
25 PRINT S
26 INPUT X#
27 RUN
  
```

black hole search



YOU are lost in space, and must attempt to return to Earth through a series of black holes. Black holes pulse for only a short time and so their position must be memorised. The heat from a star will send your controls haywire and the number of stars increases with each black hole. A further complication is that you are short of oxygen.

Black Hole Search was written for the 16K Spectrum by G H Allen of Kings Heath, Birmingham.

B.K.

```

10 FOR j=0 TO 7
20 READ a: PUKE USR "U"+j,a
30 NEXT j
40 DATA 24,60,126,219,219,36,6
6,102
50 FOR h=0 TO 7
60 READ b: PUKE USR "T"+h,b
70 NEXT h
80 DATA 102,66,36,219,219,126,
60,24
90 FOR g=0 TO 7
100 READ c: PUKE USR "S"+g,c
110 NEXT g
120 DATA 24,220,166,31,31,166,2
20,24
130 FOR e=0 TO 7
140 READ d: PUKE USR "R"+e,d
150 NEXT e
160 DATA 24,59,101,240,240,101,
59,24
200 PAPER 6
210 BORDER 1
220 INK 0
230 CLS
240 PRINT AT 2,7;"BLACK HOLE SE
ARCH"
250 PRINT AT 4,2;"STATUS:Lost i
n space"
260 PRINT AT 5,1;"MISSION:Retur
n to Earth"
270 PRINT AT 6,9;"through a ser
ies of"
280 PRINT AT 7,9;"Black Holes"
290 PRINT AT 8,2;"ADVICE:Black
Holes only pulse"
300 PRINT AT 9,9;"for a short t
ime, you"

```

```

310 PRINT AT 10,9;"must remembe
r where it"
320 PRINT AT 11,9;"is. Avoid he
at of"
330 PRINT AT 12,9;"stars, as th
is will"
340 PRINT AT 13,9;"throw you of
f course"
350 PRINT AT 14,1;"PROBLEM:Only
100 seconds of"
360 PRINT AT 15,9;"oxygen left"
361 PRINT AT 19,8) FLASH 1;"Pre
ss any key": PAUSE 0
363 CLS
365 PAPER 6
367 BORDER 1
370 INK 0
372 PRINT AT 2,0;"CONTROLS:z ro
tates craft"
374 PRINT AT 3,9;"x forward thr
ust"
376 PRINT AT 4,9;"e causes the
Black"
378 PRINT AT 5,9;"Hole to Pulse"
380 PRINT AT 6,3;"SCORE:2 for e
ach"
382 PRINT AT 7,9;"Black Hole"
384 PRINT AT 8,9;"-1 each Press
of e"
386 PRINT AT 15,2) FLASH 1;"Rea
dy to start? Press any key": PAU
SE 0
388 CLS
390 PUKE 23674,0: PUKE 23673,0:
PUKE 23672,0
400 PAPER 0: BORDER 0: CLS

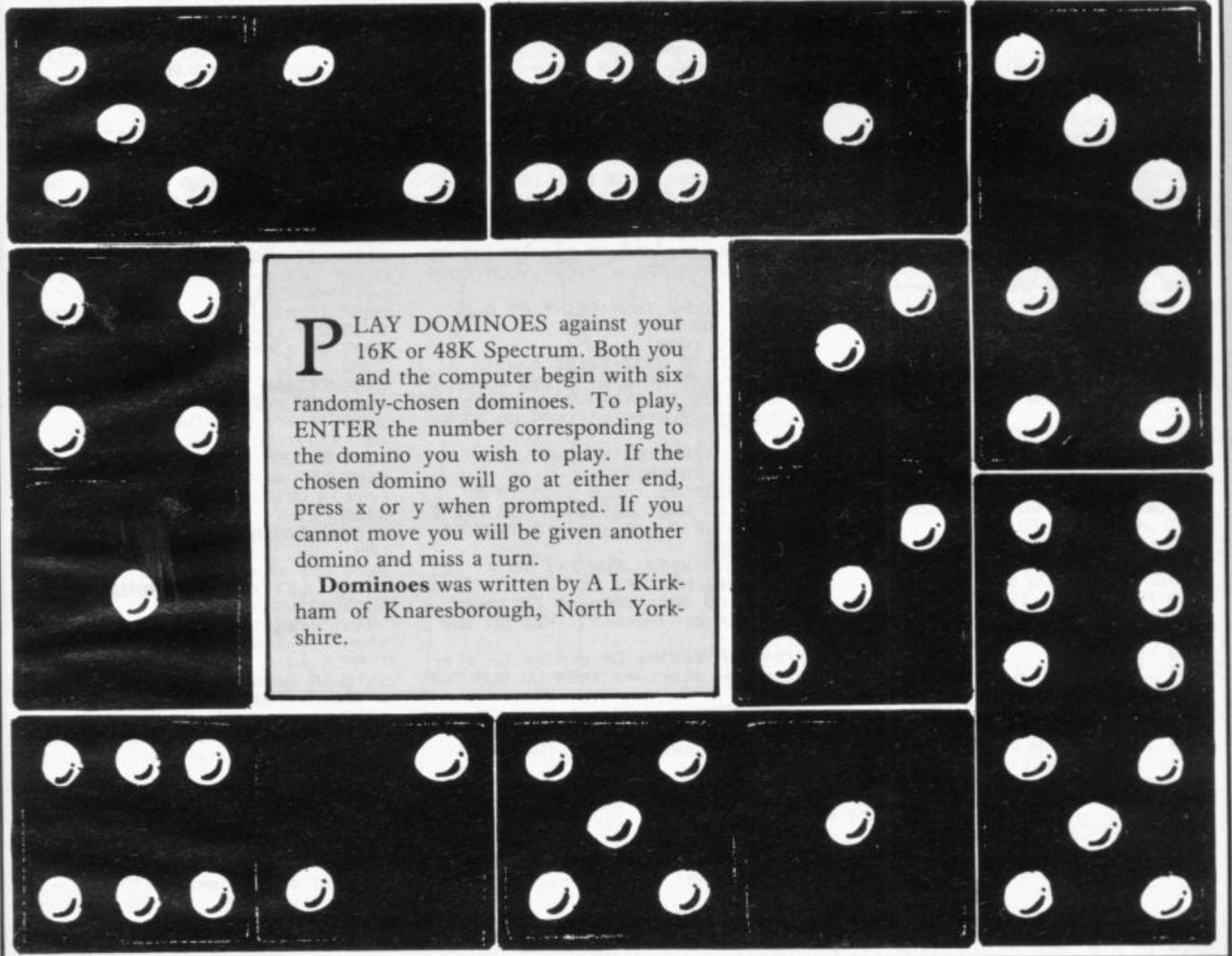
```

```

410 LET sc=0: LET sd=0
420 FOR s=1 TO INT (RND*3)+1: P
RINT AT RND*20,RND*29) INK 3: BR
IGHT 1;"*": NEXT s
430 LET a=2+INT (RND*10): LET b
=2+INT (RND*10): PRINT AT a,b: I
NK 6:CHR# 164: LET t=1
440 LET d=2+INT (RND*10): LET o
=2+INT (RND*20): PRINT AT d,o: I
NK 7;"(isp)": BEEP .45,10: BEEP
.35,20: FOR h=1 TO 40: NEXT h: P
RINT AT d,o," "
450 LET m=(PEEK 23672+256*PEEK
23673+65536*PEEK 23674)/5
460 PRINT AT 0,0: INK 7:INT m/1
0
470 IF INT m>1000 THEN GO TO 7
00
480 IF INKEY#="z" AND t=1 THEN
PRINT AT a,b: INK 6:CHR# 162: L
ET t=2: BEEP .1,-20: FOR h=1 TO
20: NEXT h
490 IF INKEY#="z" AND t=2 THEN
PRINT AT a,b: INK 6:CHR# 163: L
ET t=3: BEEP .1,-20: FOR h=1 TO
20: NEXT h
500 IF INKEY#="z" AND t=3 THEN
PRINT AT a,b: INK 6:CHR# 161: L
ET t=4: BEEP .1,-20: FOR h=1 TO
20: NEXT h
510 IF INKEY#="z" AND t=4 THEN
PRINT AT a,b: INK 6:CHR# 164: L
ET t=1: BEEP .1,-20: FOR h=1 TO
20: NEXT h
520 IF INKEY#="x" AND t=1 AND a
>2 THEN PRINT AT a,b," ": BEEP
.01,20: LET a=a-1: PRINT AT a,b:
INK 6:CHR# 164
530 IF INKEY#="x" AND t=2 AND b
<29 THEN PRINT AT a,b," ": BEEP
.01,20: LET b=b+1: PRINT AT a,b
: INK 6:CHR# 162
540 IF INKEY#="x" AND t=3 AND a
<19 THEN PRINT AT a,b," ": BEEP
.01,20: LET a=a+1: PRINT AT a,b
: INK 6:CHR# 163
550 IF INKEY#="x" AND t=4 AND b
>2 THEN PRINT AT a,b," ": BEEP
.01,20: LET b=b-1: PRINT AT a,b:
INK 6:CHR# 161
560 IF ATTR (a-1,b)=67 OR ATTR
(a,b+1)=67 OR ATTR (a+1,b)=67 OR
ATTR (a,b-1)=67 THEN PRINT AT
a,b," ": BEEP .1,-10: LET a=a-IN
T (RND*2): LET b=b-INT (RND*2):
PRINT AT a,b: INK 6:CHR# 161: BE
EP .1,-10: LET t=4
570 IF a=d AND b=o THEN PRINT
AT a,b: PAPER 1: INK 4: BRIGHT 1
:"E": FOR h=1 TO 40: NEXT h: FOR
i=1 TO 20: BEEP .05,25-i: NEXT
i: PRINT AT a,b," ": LET sc=sc+2
: GO TO 420
575 IF INKEY#="e" THEN PRINT A
T d,o: INK 2;"(isp)": BEEP .40,1
5: FOR h=1 TO 40: NEXT h: PRINT
AT d,o," ": LET sd=sd+1
580 GO TO 450
700 FOR e=1 TO 2: FOR g=1 TO 6
710 PAPER g
720 BORDER g+1
730 CLS
740 BEEP .05,20: BEEP .05,20: B
EEP .05,0
750 PRINT AT 3,7;"OUT OF OXYGEN"
760 NEXT g: NEXT e
770 BEEP 1,-10: BEEP 2,-5
780 PRINT AT 10,2;"Black Hole S
core":jsc
782 PRINT AT 11,5;"- e key Pres
s":jrd
785 PRINT AT 12,7;"Total score"
:jsc-sd
790 INPUT "Another game(y/n)?":
b#
800 IF b#="y" THEN RUN
810 IF b#="n" THEN CLS: PRINT
"I enjoyed our game, thank you"
: STOP

```

DOMINOES



PLAY DOMINOES against your 16K or 48K Spectrum. Both you and the computer begin with six randomly-chosen dominoes. To play, ENTER the number corresponding to the domino you wish to play. If the chosen domino will go at either end, press x or y when prompted. If you cannot move you will be given another domino and miss a turn.

Dominoes was written by A L Kirkham of Knaresborough, North Yorkshire.

```
50 BORDER 7: PAPER 7: DIM a(56)
: DIM c(20): DIM m(20): FOR n=1
TO 56: READ b: LET a(n)=b: NEXT
n
80 DATA 0,0,0,1,0,2,0,3,0,4,0,
5,0,6,1,1,1,2,1,3,1,4,1,5,1,6,2,
2,2,3,2,4,2,5,2,6,3,3,3,4,3,5,3,
6,4,4,4,5,4,6,5,5,5,6,6,6
120 FOR n=1 TO 20: LET c(n)=10:
LET m(n)=10: NEXT n: FOR n=1 TO
19 STEP 2: PRINT AT 21,8+n)(n+1
)/2: NEXT n
200 FOR n=1 TO 11 STEP 2: GO SU
B 9000: GO SUB 9100: GO SUB 9150
: GO SUB 9000: GO SUB 9200: GO S
UB 9250: NEXT n
300 LET ct=6: LET mt=6: LET t=1
6: LET h=32: LET g=32: PRINT AT
5,16:16): " DOMS LEFT"
310 IF RND>.5 THEN GO TO 400
320 LET i=1: GO TO 640
350 GO SUB 9650: LET a=m(w-1):
```

```
LET b=m(w): GO SUB 9600: GO TO 1
210
400 PRINT AT 0,0): "
MY MOVE " : LET v=0: L
ET J=1: GO TO 7000
420 LET a=c(n): LET b=c(n+1): G
O SUB 9600: GO SUB 9700: GO TO 6
00
600 LET i=0: LET v=0
605 FOR n=1 TO 20: IF m(n)=x OR
m(n)=y THEN GO TO 640
620 NEXT n: GO TO 800
640 PRINT AT 0,0): " YOUR MOVE.
PRESS NUMBER KEY "
650 INPUT q: LET w=2*q: IF q>10
OR m(w-1)=10 THEN GO TO 640
665 IF i=1 THEN GO TO 350
670 IF m(w-1)=x AND m(w)=y OR m
(w-1)=y AND m(w)=x THEN GO TO 70
0
680 LET n=w-1: GO TO 1000
700 PRINT AT 0,0): " WHICH END IS
```

```
IT TO GO x OR y "
710 GO TO 700+50*(INKEY#="x")+7
0*(INKEY#="y")
750 GO TO 1000+10*(m(w)=x)
770 GO TO 1020+10*(m(w)=y)
800 IF t=0 AND v=2 THEN GO TO 5
000
805 PRINT AT 0,0): "YOUR GO, BUT
YOU ARE KNOCKING!!!": PAUSE 150
810 IF t=0 AND v<>2 THEN PRINT
AT 0,0): " NO MORE DOMINOES LEFT
SO MY GO": LET v=v+1: GO TO 2005
830 PRINT AT 0,0): "YOU WILL NOW
GET ANOTHER DOMINO ": PAUSE 150:
LET mt=mt+1: GO SUB 9000
870 FOR n=1 TO 19 STEP 2: IF m(
n)=10 THEN GO SUB 9100: GO SUB 9
150: GO SUB 9500: GO TO 2000
880 NEXT n
1000 IF m(w-1)=x THEN GO SUB 245
0: GO TO 2500
1010 IF m(w)=x THEN LET z=m(w):
```

```

LET m(w)=m(w-1); LET m(w-1)=x; G
O SUB 2450; GO TO 2500
1020 IF m(w-1)=y THEN LET z=m(w)
0; GO TO 2600
1030 IF m(w)=y THEN LET z=m(w)
LET m(w)=m(w-1); LET m(w-1)=z; G
O SUB 2450; GO TO 2600
1040 GO TO 640
1200 GO SUB 9650
1210 IF mt>0 THEN LET m(w-1)=10;
LET m(w)=10; GO TO 2000
1220 PRINT AT 0,0; FLASH 1; BRIG
HT 1; " WELL DONE. YOU HAVE W
ON "; GO TO 6000
2000 LET v=0; LET J=0
2005 IF t=0 AND v=2 THEN GO TO 5
000
2006 PRINT AT 0,0; " MY
MOVE "
2007 IF v=1 THEN GO SUB 8000
2008 IF ct=2 THEN GO SUB 4000
2009 IF ct>1 THEN GO TO 7000
2010 FOR n=1 TO 19 STEP 2
2020 IF c(n)=x THEN GO SUB 2400;
GO TO 2500
2025 IF c(n)=y THEN GO SUB 2400;
GO TO 2600
2040 NEXT n; FOR n=2 TO 20 STEP
2
2050 IF c(n)=x THEN LET n=n-1; L
ET z=c(n); LET c(n)=c(n+1); LET
c(n+1)=z; GO SUB 2400; GO TO 250
0
2060 IF c(n)=y THEN LET n=n-1; L
ET z=c(n); LET c(n)=c(n+1); LET
c(n+1)=z; GO SUB 2400; GO TO 260
0
2100 NEXT n; PRINT AT 0,0; "
I AM KNOCKING "
2110 PAUSE 150; IF t=0 AND v<>2
THEN PRINT AT 0,0; "NO MORE DOMIN
OES LEFT. YOUR GO "; PAUSE 150;
LET v=v+1; GO TO 605
2130 LET ct=ct+1; PRINT AT 0,0; "
I WILL NOW TAKE ANOTHER DOMINO
"; PAUSE 100; GO SUB 9000
2160 FOR n=1 TO 19 STEP 2; IF c<
n>=10 THEN GO SUB 9200; GO SUB 9
250; GO SUB 9500; GO TO 600
2180 NEXT n
2400 LET a=c(n); LET b=c(n+1); L
ET l=1; RETURN
2450 LET a=m(w-1); LET b=m(w); L
ET l=2; RETURN
2500 IF q>0 THEN PRINT ; INK 7;
PAPER 0; AT 10,9-1;a; AT 10,9-2;b;
PRINT AT 10,9-4;"x"
2510 IF q=0 THEN PRINT ; INK 7;
PAPER 0; AT 9,2;a; AT 8,2;b; PRINT
AT 7,3;"x"; AT 10,0;" "
2520 IF q<0 THEN PRINT ; INK 7;
PAPER 0; AT 7,-9;a; AT 7,1-9;b; PR
INT AT 7,3-9;"x"
2530 LET q=q-2; LET x=b; GO TO 2
900*(l=1)+1200*(l=2)
2600 IF h>0 THEN PRINT ; INK 7;
PAPER 0; AT 13,h-1;a; AT 13,h-2;b;
PRINT AT 13,h-4;"y"
2610 IF h=0 THEN PRINT ; INK 7;
PAPER 0; AT 14,2;a; AT 15,2;b; PRI
NT AT 16,3;"y"; AT 13,0;" "
2620 IF h<0 THEN PRINT ; INK 7;
PAPER 0; AT 16,-h;a; AT 16,1-h;b;
PRINT AT 16,3-h;"y"
2630 LET h=h-2; LET v=b; GO TO 2
900*(l=1)+1200*(l=2)
2900 GO SUB 9700; IF ct>0 THEN G
O TO 600
2930 PRINT AT 0,0; BRIGHT 1; FLA
SH 1; " HARD LUCK. I HAVE WON
"; GO TO 6000
4000 LET q=0
4010 LET z=v; LET d=x; FOR n=1 T
O 19 STEP 2
4020 LET e=1; IF c(n)=x THEN LET
x=c(n+1); GO SUB 4500; GO TO 20
20+2010*(l=0)
4030 IF c(n)=y THEN LET y=c(n+1)
; GO SUB 4500; GO TO 2025+2015*(
l=0)
4040 LET e=0; IF c(n+1)=x THEN L

```

```

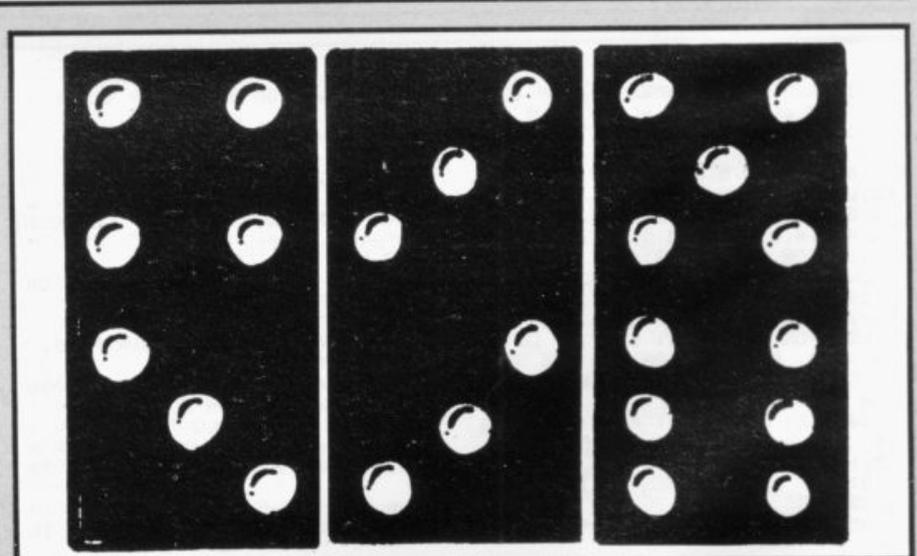
ET x=c(n); GO SUB 4500; GO TO 20
50+2000*(l=0)
4050 IF c(n+1)=y THEN LET y=c(n)
; GO SUB 4500; GO TO 2060+2000*(
l=0)
4060 NEXT n; IF q=1 THEN RETURN
4070 LET q=1; GO TO 4010
4500 FOR m=1 TO n-2 STEP 2; IF c
<n><>10 THEN GO TO 4600+50*(q=1)
4540 NEXT m; FOR m=n+2 TO 19 STE
P 2; IF c(m)<>10 THEN GO TO 4600
+50*(q=1)
4550 NEXT m; LET l=0; GO TO 4610
4600 IF c(m)=x AND c(m+1)=y OR c
<m>=y AND c(m+1)=x THEN LET l=1;
LET n=n+(e=0)
4610 LET x=d; LET y=z; RETURN
4650 IF c(m)=x OR c(m)=y OR c(m+
1)=x OR c(m+1)=y THEN LET l=1; L
ET n=n+(e=0); GO TO 4610
4660 LET l=0; GO TO 4610
5000 PAUSE 150; PRINT AT 0,0; "WE
BOTH CANNOT GO. ADD UP SPOTS "
5030 IF c(n)<>10 THEN LET c=c+c<
n>; IF n/2<>INT (n/2) THEN PRINT
; INK 7; PAPER 0; AT 2,8+n;c(n);
AT 3,8+n;c(n+1)
5050 NEXT n; PAUSE 200; PRINT AT
5,0; "MY TOTAL = "j;c;" YOUR TOTA
L = "j;m;" "
5080 IF c=m THEN PRINT AT 0,0; "
WE HAVE DRAWN "
; GO TO 6000
5090 GO TO 2930-1710*(c<m)
6000 PRINT AT 1,0; "PRESS y TO GO
AGAIN. n TO STOP "
6010 IF INKEY="y" THEN GO TO 60
40
6020 IF INKEY="n" THEN STOP
6030 GO TO 6010
6040 RESTORE ; CLS ; GO TO 50
7000 LET m=0; LET s=0; FOR n=1 T
O 19 STEP 2; IF c(n)=10 THEN GO
TO 7060
7020 DIM x(7); FOR p=1 TO 7; LET
x(p)=0; NEXT p; LET c=0; IF J=1
THEN GO SUB 7600; GO TO 7060
7035 IF c(n)=c(n+1) THEN GO SUB
7500
7040 IF c(n)=x OR c(n)=y OR c(n+
1)=x OR c(n+1)=y THEN GO SUB 760
0
7060 NEXT n; IF m=0 THEN GO TO
2100
7105 LET n=m; IF J=1 THEN GO TO
420
7110 IF c(n)=x THEN GO TO 2020
7120 IF c(n)=y THEN GO TO 2025
7130 LET n=n+1; IF c(n)=x THEN G
O TO 2050
7140 IF c(n)=y THEN GO TO 2060
7500 IF v=1 AND c(n)=x THEN GO T
O 2020
7510 IF v=1 AND c(n)=y THEN GO T

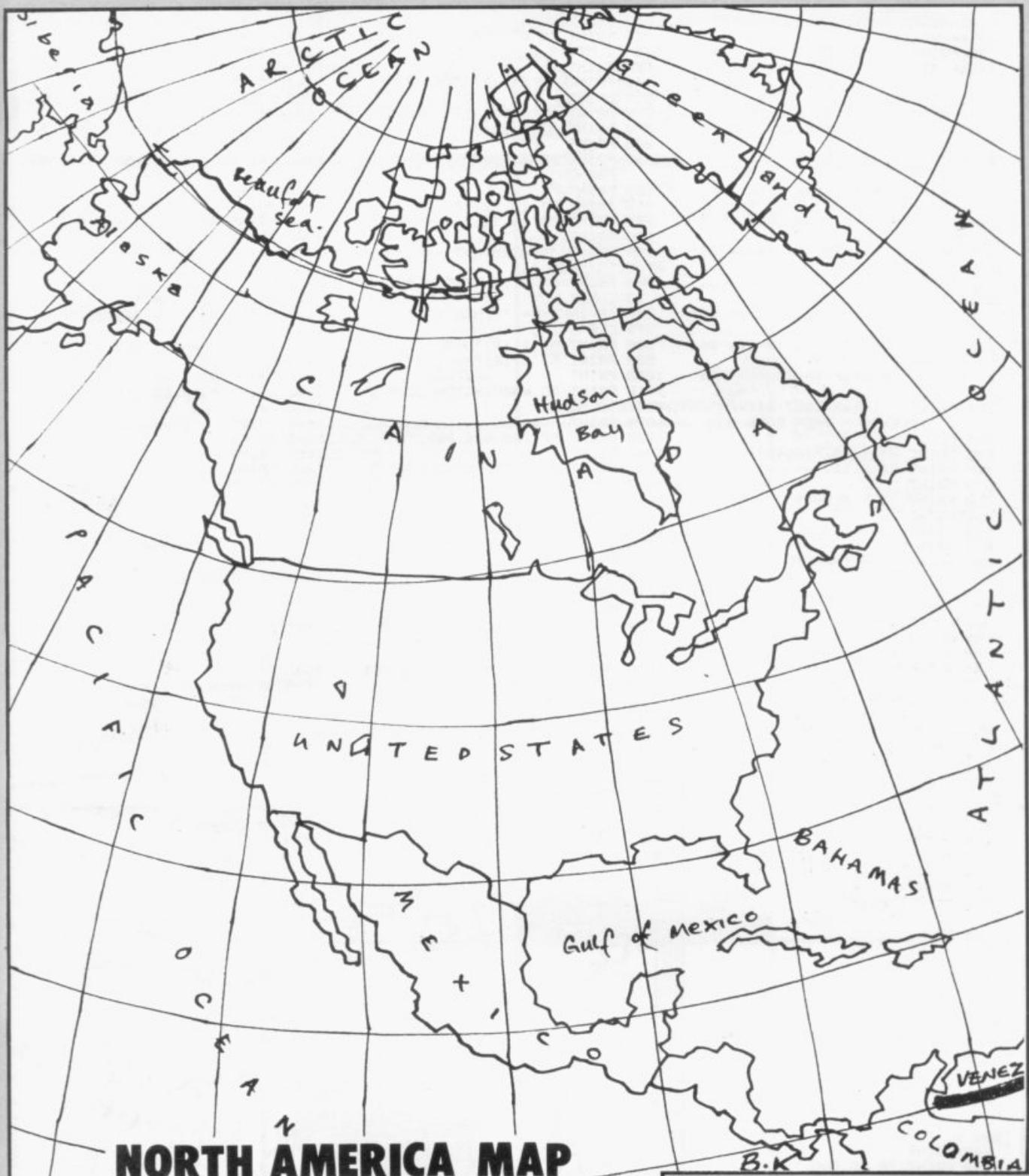
```

```

O 2025
7520 RETURN
7600 FOR q=1 TO n-1; GO SUB 7800
; NEXT q; FOR q=n+2 TO 20; GO SU
B 7800; NEXT q
7640 FOR u=1 TO 7; LET c=c+x(u);
NEXT u; LET c=c+.5*(c(n)=c(n+1)
)
7650 IF c>s THEN LET m=n; LET s=
c
7660 IF c=s AND c>0 THEN GO SUB
7900
7670 RETURN
7800 FOR u=1 TO 7; IF c(q)=u-1 T
HEN LET x(u)=1
7820 NEXT u; RETURN
7900 IF c(n)+c(n+1)>c(m)+c(m+1)
THEN LET m=n; RETURN
7910 IF c(n)+c(n+1)<c(m)+c(m+1)
THEN RETURN
8000 FOR n=1 TO 19 STEP 2
8010 IF c(n)=x AND c(n+1)=y THEN
GO TO 8040
8020 IF c(n)=y AND c(n+1)=x THEN
LET z=c(n); LET c(n)=c(n+1); LE
T c(n+1)=z; GO TO 8040
8030 NEXT n; RETURN
8050 LET r=0; LET z=0; FOR q=1 T
O 20; LET r=r+(c(q)=x); LET z=z+
(c(q)=y); NEXT q
8080 IF r>z THEN LET n=n+1; GO T
O 2060
8090 IF z>r AND z>1 THEN GO TO
2500
8100 RETURN
9000 LET r=2*(INT (RND*20))+1
9010 IF a(r)=10 THEN LET r=r+2-5
6*(r>54); GO TO 9010
9020 RETURN
9100 LET m(n)=a(r); LET m(n+1)=a
(r+1); LET a(r)=10; RETURN
9150 PRINT ; INK 7; PAPER 0; AT 1
8,8+n;m(n); AT 19,8+n;m(n+1); RET
URN
9200 LET c(n)=a(r); LET c(n+1)=a
(r+1); LET a(r)=10; RETURN
9250 PRINT AT 2,8+n;"(cisp)"; AT 3
,8+n;"(cisp)"; RETURN
9500 LET t=t-1; IF t>9 THEN PRIN
T AT 5,16;t; RETURN
9510 IF t<10 THEN PRINT AT 5,16;
" "t; RETURN
9600 PRINT ; INK 7; PAPER 0; AT 1
1,31;a; AT 12,31;b; PRINT AT 10,3
0;"x"; AT 13,30;"y"; LET x=a; LET
y=b; RETURN
9650 PRINT AT 18,7+w;" "; AT 19,7
+w;" "; LET mt=mt-1; LET h=h-2*(
h=2); LET q=q-2*(q=2); RETURN
9700 PRINT AT 2,8+n;" "; AT 3,8+n
;" "; LET ct=ct-1; LET h=h-2*(h=
2); LET q=q-2*(q=2); LET c(n)=10
; LET c(n+1)=10; RETURN

```





NORTH AMERICA MAP

A PROGRAM written by John Holden of Blackpool, Lancashire for the 16K ZX-81 will produce a map of North America when RUN. Pressing any key will produce information about population, languages spoken, and other relevant facts. Pressing any key repeatedly will run through all the information and return to the map.

```

10 PRINT "(12*SP:93:9W:94)"
20 PRINT "(5*SP:94:5*SP:94:99:
2*1SP:9W)"
30 PRINT "(SP:94:SP:95:99:1SP:
95:3*SP:98:95:2*1SP:12:1SP:98)"
40 PRINT "(SP:92:9W:1SP:11:1SP:
9W:SP:93:92:SP:91:SP:92:9R:1SP:
95)"
50 PRINT "(4*SP:9R:3*1SP:98:95
:91:1SP:95:SP:98:1SP:9W)"
60 PRINT "(5*SP:4*1SP:96:1SP:SP:
P:92:1SP:SP:92:97)"
70 PRINT "(5*SP:6*1SP:93:SP:97
:94)"

```

```

80 PRINT "(5*2*13*195*98*196)"
90 PRINT "(5*5*9*96*3*195)"
100 PRINT "(5*7*96*3*192*91)"
110 PRINT "(4*9*11*19)"
120 PRINT "(4*11*19)"
130 PRINT "(4*5*14*4*19*91)"
140 PRINT "(4*9*9*19)"
150 PRINT "(4*2*98*7*19*9e)"
"
160 PRINT "(4*2*98*3*9e*2*97*9r)"
170 PRINT "(4*92*94*3*19*4*19*91)"
180 PRINT "(7*2*2*94*92*16*96*93)"
190 PRINT "(7*9*15*9*9*95)"
"
200 PRINT "(8*92*97*9*9*96)"
"
210 PRINT "(12*9*2*9*2*19*9)"
"
220 PRINT "(13*2*97*3*19)"
230 IF INKEY="" THEN GOTO 230
240 CLS
250 PRINT AT 1,12;"INDEX"
260 PRINT AT 2,12;"-----"
270 PRINT
280 PRINT "1 - ALASKA"
290 PRINT
300 PRINT "2 - GREENLAND"
310 PRINT
320 PRINT "3 - CANADA"
330 PRINT
340 PRINT "4 - USA"
350 PRINT
360 PRINT "5 - MEXICO"
370 PRINT
380 PRINT "6 - CUBA"
390 PRINT AT 21,5;"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONT"
400 IF INKEY="" THEN GOTO 400
410 CLS
420 PRINT AT 1,12;"ALASKA"
430 PRINT AT 2,12;"-----"
440 PRINT
450 PRINT "C. JUNEAU; A 586,400 SQ MI.,"
460 PRINT
470 PRINT "P 274,000."
480 PRINT
490 PRINT AT 8,12;"PRODUCTS"
500 PRINT AT 9,12;"-----"
510 PRINT
520 PRINT "FISHING FOREST PRODUCTS"
530 PRINT
540 PRINT "FURS MINING"
550 PRINT
560 PRINT "OIL."
570 PRINT AT 21,5;"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONT"
580 IF INKEY="" THEN GOTO 580
590 CLS
600 PRINT AT 1,10;"GREENLAND"
610 PRINT AT 2,10;"-----"
620 PRINT
630 PRINT "C GODTHAAB; A 840,000 SQ MI.,"
640 PRINT
650 PRINT "P 48,000."
660 PRINT
670 PRINT AT 8,12;"DENSITY"
680 PRINT AT 9,12;"-----"
690 PRINT
700 PRINT "5 PEOPLE TO 100 SQ MI.,"
710 PRINT
720 PRINT AT 13,12;"PRODUCTS"
730 PRINT AT 14,12;"-----"
740 PRINT
750 PRINT "CRYOLITE MINED."
760 PRINT AT 21,5;"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONT"
770 IF INKEY="" THEN GOTO 770
780 CLS
790 PRINT AT 1,12;"CANADA"
800 PRINT AT 2,12;"-----"

```

```

810 PRINT
820 PRINT "C OTTAWA; A 3,851,809 SQ MI.,"
830 PRINT
840 PRINT "P 21,477,000."
850 PRINT
860 PRINT AT 8,10;"LANGUAGES"
870 PRINT AT 9,10;"-----"
880 PRINT
890 PRINT "ENGLISH FRENCH"
900 PRINT
910 PRINT AT 13,12;"RELIGION"
920 PRINT AT 14,12;"-----"
930 PRINT
940 PRINT "PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLICISM."
950 PRINT AT 21,5;"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONT"
960 IF INKEY="" THEN GOTO 960
970 CLS
980 PRINT AT 1,12;"USA"
990 PRINT AT 2,12;"-----"
1000 PRINT
1010 PRINT "C WASHINGTON DC.A 3,615,211 SQ M"
1020 PRINT
1030 PRINT "P 209,816,000."
1040 PRINT
1050 PRINT AT 8,10;"LANGUAGE"
1060 PRINT AT 9,10;"-----"
1070 PRINT
1080 PRINT "ENGLISH."
1090 PRINT
1100 PRINT AT 13,11;"RELIGIONS"
1110 PRINT AT 14,11;"-----"
1120 PRINT
1130 PRINT "PROTESTANT ROMAN CATHOLIC."
1140 PRINT
1150 PRINT "-----"
1160 PRINT "AMERICA HAS 50 STATES"
1170 PRINT AT 21,5;"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONT"
1180 IF INKEY="" THEN GOTO 1180
1190 CLS
1200 PRINT AT 1,13;"MEXICO"

```

```

1210 PRINT AT 2,13;"-----"
1220 PRINT
1230 PRINT "C MEXICO CITY.A 761,682 SQ MI."
1240 PRINT
1250 PRINT "P 50,462,000."
1260 PRINT
1270 PRINT AT 8,10;"LANGUAGE"
1280 PRINT AT 9,10;"-----"
1290 PRINT
1300 PRINT "SPANISH."
1310 PRINT
1320 PRINT AT 13,12;"PRODUCTS"
1330 PRINT AT 14,12;"-----"
1340 PRINT
1350 PRINT "COFFEE MAIZE"
1360 PRINT
1370 PRINT "SILVER."
1380 PRINT AT 21,5;"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONT"
1390 IF INKEY="" THEN GOTO 1390
1400 CLS
1410 PRINT AT 1,12;"CUBA"
1420 PRINT AT 2,12;"-----"
1430 PRINT
1440 PRINT "C HAVANA; A 44,218 SQ MI.,"
1450 PRINT
1460 PRINT "P 8,579,000."
1470 PRINT
1480 PRINT AT 8,10;"LANGUAGE"
1490 PRINT AT 9,10;"-----"
1500 PRINT
1510 PRINT "SPANISH."
1520 PRINT
1530 PRINT AT 13,12;"PRODUCTS"
1540 PRINT AT 14,12;"-----"
1550 PRINT
1560 PRINT "MINERALS SUGAR"
1570 PRINT
1580 PRINT "TOBACCO"
1590 PRINT AT 21,5;"PRESS ANY KEY TO RETURN"
1600 PAUSE 4E4
1610 CLS
1620 IF INKEY="" THEN GOTO 1620
1630 CLS

```



PROGRAMS WANTED

SPECTRUM DRAGON
BBC ZX81

WORK FORCE

THE BIGGEST
LITTLE SOFTWARE
HOUSE AROUND



THE
WINGED
AVENGER

THE WINGED AVENGER

Fast and furious. Two versions of the same game on the SPECTRUM tape... the original and the NEW VERSION. SOUND, GRAPHICS, SEVEN SKILL LEVELS. Full ARCADE ACTION including THREE WAVES OF ALIENS, HIGH SCORE, REFUELLING, RAPID REPEAT FIRING, SMART BOMBS and LASER SHIELD. P.C.W. "ONE OF THE BEST SINCLAIR GAMES YET!". HOME COMP WEEKLY "FOUR STAR WINNER". 16k ZX81 VERSION "PROBABLY THE FASTEST ZX81 GAME". NOTED as EXCELLENT by the INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF SOFTWARE TEST. 16k ZX81 & 16+48k SPECTRUM VERSIONS AVAILABLE. **NOW £5.00.**

DO NOT PASS GO

Now the SPECTRUM VERSION IS READY D.N.P.G. is a complete simulation of THAT BOARD GAME you know PARK LANE and all that. Up to SIX PLAYERS can compete with the MICRO doing all the work. Acts as DICE THROWER, BOARD, RENT COLLECTOR, UMPIRE, BANK, RULE BOOK, ACCOUNTANT, ESTATE AGENT and ASSET RECORDER. SUPERB GRAPHICS by GARRY KENNEDY (thanks mate). GAME SAVE with winner so far report. Complete with full instructions. THE ULTIMATE in FAMILY GAMES. DON'T MONOPOLISE YOUR MICRO. AMAZE your friends and family. (Can you imagine your GRANNY on a MICRO?). A 16k ZX81 version also available. 48k SPECTRUM or 16k ZX81 versions **ONLY £6.95.**



YAHTZEE 48k

48k SPECTRUM. All ELECTRIC VERSION of the classic dice game of STRATEGY. More CHUNKY graphics from GARRY KENNEDY. No extras required up to SIX PLAYERS can compete, or practise if you wish. SPECTRUM acts as UMPIRE, SCORE SHEET and DICE THROWER. Update your games cupboard for just **£5.50**. 48k only.

UP TO 6 PLAYERS

£5.50

**STOP PRESS
MORE SPECTRUM
MAGIC**

No time for the pictures all ready now!!!!

DOOM BUGS

We vote this game as the best arcade game submitted. REMEMBER that comfortable feeling when "IT ALL FELT RIGHT" and that ANTICIPATION before each NEW GAME. Well IT'S BACK and it really does FEEL GOOD. Trapped in GRUBBER'S LAIR the aim is to escape to the next level by eating your way through the trapdoor whilst being pursued by BUGS. BUBBERGRUBBERS and GRUBBER HIMSELF. GREAT GRAPHICS, AGF JOYSTICK COMPATIBLE, FAST, TWO LEVELS and you are not going to believe how much fun it is. PRO-ARCADERS ONLY £5.50 for 16-48k version. **ABSOLUTELY MAGIC!!!**

TRIPLEX

Our CONTENDER for BEST PROGRAM GRAPHICS of the YEAR. TRIPLEX a 3 part game featuring the BEST GRAPHICS YET!!! MOONSHINE alley, a LOW gravity ASTEROID belt in HIGH RES SLENDOUR, CAKEWALK a SLICE through a RAINBOW VORTEX. ALIEN ALLEY a fight to the DEATH with the HUNTER KILLER SHIPS. A PRO-ARCADE game with a difference. MORE skill than PACE. STATE OF THE ART GRAPHICS. £5.50 for FREE VIEWING.

ENIGMA

This one's for THINKERS ONLY. Based on the BLACK BOX principle a game with PURE RULES and requiring a high degree of REASONING and DEDUCTIVE SKILLS. Each game lasts HOURS and becomes PROGRESSIVELY more DIFFICULT. It's a PUZZLE why it's so CHEAP at £5.00.

PIRATE ISLAND

WANTED ADVENTURE FREAKS. Join forces with THE PIRATE and search the ISLAND for the TREASURE. A FAST RESPONSE program ABSOLUTELY NO RANDOM FEATURES. Can you trust a PIRATE. There's BUT ONE way to FIND OUT. FOR £5.50 you get a whole ISLAND full of TREASURE, TRAPS, RED HERRINGS and many hours of FRUSTRATING FUN. A TRADITIONAL ADVENTURE. 48k ONLY.



**NEW RELEASE
"JAWS REVENGE"
48k SPECTRUM**

Disappointed with his box office returns JAWS brings his GORY EATING HABITS to the SPECTRUM in his very own ARCADE GAME. JAWS eats his way through a mixed diet of DIVERS, BOATMAN, JELLYFISH, SWIMMERS and FISH. You control JAWS in this FAST MOVING trail of carnage. Avoid DEPTH CHARGES, EXPLODING JELLYFISH, HARPOONS, ARMED SCUBA DIVERS and EAT everything you can. 5 LIVES. SCRAMBLE type SEA BED, current and HIGH SCORE. ALL MACHINE CODE and FAST. DEMO SCREEN. BONUS LIVES. FASTER GAME FOR 10,000 POINTS. WREAK HAVOC ON THE HUMAN RACE. "THE BEST GAME YET!" ANIMAL RIGHTS MOVEMENT". 16 & 48k SPECTRUM **£5.00.**



MATCALC

16 & 48k SPECTRUM

This is our SPREADSHEET PROGRAM with a difference. This ONE has the option of the standard display or a 64 CHARACTER per LINE display or printout. Ideal for WHAT IF, CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS, and analysing related figures. FORMULA may be MATHEMATICAL or LOGICAL. MENU DRIVEN. SAVE and LOAD to TAPE. FULL instructions and TWO matrices on TAPE with a full explanation of their formation. P.C.W. "MORE FLEXIBLE overall than...". Both the 16k & 48k versions on ONE TAPE. SIMPLY HUNDREDS OF USES. **JUST £7.00.**

"SHIFTY" 48k SPECTRUM

A WORD PROCESSOR FOR THE SPECTRUM. "SHIFTY" was designed to overcome the limitations of the standard SINCLAIR HARDWARE, specifically the PRINTER. Using the STANDARD PRINTER all output over 32 CHARACTERS PER LINE is PRINTED SIDEWAYS allowing pages to be formatted from the printer paper. Any width from 20 to 80 characters per line may be specified. Text can be viewed prior to printing and can be JUSTIFIED to the RIGHT MARGIN. SHIFTY will WORD SEARCH, MOVE PARAGRAPHS, SPLIT PARAGRAPHS, APPEND PARAS, SAVE and LOAD from TAPE, INDENT PARAS and allow standard PHRASES to be STORED and accessed from DATA STATEMENTS using DEFINED KEYS. EDITING is ON SCREEN using 4 way CURSOR MOVE. SHIFTY comes complete with a sample letter and full instructions. Requires ZX printer. **ONLY £7.50.**

DISPLAY

How would you like 273 different USER DEFINED GRAPHICS on a 16k SPECTRUM or a FULL 336 on a 48k. All can be displayed on screen at the SAME TIME. U.D.G's are stored as PAGES and any two pages may be EXCHANGED in MEMORY. FILES may be SAVED or LOADED from TAPE at a USER specified location. TURN a UDG one quarter or half turn. FLIP a UDG over, REVERSE a UDG, EXPAND a quarter UDG into a FULL CHARACTER. MOVE a UDG one PIXEL at a TIME. UP, DOWN, LEFT or RIGHT. FIVE complete TAPE FILES are INCLUDED on tape ONE CONTAINING a 64 CHARACTER DISPLAY, DESIGN GRID for constructing CHARACTERS and SHAPES. FULL INSTRUCTIONS and ANIMATED DEMO SCREEN. **£7.00**. 16 & 48k SPECTRUM.

PROGRAMMERS DREAM

16k or 48k SPECTRUM.

An advanced SPECTRUM TOOLKIT. Comprised of just 1450 BYTES of POSITION INDEPENDENT MACHINE CODE. RENUMBER lines or blocks. Allows START, FINISH, INCREMENT and new START to be defined. BLOCK or line MOVE. RENUMBER will renumber ALL GOTO, GOSUB, LIST etc without further action. CHANGE strings (NAMES or CONTENTS). DUMP VARIABLE NAMES and CONTENTS to DISPLAY PROGRAM SIZE with or without VARIABLE SIZE. This package is FAST, CLEAN, PRODUCES ERROR MESSAGES and is WELL DOCUMENTED. 5 USER "WORKS LIKE A DREAM" SPECTRUM ONLY **£6.95.**

WORK FORCE GIVE-AWAY

3 WELL REVIEWED MACHINE CODE ARCADE GAMES on one tape as a SAMPLER. HIGH NOON and BASE INVADERS were rated as the best versions available and SCRAMBLE even beat the reviewers when they tried it.

BASE INVADERS

THREE SPEEDS the fastest INVADERS. HIGH SCORE and SHIELD AVAILABLE if you CAN'T HANDLE THE ACTION.

HIGH NOON

SMOOTH GRAPHICS, FAST ACTION and GOOD SOUND. The best COWBOY SHOOT OUT.

SPECTRUM SCRAMBLE

EIGHT DIRECTIONAL MOVEMENT. LASERS, BOMBS, ROCKETS, INSTANT RESPONSE, CONTINUOUS SCORING, SOUND, FUEL DUMPS, RED METEORS, DEFENDER CRAFT and HIGH SCORE. Classic arcade action.

These PRO ARCADE GAMES worth £13.95, yours for £6.50. LESS THAN HALF PRICE. THE BEST VALUE EVER FOR 16 & 48k SPECTRUM.



ZX-81 16K USERS IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

WORK FORCE now appointed as U.K. distributor for VENTAMATIC SOFTWARE OF SPAIN. 6 of the BEST PRO-ARCADE games LAUNCHED NOW!! SPECTRUM FOLLOWS. "STATE OF THE ART" for PRO-ARCADERS ONLY. Special launch offer each TAPE contains 2 MACHINE CODE MASTERPIECES for JUST £4.50. NO RUBBISH.

DANGER TRACK

RACE a CAR through a maze 30 times larger than screen. Collect 10 FLAGS, BEWARE 5 ATTACKERS, THROW SMOG BOMBS, ON SCREEN RADAR MONITORS WHOLE MAZE. SPECIAL RESOLUTION.

AND

BUMPER THUMPER

PURSUED by the CHASER you have to PUSH the THUMPER OFF SCREEN. All BLOCKS are SLIDERS but don't go near the CHASER or you get "YOUR BUMPER THUMPED" GOOD GRAPHICS.

PHANTOMS

PHANTOMS a HAND CRAFTED version of "...MAN" TWO LEVELS OF PLAY, THREE MAZES, ENERGY DOTS, POWER PILLS, FRUITS, FOUR GHOSTS, ESCAPE CORRIDORS, and GREAT GRAPHICS. PRO-ARCADERS only NO FUMBLERS.

CASHBOOT

A MANIC BOOT driven relentlessly by MACHINE CODE. LEAP from square to square knocking out FLAGS, BEWARE the BOOT crashing around. One false move and it's "cobblers" for you. SPECIAL GRAPHICS, HIGH SCORE and several screens.

SPACE BATTLE

PURE MAGIC. Complex 3D GRAPHICS. Unlimited galaxy. STARFIGHTERS attack at SPEED in 3D. 3 Keys GIVE 8 directions. 4 to 6 IMAGES per SECOND. 9 to 10 depth PLAINS. The BEST RESOLUTION at THIS SPEED. YOU HAVEN'T SEEN A PROGRAM THIS GOOD.

MOONLANDER

CLASSIC ARCADE GAME only this one's for PROS ONLY. 2 STAGES of RESOLUTION. SELECTABLE LEVELS of GRAVITY. MACHINE CODE gives instant CLOSE UP of LANDING. PRECISE CONTROL AND FINE GRAPHICS. The HARDEST YET. NO BEGINNERS PLEASE.

WORK FORCE

140, WILSDEN AVENUE
LUTON BEDS.

Post Included

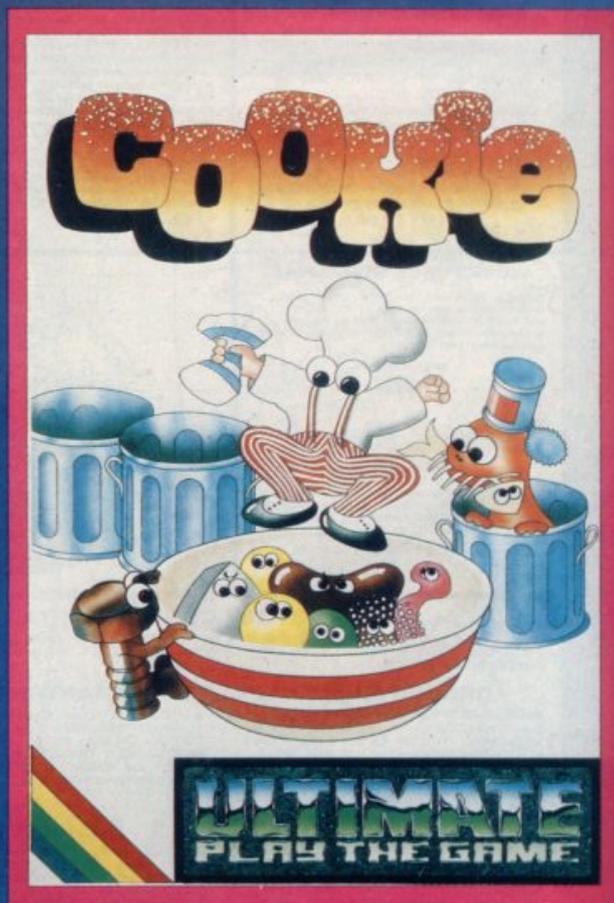
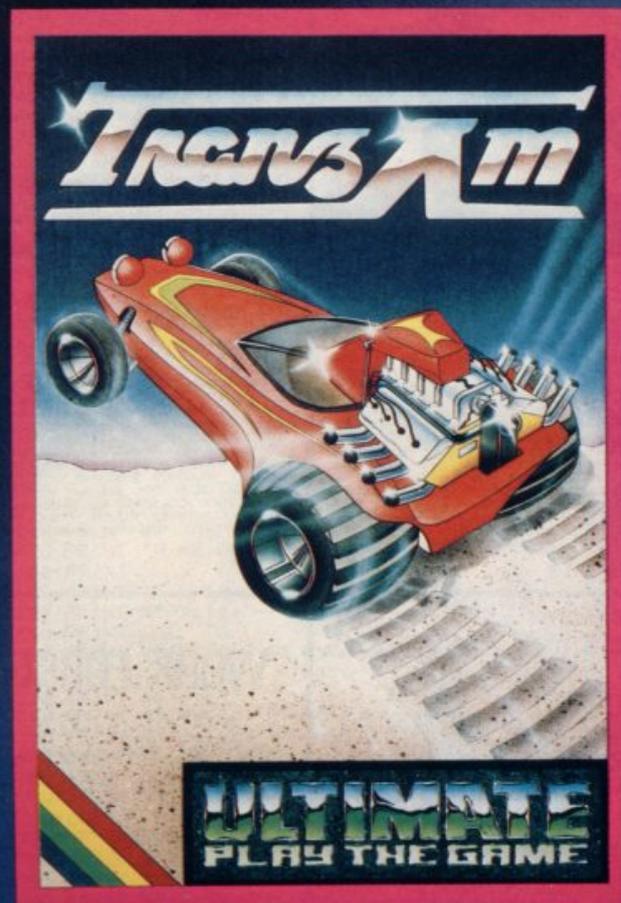
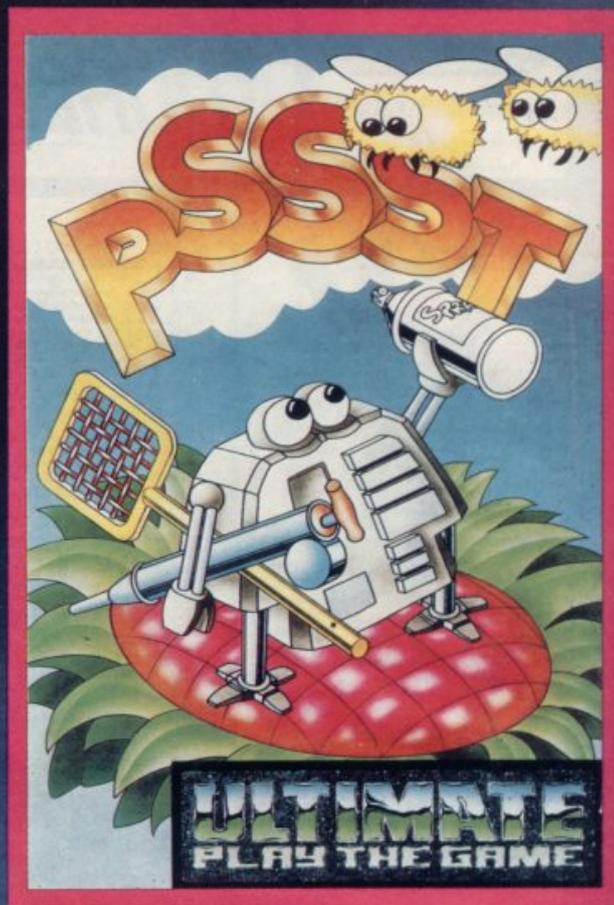
JET PAC –

16/48K ZX Spectrum or 8K Expanded
VIC 20



PSSST –

19/48K ZX Spectrum



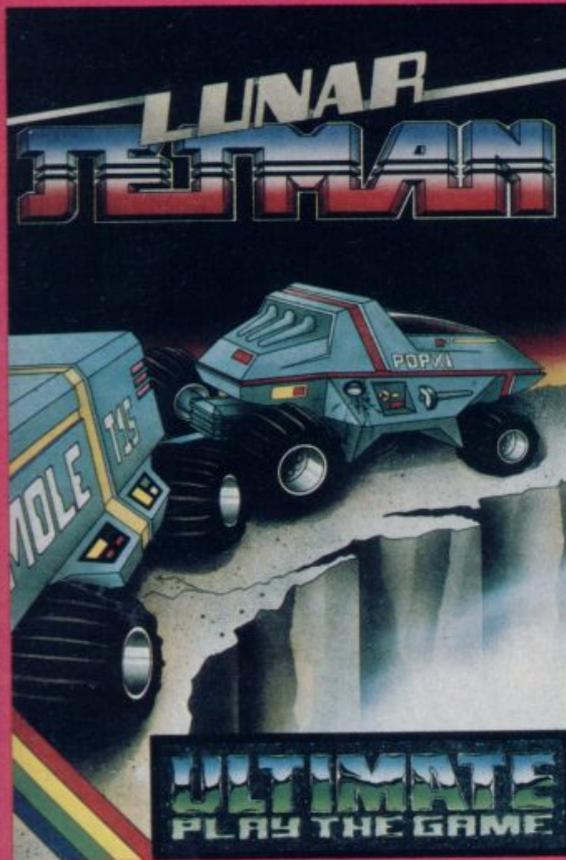
TRANZ AM –

16/48L ZX Spectrum

COOKIE –

16/48K ZX Spectrum

LUNAR JETMAN –
48K ZX Spectrum



LUNAR JETMAN – For the 48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum.

LUNAR JETMAN – The **ULTIMATE** Intergalactic G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation) Adventure Space Battle.

LUNAR JETMAN – Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the **ULTIMATE** games people.

Design – The **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** design team.

ATIC ATAC – For the 48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum

ATIC ATAC – The super spooky 3D horror G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation) Adventure game.

ATIC ATAC – Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the **ULTIMATE** games people.

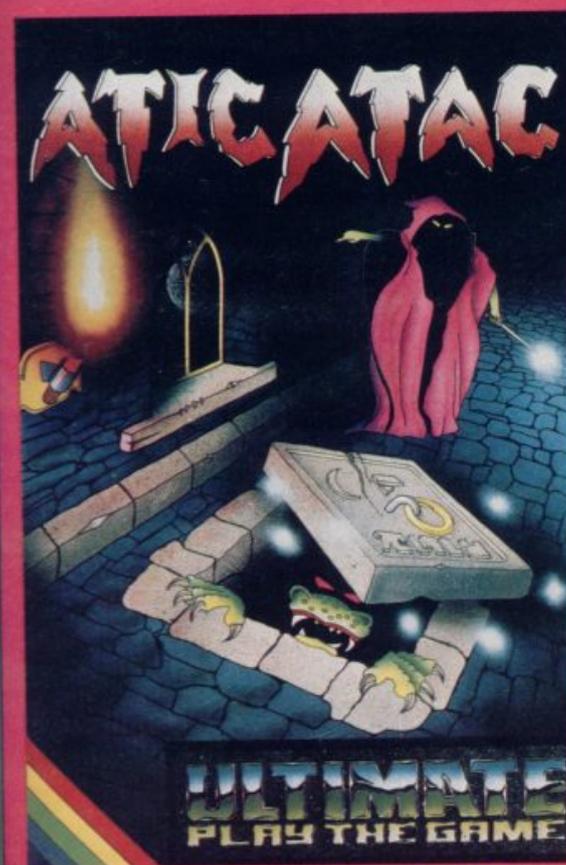
Design – The **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** design team.

£5.50 each, including VAT,
first class postage
and packing within UK.

These games should be available from **W. H. SMITHS, BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES, LASKYS, SPECTRUM CENTRES**, other large department stores and all good major software retailers. Alternatively, send the coupon to **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** for immediate dispatch by return, subject to availability.

Dealer enquiries welcome,
Phone (0530) 411485

ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME is a Trade name of Ashby Computers & Graphics Ltd., The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leics. LE6 5JU.



ATIC ATAC –
48K ZX Spectrum

Post this coupon to:

ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU.

Please rush me the following:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> LUNAR JETMAN | <input type="checkbox"/> TRANZ AM |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COOKIE | <input type="checkbox"/> JET PAC |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ATIC ATAC | <input type="checkbox"/> PSSST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JET PAC (8K Expanded VIC 20) | |

I enclose cheque/PO for £

Name.....

Address.....

Post Code.....

Can you combat the ALIEN ATTACK?



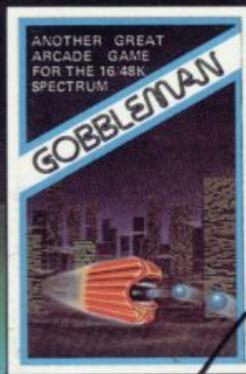
NEW

NEW

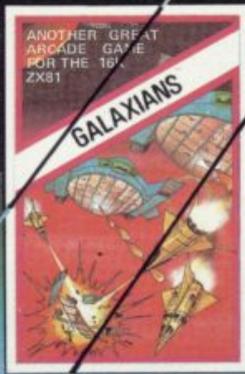
48K SPECTRUM ONLY £4.95
Your spaceship must survive by destroying asteroids that plummet through space at you. Your aim is to shatter and re-shatter the cosmic debris, while destroying the nasty little flying saucers.



48K SPECTRUM ONLY £5.95
The real 3-D tank battle game. You must travel across the flat plains and battle with the enemy 3-D tanks, supertanks and flying saucers. Includes a battle readout and radar above your sights. Full 3-D explosion, burning, firing and moving effects.



16K/48K ZX/Spectrum £4.95
16K ZX81 £3.95
You are doomed to roam through the haunted maze until you are eaten alive by the ravenous ghost. Similar to the classic arcade game.



16K/48K Spectrum £4.95
16K ZX81 £3.95
This full colour, hi-resolution (Spec) machine code program is as exciting as the classic arcade game. There are nine levels of play in which you must defend yourself against invisible Galaxian fighters which swoop down to bomb you.



16K/48K Spectrum £4.95
Fight the invaders as they drop, line by line, to eventually land and destroy you. This classic arcade game includes nine levels and four variations of play.



16K/48K Spectrum £4.95
16K ZX81 £3.95
In this high speed arcade game, you must blast through the alien's force field avoiding the fighters and bombers to destroy the Mother ship.

WARNING: These programs are sold according to ARTIC COMPUTING LTD's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request.

All these games are written in machine code - to bring you the best quality in SINCLAIR GAMES

Artic Computing Ltd,
Main Street, Brandesburton,
Driffield YO25 8RG

Cheques and P.O.'s made payable to Artic Computing Ltd.
Dealer enquiries welcome. Please state whether your order is for ZX81 or SPECTRUM.
Access and Barclaycard welcome.

Send S.A.E. (9 in x 6 in) for FREE catalogue of our wide range of programs

To: Artic Computing Ltd, Main Street,
Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RG.

Please supply

*Cheque for total amount enclosed £ _____

*Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

*Please delete or complete as applicable.



UGH!
Super New
Release For
DRAGON
32

Megapede
 SPECTRUM

Ostron
 SPECTRUM

Repulsar
 SPECTRUM

Monsters
 DRAGON 32

Firebirds
 SPECTRUM

Monsters
 in Hell
 SPECTRUM

Robon
 SPECTRUM

Galaxians
 DRAGON 32
 ORIC I

Ultrapede
 DRAGON 32

Draculas
 Revenge
 ORIC I

Super
 Meteors
 ORIC I

Acheron's
 Rage
 ORIC I

SOFTEK

MASTERS OF THE GAME

SOFTEK INTERNATIONAL LTD.
 12/13 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON WC2
 TELEPHONE : 01-240 1422

Many of our titles for the Spectrum, Dragon and Oric are available at selected branches of the following: Boots, W.H.Smith, Menzies, Lasky's, Spectrum Group, Lightning Dealers, Dixons, Tandy Dealers & Selfridges as well as through our nationwide dealer network. Alternatively fill out this coupon and we'll rush you your Softek game by return of post!

All Softek software comes with a perpetual guarantee. Should it ever fail to load return it for a replacement. If the tape shows signs of physical damage then please enclose £1.50 to cover costs.

WARNING! All programs are sold according to Softek's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request



SPECTRUM GAMES:

- | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| OSTRON | <input type="checkbox"/> £5.95 | MEGAPEDE | <input type="checkbox"/> £5.95 |
| FIREBIRDS | <input type="checkbox"/> £5.95 | MONSTERS | <input type="checkbox"/> £5.95 |
| ROBON | <input type="checkbox"/> £5.95 | IN HELL | <input type="checkbox"/> £5.95 |
| REPULSAR | <input type="checkbox"/> £5.95 | | |

SPECTRUM UTILITIES:

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| '15' INTEGER COMPILER | <input type="checkbox"/> £ 9.95 |
| 'FP' FLOATING POINT COMPILER | <input type="checkbox"/> £19.95 |
| Both compilers available as a package at a special price of: £24.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> £24.95 |

ORIC GAMES:

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| GALAXIANS | <input type="checkbox"/> £6.95 |
| SUPER METEORS | <input type="checkbox"/> £6.95 |
| ACHERON'S RAGE | <input type="checkbox"/> £6.95 |
| DRACULA'S REVENGE | <input type="checkbox"/> £6.95 |

DRAGON 32:

- | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| UGH! | <input type="checkbox"/> £6.95 |
| ULTRAPEDE | <input type="checkbox"/> £6.95 |
| MONSTERS | <input type="checkbox"/> £6.95 |

Total cheque/P.O. enclosed £ payable to 'SOFTEK'

PLEASE SEND ME A CATALOGUE
 PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS OF 'SOFSYS' YOUR HIGHLY ACCLAIMED UTILITIES FOR THE SPECTRUM

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____

Please send me the games as ticked

SOFTEK INTERNATIONAL LTD.
 12/13 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON WC2

In the third part of his series John Gilbert explains how Forth can create graphics and sound

Added commands for a more attractive language

THE GRAPHICS commands which are used in the Artic Forth and Abersoft Forth packages are not part of the original Fig-Forth standard. The commands, which allow the user to manipulate attributes, draw lines and produce user-defined graphics in Forth programs have been added to make the language more attractive to a market which, at the moment, is still engrossed in obtaining better and faster graphics effects.

Forth may not be the most suitable language in which to design space invader programs but, apart from machine code, it is the easiest and is one of the most effective. In this article the construction of graphics and routines in which they can be used is discussed but it is not intended to be an in-depth view, as the series is about Forth and not machine-specific extensions.

The most basic commands are the colour and attribute functions. In Basic,

'Try drawing a square in Forth and then computing the speed at which it is drawn in Basic'

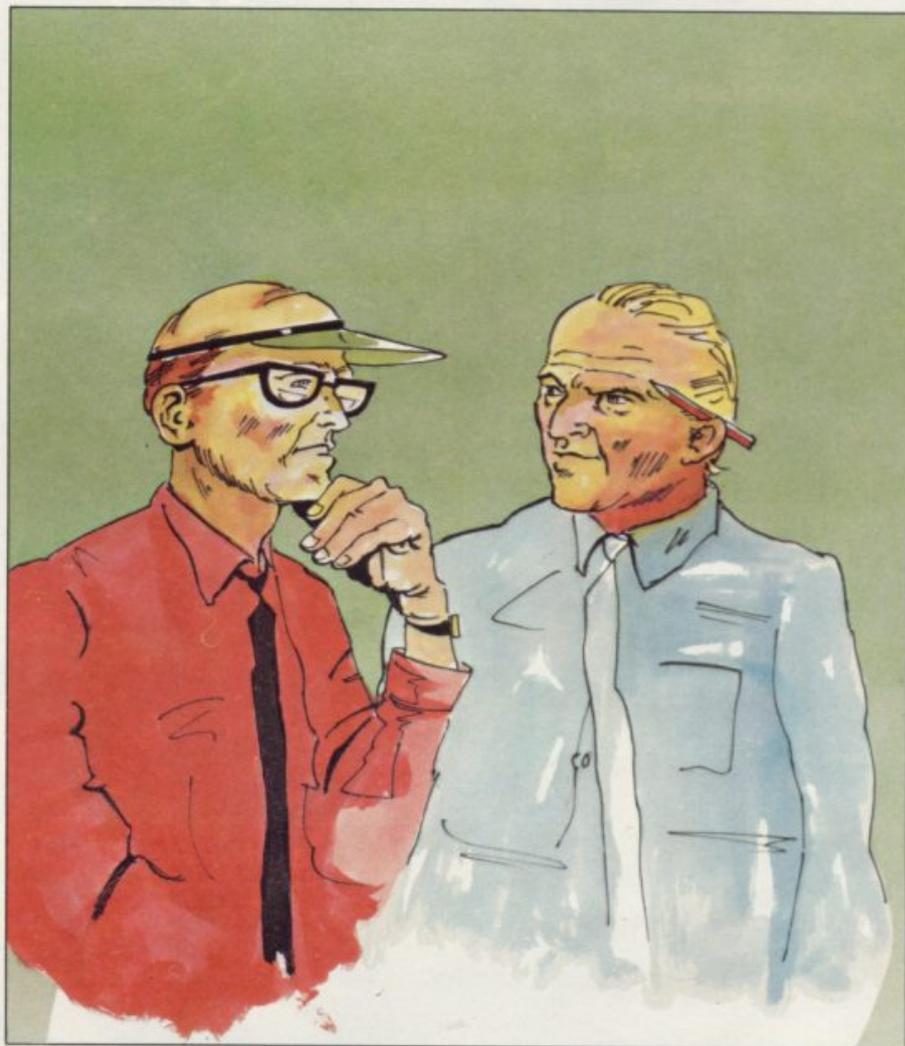
the command to change the screen colour is:

PAPER 1:CLS

In Forth the word to change the paper colour of the screen is slightly more involved. The Forth command to change paper is like any other command in that language. We have to take the stack into account and supply it with the number of the colour we want. To change paper we can type:

1 PAPER

You will have noticed that something strange has happened. Every time you type a letter on the screen the attribute containing the current colour is set to one, or blue, and the character square you have just used turns to blue. If we want to change the whole screen to blue, we have to resort to our knowl-



edge of Basic and type:

1 PAPER CLS

You should then have all the screen, except for the border area, covered in blue. The INK will be black but can be changed by typing the ink colour and the command:

6 INK

If you have followed this description closely you should have determined by now that you can manipulate the attribute file of the Spectrum more easily in Forth than in Basic. You should have control over either the full screen colour or a specific character block through just two commands in Forth. The same would take a PRINT AT instruction followed by a PAPER and colour num-

ber or CHR\$ in Basic.

To take an example, we could change the universal paper colour to blue with:

1 PAPER CLS

The ink can be set using:

6 INK

and the local character screen colour can be re-set using:

3 PAPER

The border can also be changed using the same format:

4 BORDER

You can see that those commands are similar to Basic when writing programs in Forth and very easy to use. One useful word which we could develop with the aid of them is an extended CLS command. At the moment CLS will

clear the screen and re-set the cursor to the home position at the top left of the screen. The only difficulty is that when a program has finished, or you have changed the colour of the PAPER, that old paper colour will remain on the screen — our new word, which I will call RESET.

Type-in the word in figure one and to test it, type:

```
1 PAPER CLS
4 INK
```

That should make the screen almost unreadable. Type the new word, RESET, and the screen should clear. The alternative is:

```
7 PAPER 0 INK CLS
```

and, as you can see, there is a considerable amount of saving of time and finger work.

Attribute manipulation is the easy part of graphics using Forth. The other two parts are plotting which, in turn, leads to line drawing. The commands to do both those tasks are again very close to Basic.

The PLOT instruction will do two things — position the cursor at a specified x, y set of co-ordinates on the high-resolution screen, and fill the memory location dot on the high-resolution screen with the current ink colour.

As an example we could plot a red dot at the bottom left-hand corner of the screen. To do that type:

```
CLS 2 INK 0 0 PLOT
```

We could draw a line using the PLOT word and a loop command such as DO, which is explained in both the Abersoft and Artic Forth manuals. That routine will draw a line in about the same time as a line would be drawn in Basic, because the Forth language is faster than Basic.

It is not necessary to use PLOT to draw lines as there is a DRAW word available in the current Forth dictionary. That functions in the same way as PLOT but you have to put a PLOT command before it to state the point of origin of the line.

Unlike the DRAW command in Basic, the Forth command will not take into account any error messages if the line should go off the screen. That may

sound ideal — no error message when something goes wrong — but then you must remember that the DRAW command will start to draw lines which are off the screen and when you DRAW again, nothing will appear.

Figure two is a Forth word, SQUARE, which will draw a square at the bottom left corner of the screen. It shows that the screen co-ordinates used



in the DRAW command are absolute and in that way the command is different from that in Basic.

It is a good idea, as suggested in the manual, to try drawing a square in

‘The commands are similar to Basic when writing in Forth and very easy to use’

Forth and then computing the speed at which it is drawn in Basic. You should notice a considerable difference, Forth being the faster of the two languages.

The other commands which can be used in Forth also relate to Basic. They are BRIGHT, INVERSE, FLASH and COVER. All have their arguments before the command and the arguments can be 0 or 1, just as they are in Basic.

Now you have a fair understanding of how graphics work, and just to accustom you to some co-ordination of Forth words, we will add some sound effects to the SQUARE drawing routine in figure two.

Music is produced using the BLEEP command, which functions just like the Basic BEEP command except that the argument, duration and pitch relate to machine code cycles and, as a result, one cycle will be performed much quicker in Forth than in Basic. For that reason the numbers used in the word definition are longer than are used with Basic.

Type-in figure two and then type figure three, which is the new musical command called MUSIC. That will produce a series of BEEPs after the square has been produced on the screen, although it will seem as if both actions have taken place together. To obtain that effect type-in:

```
SQUARE MUSIC
```

The lower the arguments of BLEEP become the higher the pitch and the lower the duration will be. The highest of either number you can reasonably expect to hear is:

```
90 90 BLEEP
```

That is extremely quiet and to gain the full effects of Forth music you should use an amplifier. Because of the quality of sound, relative to Basic, which BLEEP provides it is worth playing with that command. You should be able to do as well with it as many machine code programmers do with their games. Unfortunately Forth will not help you with composing the tunes you want to produce in your programs but it will give you the speed advantage over Basic.

Next month I will be tying-up the odds and ends of the various aspects of Forth we have examined. I will also be beginning the intermediate level of this series where we will be investigating how Forth can be used constructively and how it is being used by other people. I will also discuss the way in which you can create Forth dictionaries.

For those who do not yet have a Forth package, I would still recommend Abersoft Forth. Abersoft has ceased to produce this package and Melbourne House, manufacturer of The Hobbit, has taken over. All further requests should therefore be addressed to Melbourne House.

Figure 2.

```
: RESET PAPER 7 CLS
INK 0 ;
```

Figure 1.

```
: SQUARE
0 0 PLOT 0 50 DRAW
50 50 DRAW
50 0 DRAW
0 0 DRAW ;
```

Figure 3.

```
: MUSIC
400 400 BLEEP
300 300 BLEEP
200 200 BLEEP ;
```

ZX 81 Spectrum Hardware

KEYBOARD FOR USE WITH ZX 81 SPECTRUM



Our cased keyboard has 52 keys, 12 of which form a numeric pad. This enables you to cursor with one hand — a boon for anyone entering large amounts of numeric data. The 12 keys comprise 1-9 numeric plus full stop and shift keys, all in red, to distinguish from the main keyboard keys which are in grey, the keys contrast with the black case to form a very attractive unit. The 15" x 9" x 2 1/2" case has been designed to take a ZX 81 or Spectrum computer. Simply remove it from its original case and screw the fitted bosses into the marked screw holes. 16K, 32K or 64K can also be fitted to the motherboard inside the case (81 model only). All connectors are at the rear i.e. Power, Mic, Ear, T.V. and the expansion port. The case is also large enough for other add-ons like the power supply to be fitted, giving a very smart self-contained unit with which other add-ons e.g. printer etc. can still be used. Our ZX Professional keyboard offers more keys and features than any other model in its price range making it the best selling best value keyboard currently available and comes complete with simple fitting instructions.

SPECTRUM MODEL

Supplied with Spectrum legends, and a slightly different base for fitting the Spectrum, again all connectors are at the rear and there is plenty of room for the power supply (and other add-ons). Please specify on your order whether you require the ZX81 or Spectrum model.

LIGHT PEN

The LIGHT PEN enables you to produce high resolution drawings on your own TV screen simply by plugging into the ear socket of your Spectrum. The controlling software supplied with the light pen has 16 pre-defined instructions, chosen from a menu positioned at the bottom of the screen next to the pen. You can change colour (Border, Paper, Ink), draw circles, arcs, boxes, lines, fill any object with any colour, and insert text onto the screen at any chosen place, you can also draw freehand. There is a feature to retain the screens and animate. On the 48K Spectrum you can retain 5 screens. You can also use the machine code on its own in your own programs, for selecting out of a menu etc. The software provided will return with the X,Y cords for it's position on the screen. The LIGHT PEN is supplied with a control interface, to adjust the sensitivity/pen alignment. Should you require further details please send a S.A.E.



£19.95

16-64 MEMORY FOR ZX 81

16K Memory £22.95
64K Memory £52.95

16K (Uncased) £19.95
64K (Uncased) £49.95

SPECTRUM Memory MKII £30 / MKIE

4K GRAPHICS ROM

This module unlike most other accessories fits neatly inside your computer under the keyboard. It comes ready built fully tested and complete with a 4K graphic ROM, giving an unbelievable number of extra pre-programmed graphics and turns the 81 into a very powerful computer with a graphic set rarely found on larger more expensive machines. In the ROM are lower case letters, bombs, bullets, rockets, tanks, a complete set of invader graphics and that only accounts for about 50 of them, there are still approximately 400 left (that may give you an idea to the scope of the new ROM). It also has a spare hole on the board which will accept a further 4K ROM/RAM. This holder can be fitted with a 1K/2K/4K and can be used for user definable graphics so you can create your own custom character sets.

NEW LOW PRICE
£19.95

WINNING IS WITHIN YOUR GRASP

Joystick and Interface for Sinclair Spectrum with these features to give you endless hours of enjoyment.

1. Super positive response fire button.
2. Firm suction cups for stable one hand operation.
3. Snug fit hand moulded grip.
4. Additional fire button.
5. Extra long 4ft lead.



INTERFACE AND ONE JOYSTICK

£22.95

The interface supplied with the quick shot TM has the facilities for two Joysticks to be connected.

The first port simulates 6789 & 0 keys. The second port simulates in (31) command. It will run any Software.

1. Using keys 6, 7, 8, 9 and 0
2. Having redefinable key function.
3. Using in (31) i.e. Kempston.
4. Any Software you write yourself.

SPECTRA-SOUND

The so-called speaker in your Spectrum is really on a "buzzer". With the DK Tronics "SPECTRA SOUND" you can generate fully amplified sound through the speaker on your TV set. SPECTRA SOUND is a very simple but highly effective add-on. This means that you no longer have a faint beep but highly amplified sound, which can be adjusted with the TV volume control. The SPECTRA SOUND fits compactly and neatly inside the Spectrum case and is connected by three small crocodile clips.

NEW AT ONLY
£9.95

FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR

If you have ever had white outs or system crashes this could be the answer. It stops the movement between the computer and the RAM expansion, it is supplied with a ribbon 6 inches long, with a male connector at one end and a female at the other.

ONLY
£10.00

Please state type of machine, which ROM memory size, quantity, and place when ordering.
Please send me @ £
Please send me @ £
Please send me @ £
Please add on £1.25 for post and packing.
I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to DK Tronics total £
or debit by Access/Barclaycard No.

Signature
Name
Address

Send to: DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Ind. Est., Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines

dktronics

DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Ind. Est., Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines

The best accessory for your micro



ONLY
£34.49
 (P+P £2.50)

The Rotronics Portable Case

Here is the ideal portable work station for home, school or work. Specially made for most home microcomputers, it contains your ZX81, Spectrum, Oric or VIC 20 within a smart executive style case with removable lid for convenience in use.

The individually tailored foam insert securely protects your

micro, printer, cassette recorder, tapes and manuals during transit. A scalpel is provided to modify the insert for expansion units and an alternative insert can be supplied if you change your hardware in the future.

All components remain fully operational within the case via interconnections routed between the

double layers of foam, so there are no unsightly leads.

This is the first case designed for easy use with each component positioned for convenient operation. The overall dimensions are 138mm x 700mm x 363mm.

Value Corner

ZX Panda

The best 16K RAM for the ZX81. Anti-wobble design with LED power indicator
 16K Expandable RAM Pack £18.50 (p+p 50p)
 16K Plug-in Module for above £13.95 (p+p 50p)
 32K Giant Panda including Module £31.45 (p+p 75p)



Vixen Ram Cartridge

Maximum flexibility for the VIC 20. Offers standard 16K expansion plus three other switchable memory configurations £34.45 (p+p 50p)



Order Form

Trade Enquiries Welcome

Please send me (tick appropriate box)

- Rotronics Portable Case at £36.99 (inc £2.50 p+p) for ZX81/Spectrum/Oric/VIC 20 (Please delete as necessary)
- ZX Panda 16K RAM Pack at £19.00 (inc. 50p p+p)
- ZX Panda 16K Plug-in Module at £14.45 (inc. 50p p+p)
- ZX 32K Giant Panda including Module at £32.20 (inc. 75p p+p)
- Vixen RAM Cartridge at £34.95 (inc. 50p p+p)

All prices inclusive of VAT

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ _____ made payable to SMT.

Name _____

Address _____

SMT

Please allow 14 days for delivery. Send to (no stamp required)
FREEPOST Greens Norton Towcester Northants NN12 8BR

Exclusive S.U. Offer—£10 off.

For use with
ZX-81/ZX-80

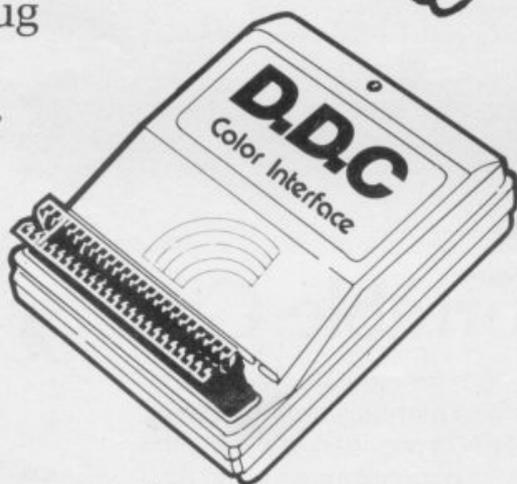
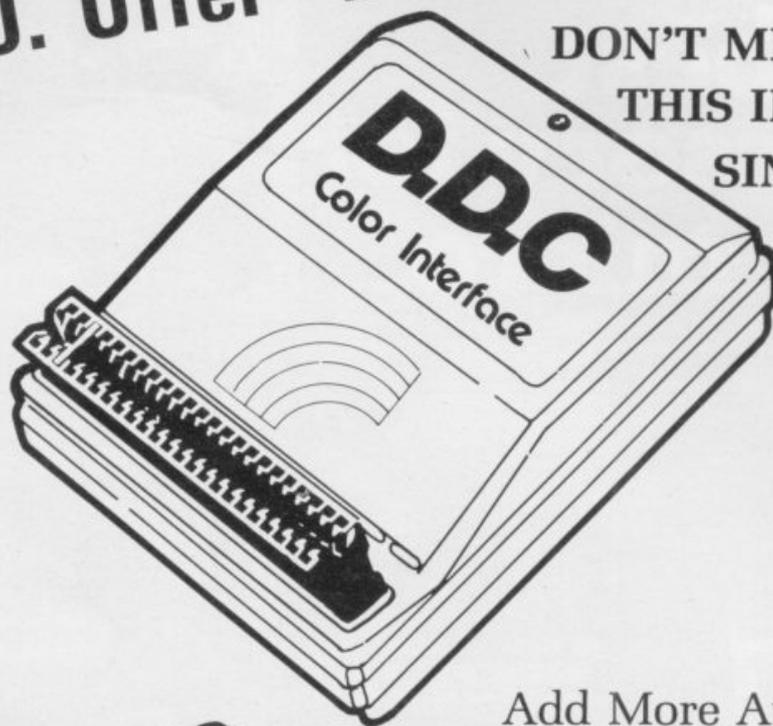
1K RAM is
enough to
obtain 8
colours.

Easy to connect
Direct Basic INPUT
TEXT and colours
simultaneously. Plug
directly in your
Sinclair connector.

Compatible
with all the
memories.

Save £10 on
a DDC
colour interface. A special
offer open
only to readers
of Sinclair User.

Limited
stocks, so
place your
order soon.
Allow 28 days
for delivery.



DON'T MISS
THIS INCREDIBLE
SINCLAIR USER
OFFER

Add More Appeal
to your **ZX-81**
(and ZX-80) thanks to the
DDC Colour Interface*

And at a realistic price of
only £29.95 (+ £2.95 p&p)
usually £39.95

*Compatible with many
Quicksilver and Artic software.

To: Sinclair User Special Offer,
ECC Publications, 196/200 Balls Pond Road, London, N1 4AQ
Please send me _____ DDC Col. J at the special *Sinclair User* price of
£29.95 plus £2.95 p&p.

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to ECC/SU for £ _____

*Please charge to Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____

*Please delete/complete as applicable

Signature _____

Name Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

The prices apply to United Kingdom only.
Overseas orders can be accepted but there will be
an extra postal charge. The full price can be
obtained on application to ECC Publications at the
address on the coupon.

AUTOMATA... "we put some TING in computing"

AUTOMATA U.K. LTD.
27 HIGHLAND ROAD
PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.
PO4 9DA, ENGLAND
Tel. (0705) 735242
V.A.T. No. 380 9542 33

PIMANIA

have YOU played "Pimania" yet?

£6,000 PRIZE!

Includes free hit single
by Clair Sinclive and the Pi Men!
NO-ONE HAS WON
"PIMANIA".....YET

- "THE BEST ADVENTURE GAME WE HAVE EVER REVIEWED"
(Sinclair User)
- "At last, the alternative to death & destruction games."
(Which Micro)
- "The best evidence that computer gaming has come of age...
the complete entertainments package. Pimania is an advent-
ure enthusiast's dream."
(Computer & Video Games.)
- "A real life treasure hunt meets Monty Python."
(P.C.W.)
- "A real treasure, dripping with gold
and diamonds."
(P.C. News)
- "Health warning: this game can damage
your brain. Try it, you'll love it"
(Personal Computer World..)
- "An all time classic. Automata must
be congratulated for their fantasies."
(Dragon Byte)
- "THE BEST ADVENTURE GAME EVER WRITTEN"
(The PiMan)



my name is Uncle GROUCHO you win a fat cigar!

Automata proudly presents its 1983 BIG PRIZE PROGRAM:
starring Groucho, the PiMan and a galaxy of Hollywood
Stars. With a free outrageous disco single on every
cassette. If you thought "PIMANIA" was entertaining
you ain't seen nothing yet! Discover the identity of
the world-famous Hollywood personality that we have
hidden in the program, and you can win a trip for two
to Hollywood, to meet the star in person! Fly out on
supersonic Concord, jet down to
California to meet the Star,
stay at the fabulous Waldorf in
New York, then cruise back on
the luxurious QE2, with £500 to
spend along the way!!!! Closing
date: June 1st 1984. The winner
to be announced on our regular
back page in Popular Computing
Weekly, on July 4th 1984.....



GO TO JAIL

We dare you to play GO TO JAIL
against your computer - but BEWARE,
it may well win! Rise to the
challenge of GO TO JAIL from Automata.



- "This excellent simulation of the famous board game is
unique! There are other versions, but this is real fun.
A triumph of the programmer's art. Full marks. Another
superb game from Automata." (Personal Computer World)
- "Smooth continuous display. Allows you to personalise
the program." (Your Computer)
- "The game has to be seen to be appreciated. My Spectrum
outsmarted me!" (Personal Computer News)
- "Up to five players, including your Spectrum, a large
scale moving board display, honest banker. We dare you
to play against your machine. But beware! It may well
beat you." (The PiMan)



MORRIS meets the BIKERS

From the distant constellation of Morris Minor comes
"MORRIS" the intelligent little car with a big problem:
Morris suffers from claustrophobia! Abandoned in a
multi-storey-carpark, our tin-plate hero must get out
fast, the problem is that PHANTOM KAMIKAZE BIKERS from
the distant galaxy are after him, and he only has his
Magic Horn to protect himself.....! Featuring worrying
wheel clamps, penurious parking fees, treacherous tin
tacks, problem petrol, hesitant hydraulic ramps, loony
lift cages, creepy carbon monoxide, fastidious fuel
gauge, and those fearsome phreaky phantom Bikers.....!

Kempston Joystick compatible, machine code, 9 screens
of play, with free tear-jerking record on the flipside
"LEADER OF THE PAC", by Lady Clair Sinclive & the PiMen.

MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS THE LEADER OF THE PAC!

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING SPLENDID COMPUTER SOFTWARE,
I enclose the right money:

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| PIMANIA.....Spectrum 48K | £10 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PIMANIA.....Dragon 32 | £10 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PIMANIA.....B.B.C. 32K | £10 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| GROUCHO.....Spectrum 48K | £10 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| GO TO JAIL...Spectrum 48K | £6 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| BIKERS.....any Spectrum | £6 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| TOTAL | | <input type="checkbox"/> |



all prices include VAT, packing & postage within the U.K.
please add 10% to total price for overseas orders. Trade
enquiries are welcome. Please leave the following space
blank for DESPATCH NUMBER:

or please charge my ACCESS CARD / EUROCARD / MASTER CARD
CARD NUMBER

my signature.....

my name.....

my address.....

..... POST CODE.....

AUTOMATA U.K. LTD.
27 HIGHLAND ROAD
PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.
PO4 9DA, ENGLAND
Tel. (0705) 735242
V.A.T. No. 380 9542 33

More Sensational Software for your Sinclair

**"The top quality
professional product
is what I've come to
expect from Mikro-Gen"
*'Home Computing Weekly'***

Latest in the range from

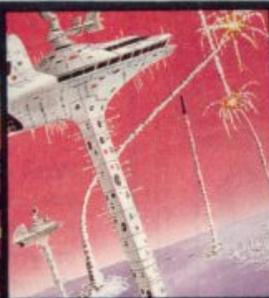
MIKRO-GEN



Pat the Postman
Really original. All Pat has to do is collect parcels whilst avoiding obstacles - like cars, fires, trains, etc. Skill level and Hall of Fame.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Deffendar
Earth is under attack from mutant aliens in an accurate implementation of a top arcade game - and one of the most difficult to survive in!
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Cruise Attack
Save the city from annihilation in this wonderful version of an arcade favourite. Nine skill levels, bonus points for attack ships.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Nanas
Catch the bananas, miss the coconuts. Easy? Try it and see. Simple in concept, hilariously entertaining - it'll drive you bananas.
16K Spectrum. £5.95



Timequest
A warp-space accident spreads your capsule across time. As you land in each new era, fresh perils face you. A very skillful graphic adventure
48K Spectrum. £6.95



One Hundred & Eighty
That famous shout tells you what it's all about! A good implementation of a difficult game - doubles, trebles, twenty-five and bull all possible.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Land of Sagan
A quest to find the long lost Staff of Health. Is it in one of the castles? Or in the Tower? There are plenty of problems - and plenty of opponents - in this great graphic adventure.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Creepy Crawler
An authentic version of one of the most addictive arcade games devised. All the usual features (Centipede, Spider, Bug, etc) with full use of Spectrum graphics and sound.
16K Spectrum. £5.95



Mad Martha II
Great sequel to the best-selling Mad Martha. Hilarious graphic adventure, with hero Henry in sunny Spain, beset by wacky waiters, mad bulls and the wrathful Martha.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



SAS Assault
Your mission - rescue the Russian ambassador from terrorist kidnappers, before the Kremlin declares war. Loads in two parts - your rating in the second depends on your skill in the first.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Star Trek
Defend the star systems against the Klingon attack. Runs in real time - so you have to make the right decisions fast!
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Drakmaze
Find your way round Dracula's domain. A game to get your teeth into!
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Laserwarp
Invaders, Aliens, this game has the lot - and you have to survive to destroy the Master! Simple controls, far from simple task.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Knockout
No aliens, lasers, invaders or rockets - just simple but absorbing fun which up to 4 players can enjoy.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Galakzions
Watch out as the Galakzions break formation to attack in such force that no mere human can survive!
16K Spectrum £5.95

See them at
Lightning, PCS,
Tiger, Co-op,
Menzies, W H Smith
& other leading
retailers

**PHONE YOUR VISA
OR ACCESS
NUMBER**

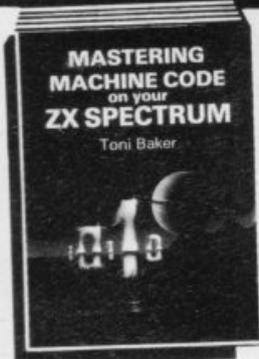
Other great new Mikro-Gen programs coming soon - watch out for them!

Please make cheques/PO payable to 'Mikro-Gen' and add 40p post & packing per order.

MIKRO-GEN

Mikro-Gen, 1 Devonshire Cottages, London Rd, Bracknell RG12 2TQ Tel: 0344 27317

SPECTRUM — ZX 81



Make the most of your micro with these acclaimed books from the experts!

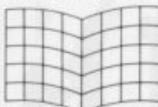
- | | |
|---|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mastering Machine Code on Your ZX SPECTRUM Toni Baker, 315 pages | £9.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Beyond Simple BASIC — Delving Deeper into Your ZX SPECTRUM Dilwyn Jones, 206 pages | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Programming Your ZX SPECTRUM Tim Hartnell, Dilwyn Jones, 230 pages | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 60 Games and Applications for the ZX SPECTRUM David Harwood, 90 pages | £4.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Creating Arcade Games on the ZX SPECTRUM Daniel Haywood, 158 pages | £3.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Instant SPECTRUM Programming Tim Hartnell, 126 pages, C60 cassette | £4.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Simple Electronic Projects for the SPECTRUM, ZX81 and Other Computers Stephen Adams, 104 pages | £6.45 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Putting your SPECTRUM to Work Chris Callender, 88 pages | £4.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SPECTRUM Machine Code made Easy Vol. One (for beginners) James Walsh, 222 pages | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SPECTRUM Machine Code made Easy Vol. Two (advanced programmers) Paul Holmes, 152 pages | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 Toni Baker, 188 pages | £7.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 Tim Hartnell, 128 pages | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Turing Criterion — Machine Intelligent Programs for the 16K ZX81 Harrison, Charlton, & Jones, 154 pages | £5.25 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 34 Amazing Games for the 1K ZX81 Alastair Gourlay, 54 pages | £4.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 49 Explosive Games for the ZX81 Tim Hartnell, 138 pages | £5.95 |

Interface Publications, Dept SU, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ.

Please send me the books indicated. I enclose £.....

Name:

Address:

INTERFACE
PUBLICATIONS 

All Interface books are available from computer and book stores, including W H Smiths, Menzies, Bouts and Dixons. Trade supplied by: The Computer Bookshop, 30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA (021 707 7544, telex 334361).

WORLD DOMINATION BY CHRISTMAS....

With a byte-box plugged into your Spectrum you can have real interface ability. We can't quite promise Global Supremacy, but it could help you to control and monitor your lights, heating, train set, alarm system, flow and frequency rates, printer, kiln, atomic pile, laser gun, missile launcher

byte-box 1 4 RELAYS · 8A c/o contacts; 1 ADC · 0-5V · up to 5 channels; 1 DAC · 0-30V adj. output; 1 INPUT port; 1 OUTPUT port; 1 JOYSTICK port-
£97-75 incl.

byte-box 2 8 RELAYS; 2 ADC's · 0-5V & 0-10mV/5V adj. gain · up to 10 channels; 1 DAC as above; 2 INPUT · 2 OUTPUT · 2 JOYSTICK ports-
£137-50 incl.

Make your Spectrum work for you — It can be a lot more practical than you thought!

SAE for full spec. & range of extras - ZX81 version, sensors, expansion kits....

Micha Design

Unit 6, Haleacre Workshops,
Gt. Missenden, Bucks. HP16 0DR.



48k

WIN THE POOLS?

SPECTADRAW 2 — THE BEST SELLING POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE 48K ZX SPECTRUM

The program looks at the recent form of the teams playing in each week's English and Scottish football league matches and then refers to a large database to see what has happened in the past when teams with similar form met. By combining the lessons learnt from the past with the teams' current league position, the program generates a draw probability factor for each match. It can then identify the matches which are likely to yield draws and output suitable predictions. It will also output the least likely draws for the benefit of those who prefer the fixed odds lines on coupons.

Program, 8000 match database (both on high quality cassette) and instruction manual £12.95 inclusive.

NEW!!! SPECTASORT — THE PERM GENERATION PROGRAM

Spectasort takes the 14 most likely and 10 least likely draw predictions and produces ten 8 from 10 full over perms, enabling you to complete your pools coupon directly from the screen. The program will run on its own in 16K, using your own predictions, or has the unique feature of being able to merge with SPECTADRAW 2 to provide a complete Pools Prediction package!!

Spectasort program on high quality cassette £4.95 inclusive.

(Cheques / POs payable to B.S. McAlley)

SPECTADRAW
1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX9 4TD

ZX REPAIR SERVICE

At last no need to wait for weeks

Send your faulty ZX81 for fast reliable repair. We will repair any ZX81 KIT or READY BUILT UNIT.

Only **£15.95** fully guaranteed + p&p **£2.00**. Please state the nature of problem. Send cheque or postal order to:

NEXT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Dept SU (ZX81)

88 Harvest Road, Englefield Green, Surrey TW20 0QR

WIDGIT SOFTWARE

FOR
YOUNG CHILDREN

COLOURFUL FUN EDUCATIONAL GAMES FOR 2 to 8 YR OLDS WITH SUPERB GRAPHICS, SOUND AND ANIMATION

ALPHABET (age 2-5) 48K Spectrum £5.25

SHAPE SORTER (age 3-6) 16/48K Spectrum £5.25

"An excellent set of programs . . . simple to use and well error-trapped. Of great value to young children." (Home Computing Weekly)

COUNTING (age 3-6) 16/48K Spectrum £5.25

"All programs use sound, colour and superb graphics. Educational and entertaining." (Home Computing Weekly)

ADDING & SUBTRACTING (age 4-7) 16/48K Spectrum £5.25

"Superb early-learning programs with graphics which would put many a Spectrum arcade game to shame. Wholeheartedly recommended." (Home Computing Weekly)

PATH FINDER (age 4-9) 16/48K Spectrum £5.95

Watchout for these and other programmes coming soon on the COMMODORE 64 ELECTRON and BBC B

NEW Published by
QUICK THINKING
(age 6 or 7 to 12 and above)

MIRRORSOFT

48K Spectrum £6.95
Commodore 64 £6.95
soon for the Electron and BBC B

2 great programmes from **WIDGIT SOFTWARE** to sharpen up your own and your children's mental arithmetic. Available from many retail stores, W. H. Smith's or in case of difficulty from **WIDGIT SOFTWARE**, 48 Durham Road London N2 9DT (by return of post S.A.E. for catalogue).

Win three days in Cologne

Currah Computer Components, in association with *Sinclair User*, announces the first great Microspeech competition. We are looking for the best arcade or adventure game using the Currah speech synthesis unit.

First prize is a trip to Cologne for the International Computer Show from June 14-17, 1984. The prize includes airline tickets for two and three nights' accommodation in Cologne. The winner will also receive royalties from the product which Currah Computer Components plans to market. Ten runners-up will each receive a £10 software token.

Games will be judged on use of speech and sound as well as graphics, entertainment value and playability.

Send your entries, together with the coupon below, to Microspeech Competition, Currah Computer Components Ltd, Sillcon House, Graythorp Industrial Estate, Hartlepool, Cleveland. Entries should be posted before April 31, 1984.

Name

Address

.....

.....

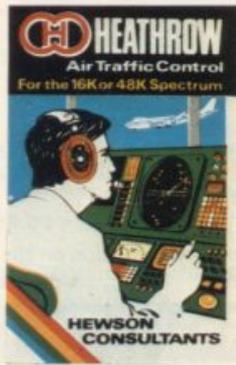
Post your entry to Microspeech Competition, Currah Computer Components Ltd, Sillcon House, Graythorp Industrial Estate, Hartlepool, Cleveland. Only entries accompanied by this coupon are valid.



HEWSON CONSULTANTS

FOR SOFTWARE
THAT CHALLENGES MIND
AND DEXTERITY ... WHATEVER
YOUR TASTE, WE HAVE SOME-
THING FOR YOU

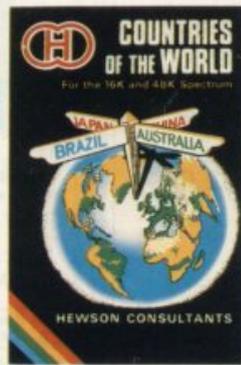
SPECTRUM



For the 16K Spectrum.
YOUR TASK: to direct incoming aircraft from holding stacks to runway - smoothly, safely and expeditiously.
YOUR INSTRUMENTS: Radar screen showing aircraft, call signs, blips and trails. Four stack displays giving altitude, heading, speed and size.
SEVEN levels of play including a demonstration mode.
FEATURES: mixed aircraft, restricted airspace, minimum separation, out-bound traffic, emergencies, unknown aircraft, radio failure, loss of a runway, instrument failure.



Find a map hidden in an inhospitable world inhabited by Dragons, Elves, Centaurs and other gruesome creatures. Role play the Wizard, Cleric, Rogue, Fighter or Simpleton, each with different characteristics. Fight your way through the Gloomy Castle, Maze and Mountains etc, with weapons and Magic. Remember things are not always what they seem. For the 48K spectrum.



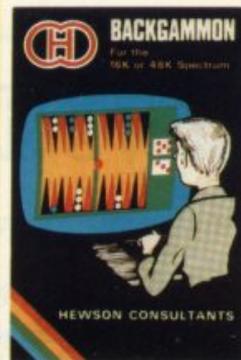
An educational package which gives an appreciation of the location of all the countries of the world. Includes two fully detailed world maps. 16K version - shows the location and names the capital. 48K version - All the above plus population, area, currency, main languages etc and comparative statistics on the largest and smallest countries etc.



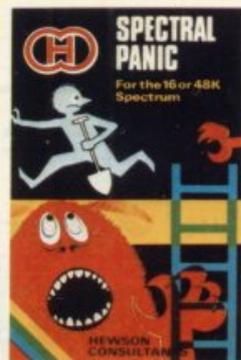
16K Spectrum. Defeat each squadron of Bleepie Zaps and another appears only closer. Cyrtian mothership with ejecting Zeetle Baps. 5 levels of play from Orions snail's pace to close your eyes and hope. Real time scoring. 3 lives. Pan galactic gargle blaster for highest score. Descending asteroids.



Fast and furious action. Joystick or Keyboard control. Locate the seiddab on your galaxy scanner. Scour the star studded blackness for your first sight of the enemy. Track their course and react rapidly as they try to break away. Let them grow in your sights and punch the fire button as they come into range. 16K or 48K Spectrum.



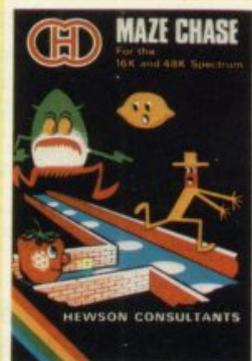
For the 16K Spectrum.
8 levels of play from novice to expert. Full colour display of tables and dice. Gamble on a single game or a series, double or quits. All the features of the ancient game.



A fast moving action packed arcade game. Climb the ladders, dig holes, bury monsters, eat the power pill, move fast to avoid being eaten. On screen scoring. 3 lives. 16K or 48K Spectrum



New all machine code version of our highly successful flight simulator. Now with perspective cockpit view, improved instruments, detailed map, four beacons and other enhancements. Multiple levels of play to develop your flying skills. Complete with printed flight brief at the end of your flight - signed by the program author! The most realistic simulator on the market. 16K or 48K Spectrum.



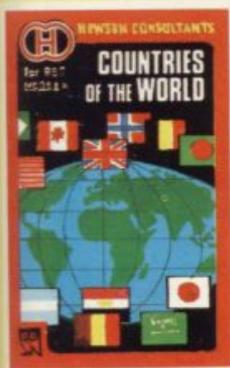
For the 16 and 48K Spectrum, 4 or 12 mazes, highest score to date. 4 independent guardians, 3 lives, full colour, fast machine code action, magic strawberries, eat lemons to score more, real time scoring.





HEWSON CONSULTANTS

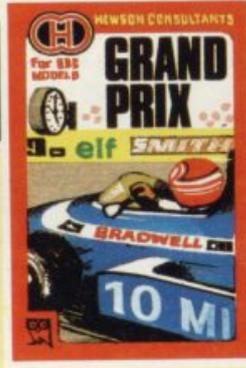
BBC



An educational package which gives an appreciation of the location of all the countries of the world. Includes detailed world map. Shows the location and names the capital plus population, area, currency, main languages, and comparative statistics on the largest and smallest countries etc. BBC Model B



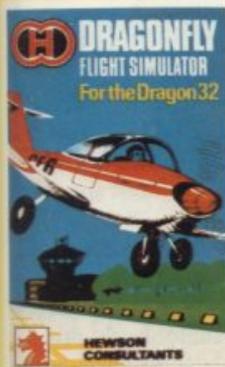
Take the controls of your computer and fly by night over mountains to a safe landing. Take off, bank left and right, navigate between beacons, adjust the flaps and the rudder. A careful simulation of the deliberate operation of flying a plane - unrealistic speeds and altitudes cannot occur because your plane will crash. BBC Model B.



Steer your Formula One racer around one of five circuits - including Silverstone, Monza and Brands Hatch. Break the lap record only by strategy - and sheer courage. Pit stops, wet and dry tyres, chicanes, fire and weather hazards, means total concentration is needed - just to stay alive! BBC Model B.



DRAGON



Hi Res, real time flight simulator. Two runways, take off, bank, adjust trim, navigate between beacons, loop the loop, do barrel rolls and land. Superb cockpit display of dials and readouts. Instruments, Alt, ASI, VSI, AH, ILS, TS, RPM, GAS, TEMP, HDG, BCN, BRG, FLAP, and GEAR. Simply the BEST.

Selected software available from JOHN MENZIES, SPECTRUM and all leading micro computer software retailers.

Distributed by, Micro Dealer, Personal Computer Services, Computer Bookshop, Lightning, Wynd-Up, Leisuresoft, Websters and Mapsoft.



URGENT

We require high quality software for all the popular home computers. We pay top royalties.

Send in your programs today for fast evaluation and prompt reply.

40 BEST MACHINE CODE ROUTINES FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM by Andrew Hewson and John Hardman
How to load and save machine code. How to use the system variables. How program lines are stored. How to use the stack, the display, the attribute files. ROUTINES: Scroll-up, down, side to side by pixel or by character. Rotate character, invert character - horizontally and vertically. Line renumber - including

GOSUBs, GOTOs, RUN etc. and many more.

20 BEST PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM by Andrew Hewson
Program titles include: Machine Code Editor, Index File - filing system for the ZX Spectrum, Duckshoot, Graphix - construct up to 210 graphics. Plus football, digitiser, diary and many more.

Please rush me

(Tick boxes as required)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BBC NIGHTFLITE £6.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> COUNTRIES of the WORLD BBC. £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3D SPACE-WARS £5.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> GRANDPRIX £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> QUEST ADVENTURE £5.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> BACKGAMMON £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NIGHTFLITE £5.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HEATHROW A.T.C. £7.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> DRAGONFLY (For Dragon 32) £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SPECTRAL PANIC £5.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 BEST PROGRAMS £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAZECHASE £4.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 40 BEST MACHINE CODE ROUTINES £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SPECVADERS £4.95 | |

NAME _____
Block Capitals please
ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____
Post to HEWSON CONSULTANTS 60A St Mary's Street, Wallingford, Oxon. OX10 0EL.

* I ENCLOSE MY REMITTANCE OF _____

* MY CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS _____

*(Delete as appropriate) SIGNED _____

Make cheques/PO's payable to Hewson Consultants Telephone (0491) 36307.



Exploiting the potential of a family Spectrum

The Perez household is pioneering home computing in Strasbourg. Claudia Cooke reports

JOSEPH PEREZ has had his 16K Spectrum for only six months but already he has written an impressive 14 programs, ranging from simple graphics with music, to amuse his four young children, to a complicated management program aimed at playing the Stock Exchange.

What is more, he has done that with the added handicap of being a Frenchman living in France and having to write his programs in English.

When he first considered buying a home computer, Perez began ordering *Sinclair User* as he had heard that Sinclair products were inexpensive and well-suited to his needs. Having started with the intention of buying a ZX-81, he soon became hooked on the idea of a Spectrum.

"I started reading about all the colours and the graphics and I could not resist it. I wanted a computer partly so that my children could learn on one at home and the Spectrum seemed ideal for that purpose", he says.

While most of us here can just walk into a high-street shop and buy a Sinclair computer over the counter, life is not that easy in France.

Perez, who lives in Strasbourg, realised that the television system in France was not PAL, so it would not be possible to have a Spectrum after all.

Then he discovered that PAL operated in one region of France — his home region of Alsace. Not deterred by the fact that he could not buy the Spectrum in France, or that Sinclair Research was loathe to send him one from England, Perez persevered and went to Germany where he met with success. The PAL television system exists in Germany and Sinclair is apparently proving popular there.

The other reason for buying a Sinclair product was that in France there is a heavy import duty on all videos from Japan and the government was talking of extending that duty to cover all electrical goods from Japan, including computers.

Perez, who is project manager for a French bank, is no newcomer to com-

puters. He has an MA in computer science and specialises in the subject at work, thinking and planning programs for loans and other transactions with customers.

Although at work there is a big IBM commercial computer, Perez no longer does any programming himself, having to pass his ideas to a full-time programmer.

"The Spectrum is marvellous for me because it is so different from work. Obviously I find it easy to learn, because computing is my subject, but at home I write programs on all the things about which I could never write programs at the bank.

"I do graphics for the children — things like the Smurfs — and I have several programs of music. I wrote one program for my youngest girl, who is two years old, which allows her to press



any key at random and hear a tune while watching the notes make patterns on the screen.

"My only big problem is that I never finish the programs properly. I start masses of them but for me the pleasure is in the conception of a program — the architecture. Once I have envisaged the program I am not terribly interested in writing it, so none of them is finished. It is lazy of me, I know, but that is the way I am."

Despite that minor shortfall, the Spectrum has proved an enormous success in the Perez household, where it

has given the four children the status of having a home computer; no other child in their school has one, in contrast to many British homes.

Already the six-year-old son will spend hours in front of the Spectrum, once his father has entered a program and Perez hopes that his children will be writing simple programs within two years.

It is not only in his home that Perez, who is 33, has been stimulating interest in computing. At the bank where he works he has had an enormous response to a questionnaire asking other members of staff whether they would be interested in setting-up a home computing club.

With 30 people showing definite signs of interest already, Perez hopes that the club will have its own pool of computers by the New Year, probably Spectrums, and he plans regular meetings of members to swap ideas.

He says France is several years behind England in terms of computer awareness in schools but he and his 32-year-old wife Loly are moving their family to Israel next year and hope that computer studies there might be faster-moving by the time their children are of secondary school age.

Both Perez and his wife went to Strasbourg from Tunisia, where they were born and grew up. It was not until Perez arrived in France to begin his university studies that he first encountered the concept of computers and their potential.

Since then they have become not just a career, but a passion. His wife jokes: "He spends every night in front of the computer. Never mind mistresses, I am jealous of the Spectrum".

In reality she is forced to admit that home computers can be of considerable benefit to the whole family. "I am not interested in operating it. I don't really know why. I suppose I am a little frightened really. I would have to be blind not to see the pleasure it gives to our children, and my husband has also written programs which are a help to me.



"I am studying for my MA in Hebrew at university and I have to write a thesis on Tunisia before the Second World War. My husband is writing a program which will enable me to call-up selected information from newspapers of the time, or books which I have found, and I am sure it is going to make my task much quicker and more fun".

They are Jewish and another of their favourite programs is a French-Hebrew dictionary on which Perez is working. Press each letter of the alphabet on the Spectrum keyboard and the Hebrew equivalent appears on the screen. Then there are lists of everyday phrases and various figures of speech with their Hebrew counterparts ranged neatly in a neighbouring column.

There is also a dictation program for the children, with a self-correcting device taking them back to the start each time they mis-spell a word.

Perez has not yet bought programs, largely because they are difficult for

him to obtain in France, but there are not many which he feels he could not write himself. He would like to buy a chess program and a light pen for improved graphics and he is interested in a

'My youngest child can say only two words so far — daddy and computer'

program of geography studies for his children. Having studied the initial Spectrum education tape, he feels at ease with the machine and happy to attempt almost any subject with it.

"One day I know I would like to increase my Spectrum to 48K but I have no programs yet big enough to warrant more than the 16K. It is something I will probably buy before we leave for Israel", he says.

His next project is to attend evening classes in electronics to enable him to build a control box for his Spectrum. He admits he has become addicted to the Spectrum and makes no apology for that fact.

"My youngest child can say only two words so far — daddy and computer. To my mind both are terribly important words and I am very happy with her progress", he says.

The Perez family photograph album recently has become a pictorial record of parents and children grouped in varying formations around the Spectrum and it is usually the Spectrum which takes pride of place.

It has become an important member of the household. For the children, it is a novelty more than for most English children; for Loly it is becoming an aid to her studies; and for Perez it is a friend with limitless potential which he intends to exploit to the full in the next few years. It is a challenge he was ready to accept.

Regardez!

NEW
SPECTRUM
VERSION



- ★ Pupils
- ★ Teachers
- ★ Travellers
- ★ Students
- ★ Graduates
- ★ Linguists
- ★ In fact in French will benefit from this unique language learning aid

★ Available for
**BBC model B
SPECTRUM 48K**

- ★ Ready made lessons provide an enormous vocabulary of words, phrases and verbs arranged in subject groups
- ★ Lessons can be run in three ways; learning, self-test or speed and accuracy test.
- ★ Lesson displays include all French accents; different colours for masculine and feminine words.
- ★ Full tape editing facilities allow an infinite number of new or updated lessons to be created and stored for later use.

Choice of Level A or B cassettes with totally different vocabularies.

£9.95 each (P&P inc.)

Both cassettes include extensive word lists; verbs and phrases are introduced in Level B. Available from dealers or mail order. State BBC or Spectrum.

COMING SOON! "The German Master", "The Spanish Tutor"

kosmos
SOFTWARE

Unit A,
1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington,
Dunstable, Beds. LU5 6LX
Tel: 05255 3942

BE A TOP SOCCER TACTICIAN IN THE



SUPER-LEAGUE

*Cross Software 1983

- Full 11-a-side match action
- Scale 90-minute game
- On-screen commentary showing current score, name of player in possession, time played
- Individual player skills
- Full 22-team League
- 42-match season
- League table and results on screen and printer
- Save season to date on tape

FOR USE ON 48K SPECTRUM

To order SUPER-LEAGUE, please send cheque/
P.O. value £6.50 payable to CROSS SOFTWARE,
36 Langford Crescent, Barnet, Herts, EN4 9EH

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

PRICES DOWN

PRICES DOWN

THE MICRO MASTER SERIES
FOR ANY SPECTRUM

(designed and tested by teachers)

The FOUR RULES OF NUMBER (for 7-13 years) — A cassette of 5 programmes designed to increase calculation speeds to a very high standard. Computer adjusts to age and ability. Down to £9.90 (previously £11.70).

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT SERIES (for 7-13 years) — 10 programmes per cassette dealing with VOCABULARY, SPELLING, VERBAL REASONING and KNOWLEDGE OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Designed for 11+, Common Entrance etc., but also useful for remediation. Down to £5.90 (previously £7.90). Please state AGE when ordering Language cassettes.

One of each of the above — £12.70

PREVIOUS CUSTOMERS/ENQUIRERS — MUST quote registration number to deduct as follows from the above prices. 0000-0999 deduct £2.50. 1000-1200 deduct £1.50. 1201-1500 deduct £1.00.

Cheques/POs to
MICRO MASTER, c/o Dr Glasson,
94 Airedale Avenue, Chiswick, London W4 2NN.
VISA purchases or enquiries Tel: 01-747 1373
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME (sale or return)

fantasy

SOFTWARE

THE PYRAMID is an arcade style game which has a very adventurous feel to it. The Pyramid contains 120 chambers on 15 levels. In order to get from one chamber to another you must fight off the indigenous aliens to collect an energised crystal which will neutralize the force field guarding the two exits.

The Pyramid is inhabited by a total of 60 wierd and exotic alien types, all of which are beautifully animated. You will meet a whole variety of demons, droids, insects and monsters, with a sprinkling of the more unusual, the extra-terrestrial tweezers, galactic strawberry, cosmic claw, mutant eye, plus a whole host of entities that defy rational description. You will no doubt invent your own nicknames.

You proceed to explore the Pyramid from top to bottom with the difficulty generally increasing with the depth of level. Depending on the choice of exit from each chamber you are likely to have a different game every time you play.

Apart from the challenge of trying to achieve the highest score possible the pyramid contains a number puzzle to solve. The more chambers you successfully visit the more information is gathered to enable you to discover the secret numbers of the pyramid. The puzzle won't take you a few days to solve, it will probably take you a few months.



This is "ZIGGY". He is shown above in his exploratory capsule and is a true representation of the on screen graphics. You have total control over his movements as you explore the many chambers of "THE PYRAMID".

FANTASY SOFTWARE
is available from W.H.Smiths,
John Menzies and
Computers For All

THE PYRAMID

Compatible with all leading joysticks.

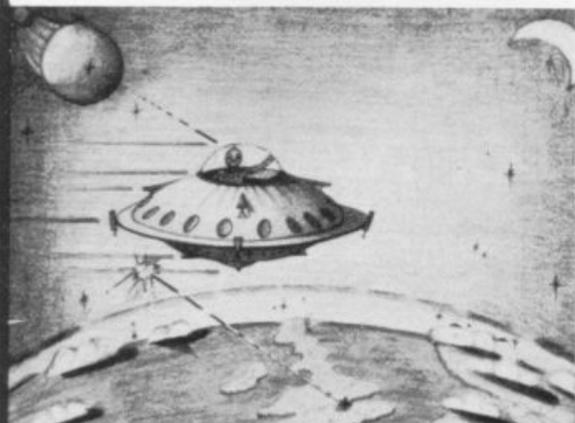
**For 48K
Spectrum**

THE PYRAMID is available at £5.50 from
FANTASY SOFTWARE, FAUCONBERG LODGE, 27A ST. GEORGES ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 3DT
despatched by return first class post together with a membership number entitling you to discount
on our forthcoming blockbusting software.

Trade Enquiries welcome - telephone 0242-583661

character invader

learn to type and spell - or be exterminated !



48K spectrum

only £6.95

challenging * entertaining * educational

Improves your typing of characters and words (!)
You ZAP and learn at 10 levels and in 2 modes with present and highest scores displayed at each level of difficulty

addictive * dynamic * colourful * musical

I enclose cheque / PO for £6.95

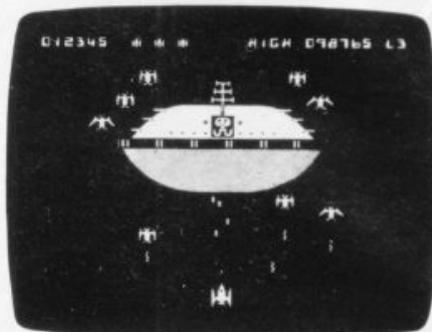
To: SAR Investment Properties, 1 Laygarth Sq. Leeds LS26 0TU

Name _____

Address _____

PHEENIX

"Superb presentation, graphics and sound. Highly recommended" (Home Comp Wkly)
"The best Spectrum 'Phoenix' yet!" (Software Supermarkets)



(screen 5)

You are in command of the star-destroyer Phoenix. Swarms of robot scout birds attack you. Beautiful eggs magically appear, then hatch into deadly Phoenix war birds. Can you survive to face the heavily guarded flagship?

- * 5 screens * 5 skill levels * demonstration mode
- * full sound effects * music * flapping birds
- * Kempston & AGF joystick compatible * 100% m/c

ONLY **£5-50**
for any 16k or any 48k
ZX SPECTRUM
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

send cheque / PO to:
Megadodo Software
16 White Road
Sutton Coldfield
W. Midlands B72 1ND

NEW * NEW *** NEW *** NEW**
DK'TRONICS UP TO QUICKSILVA
BUGBYTE 25% MICROGEN
PSS OFF R&R
ARTIC QUEST
MICROSPHERE MELBOURNE

SAVE POUNDS and get Spectrum software from RAINBOW. We review the latest the most popular and the best software we can find. Not only that, EVERY TITLE in our comprehensive monthly guide has AT LEAST 10% OFF, with several top titles at up to 25% OFF! There are also books and hardware, all at a discount and all guaranteed.

For FREE MEMBERSHIP to Rainbow choose one (or more) titles from the selection below and post this advert now with your cheque or P.O. Simply agree to choose another three titles in your first six months membership and we will send you MONEYSAVER REVIEW & GUIDE, EVERY MONTH FREE, with dozens of money-off titles to choose from.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BLACK HOLE 16K (5.50) ONLY 4.25 | <input type="checkbox"/> DICTATOR 48K (4.95) ONLY 4.35 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> VIOLENT UNIVERSE 16K (5.50) ONLY 4.25 | <input type="checkbox"/> VELNORS LAIR 48K (6.95) ONLY 6.25 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> LIGHT CYCLE 16K (5.95) ONLY 4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> SMUGGLERS COVE 48K (6.95) ONLY 6.25 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3D-COMBAT ZONE 48K (5.95) ONLY 4.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> TRADE TRILOGY 48K (9.95) ONLY 8.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COSMIC DEBRIS 48K (4.95) ONLY 4.35 | <input type="checkbox"/> HOBBIT 48K (14.95) ONLY 12.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GALAXIANS 48K (4.95) ONLY 4.35 | <input type="checkbox"/> MAD MARTHA 48K (6.95) ONLY 5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AH DIDDUMS 48K (5.50) ONLY 4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> EVOLUTION 48K (6.95) ONLY 5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCADIA 48K (5.50) ONLY 4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4D-TERROR DAKTIL 48K (6.95) ONLY 5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MANIC MINER 48K (5.95) ONLY 5.25 | <input type="checkbox"/> XADOM-3D 48K (6.95) ONLY 6.25 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRAIN GAME 16/48K (5.95) ONLY 5.25 | <input type="checkbox"/> PENETRATOR 48K (6.95) ONLY 5.95 |

POST BEFORE 19th DECEMBER - DOZENS MORE TITLES IN NEXT REVIEW & GUIDE.

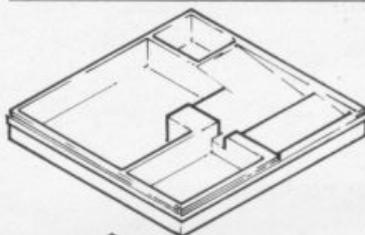
- Please send me the titles ticked above. I agree to choose three more titles in my first six months membership and enclose a cheque/P.O. for £..... + 50p p&p (guardian sign if under 18).
- Next MONEYSAVER REVIEW AND GUIDE only (FREE TO MEMBERS)
I enclose 50p.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

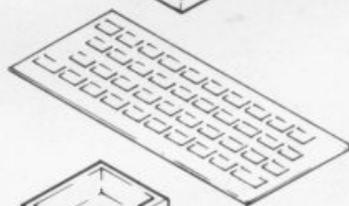
To RAINBOW SYSTEMS LTD, FREEPOST PO BOX 42, HARROGATE HG2 9BR
(Registered office: 28 Market Street, Wigan)

SPECTRUM PRODUCTS

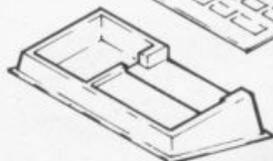
Micro-Tidy



MICRO-TIDY - - - -
Designed for ease of use. Space for SPECTRUM, power-pack, recorder, cassettes, micro-drive or printer. Space at rear of SPECTRUM for add-ons and ZX Interface, complete with lid. - - - - - £22:45



KEYBOARD OVERLAYS - - - -
Pack of TEN overlays for the SPECTRUM (plain) size - 225 x 95. - - - - £2:20



MICRO-CONSOLE - - - -
Designed for easy use. Space for SPECTRUM and micro-drive or printer. Space to SPECTRUM rear for add-ons and ZX Interface - - - - £7:50 with lid - - - - - £9:75

SPECTRUM PRODUCTS

Post to G.Chapman.Ltd. Station _____ MICRO-TIDY - - - - £22:45
Road Industrial Estate, Whittlesey, _____ KEYBOARD OVERLAYS - - £2:20
Nr.Peterborough, Cambs. PE7 2EY _____ MICRO-CONSOLE - - - £7:50
Name: _____ CONSOLE - -WITH LID - £9:75
Address: _____

All prices include VAT, P&P. Overseas orders add 25% additional mail.

SPECTRUM PRODUCTS

Special Christmas offer
 order two complete sets and
 pay only £59.90

More

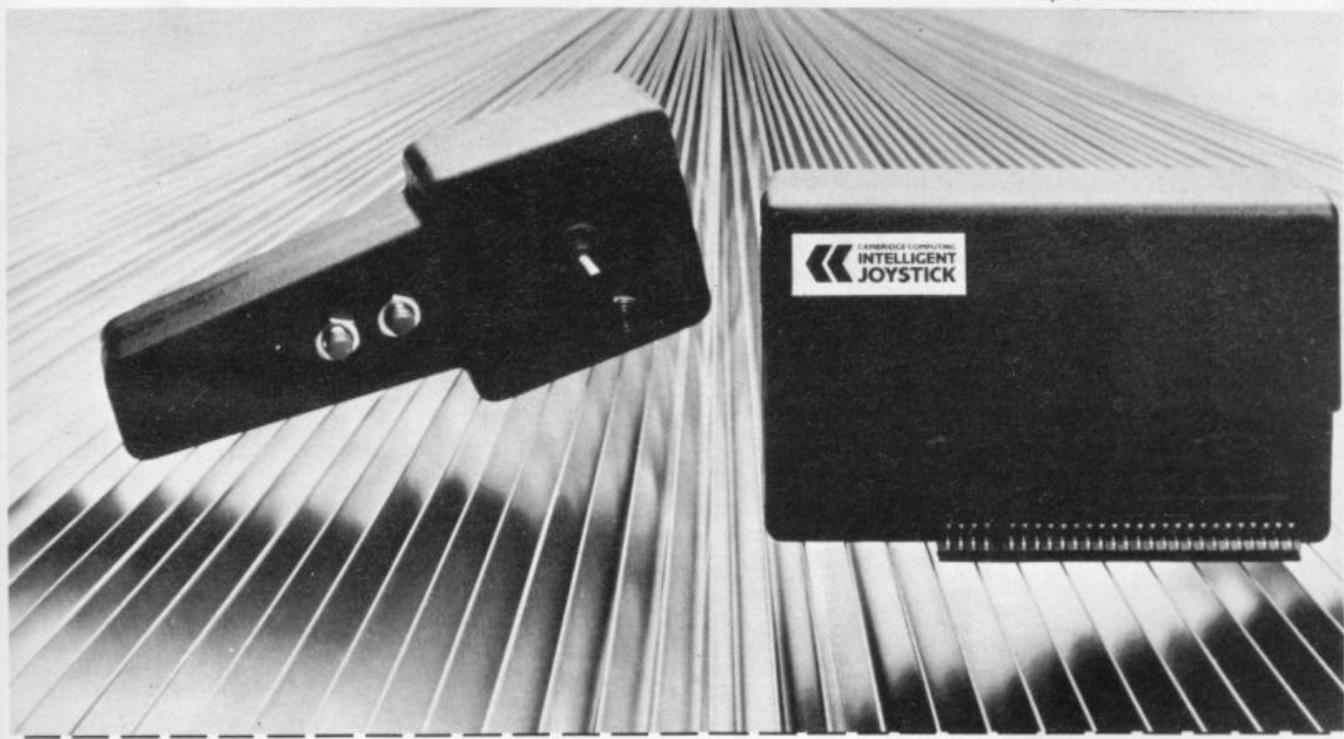
fun & games from your
 Spectrum
 with the intelligent
 interface+program+tape
 and for only

£34.90

Interface: * for Spectrum
 * 1k on board memory * own
 rear edge connector – for
 printers etc * compatible with
 ALL standard joysticks
Joystick: * self centring
 * 8 directional microswitched
 action * 2 independent fire
 buttons **Tape:** * easy to use
 program, the interface
WORKS ON ALL SOFTWARE
 * keeps a record of all your
 games – so you only need to
 tell it about each game once!



Cambridge Computing
 1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ
 Telephone: 0223 322905



To Cambridge Computing
 1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ
 Telephone: 0223 322905

Please send me:
 Joystick, Interface and Tape at £34.90 – Interface and Tape at £27.90
 – Joystick only at £7.90 – For Spectrum
 I enclose cheque/postal order * for £ made payable to
 Cambridge Computing.
 * delete as necessary.

Name _____
 Address _____

SU12

ONLY
£5.50

**GOT A
SPECTRUM?
Don't just play it...**



..FLY IT!

Zzoom's ever changing scenario offers the most realistic 3D flight ever seen on the ZX Spectrum. Zzoom is the ultimate aerial dog-fight, the most deadly ground attack combat which separates the pilots from the mere players! Fly it now from W.H. Smiths, John Menzies, Boots or one of our dealers nationwide - it's Zzupersonic! - NOMEN LUDI!

"Without doubt the best combat game so far on the Spectrum"

- Home Computer Weekly

**..the name
of the game**

5 Sir Thomas Street
Liverpool, Merseyside L1 6BW
Dealer Enquiries Contact:
Colin Stokes on 051-236 8100 (20 lines)

In the first of a series on business software, Mike Wright looks at a ledger program for the Spectrum

Balancing the books with Finance Manager

WITH THE advent of the ZX-80, a previously-untapped market of people who wanted to learn about computers and new technology was uncovered. The ZX-81, with its 1K memory expandable to 16K, took the development of that market a stage further and soon more than 400,000 machines had been sold. In a short time commercially-produced software began to appear but despite the large numbers of businessmen who bought ZX-81s, games predominated. Those who wanted to use the ZX-81 seriously found that, for the most part, they had to write their own programs.

Many reasons were given for not using the 81 seriously, including the comparatively small amount of memory, the touch-sensitive keys — not suitable for large-scale entry — the quality of the printout from the ZX printer with its narrow 32-character line, and the occasional unreliability of the machine when connected to the 16K RAM pack.

Those who suffered that fate know how aggravating it is. Independent suppliers did their best to change the situation with interfaces for full-travel keyboards, printers and even discs, while others produced stabilisers to reduce crashes.

The Spectrum went a long way towards meeting those objections, with its more positive rubber keys, but still not a full keyboard, the built-in 16K or 48K memory and a more solid design. The promise of an RS232 port, released recently as part of Interface One, an industry-wide standard connection to quality printers, also helped.

Even with those improvements business software received only minor attention from Spectrum programmers. Apart from a few companies, such as Hilderbay and Hilton Computer Services, new programs and companies were aimed solidly at the games market. The few business programs which existed were written by businessmen with the computer bug. Such programs often did the job but paid little attention to

presentation, clarity of output, usability and documentation.

Fortunately the position has been improving slowly and now available are a wide range of spreadsheet, word processing, accounts and ledger programs. Other packages include programs for calculating payrolls, working-out Statutory Sick Pay, controlling stock and mailing lists. So far there seem to be very few programs available for planning, engineering and statistical applications, although with the Microdrive paving the way for the storage and manipulation of even larger sets of data, the gap may soon be filled.

One further point which should encourage the development of business software is the news that Spectrum programs should be upwards-compatible with the new Sinclair Research per-

'The program is in machine code, making the response time almost instantaneous'

sonal computer aimed at the lower end of the business market and rumoured for release in early 1984.

We look in the first of a series on business software at Finance Manager from one of the leading names in business software, OCP.

Finance Manager is designed as a ledger program which will record transactions and keep running totals of all accounts, but will also allow some measure of forward planning to be made. It is claimed that the program is useful for almost all domestic and business applications, such as domestic and business accounts, specific and general ledgers, financial budgeting and planning.

The program is written in machine code for the Spectrum, which makes the response time almost instantaneous. It

will cope with up to 255 separate accounts and standing orders, more than 1,800 individual transactions — on the 48K machine — and operates a double entry automatically. The price is £8.95, making it a very attractive program.

Finance Manager is packaged in the increasingly-popular book-type cardboard box. Inside is a moulded plastic insert to hold two cassettes, one for the program, the other for a data storage cassette which is not included. That is a pity when one considers that the extra cost would be minimal. The box also contains the 24-page manual. The copy supplied for review was the standard 32-column version, although OCP also offers a Plus 80 version which can print 40 characters per line on a printer with a Centronics interface.

It can also supply the interface to the Spectrum. The cassette holds the 48K version and a test file — designed as a training aid to complement the manual — on one side and a 16K version and test file on the other.

Before starting it is worthwhile reading the manual and becoming fully-acquainted with the editing features and commands, including the two operating modes. In the normal mode the keyboard operates normally. In mode A, which is reached at any time by pressing SYMBOL SHIFT and A, the cursors are accessed by pressing the cursor keys, while to use the numbers, CAPS SHIFT and the number must be pressed.

Although it may seem unnecessarily complicated to have the two modes, it is a very useful feature, especially when amendments are being made. Movement around the screen from field to field is done using the cursor keys; ↑ and ↓ move the flashing cursor, used to indicate the field in use, backwards and forwards respectively between fields, while ← and → move the cursor within fields. Editing in a field can be done using SYMBOL SHIFT and either E, I or D to erase a field, or to insert or delete within the field. Other editing features include the scrolling of ac-

continued on page 140

Can you rise from the void
to meet the challenge of the

Maziacs



HAIL THE HERO

The most ingeniously animated little fellow ever seen on a Spectrum screen. Running in all directions fighting, blinking, tapping his feet and sitting down for a well earned rest.

MEET THE MAZIACS

Correction! DON'T meet the Maziacs. Herds of nasty spidery beety things with long hairy legs and lethal jaws.

MANAGE THE MAZE

And what a maze — Full of Maziacs, Food, Swords, Prisoners, and a endless succession of dead ends and false trails. But don't despair — you have lots of help in your search for a single box of treasure buried deep in the maze of heavily defended passageways.

NOBBLE THE NASTIES

A top Hollywood stunt man was specially flown in to stage the numerous fight sequences needed to defeat the evil guardians of the treasure.

HEAD FOR HOME

Face a return journey with a burden of treasure and unable to carry a sword.

FEATURES

MACHINE CODED COLOURFUL HIGH RES GRAPHICS · PAGE SELECT INSTRUCTIONS, INFORMATION, KEY CHANGE OPTIONS AT ANY STAGE — EVEN DURING A GAME! · KEMPSTON TYPE JOYSTICK OPTION · LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY OPTION · STRATEGY PLANNING VIEWS OF MAZE DURING THE GAME · COMPLETELY NEW RANDOM MAZE FOR EVERY GAME

This game must be
seen to be believed.
One of the best uses
of Spectrum in all
aspects that I have seen.
HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY
27 SEPTEMBER 1983

Available from BOOTS, W.H. SMITH, LASKY'S, SPECTRUM, JOHN MENZIES and good computer software stockists throughout the UK or direct for only £6.95 + 50p post and packing.

DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden,
Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines

dktronics

TURN YOUR PROGRAMME UPSIDE DOWN

Now you can add another dimension to your games. Swap direction, swap functions, confuse your friends. In fact you can add almost any twist to your games with Stonechip's Programmable Joystick Interface.

You can also listen to them with Stonechip's Echo Amplifier.



Programmable Joystick Interface. This also enables any Spectrum software to be used with a joystick, irrespective of which keyboard keys have been chosen for function.

Programming is easy using only a single switch. Switch one way to program and another way to play. No tapes to load or links to worry about — all programming is achieved by hardware. Used with Atari-compatible joysticks. Simply plugs into rear expansion port of ZX-Spectrum. No other connections to make, no additional power supply required.



Echo Amplifier. How would you like to listen to the sound output from your ZX-Spectrum without ear strain? The Stonechip Echo amplifier can do this for you as well as easing the tedium of saving or loading of tapes and enlarging the range of tape recorder compatibility with the computer. The amplifier has volume control over a range adequate for most uses, and a tone control for harsh or mellow sounds. A switched interface removes the need to swap leads during 'SAVE'ing or 'LOAD'ing. Leads are left connected all the time and the desired function is selected on the three position switch by the user. Use of the 'CUE' facility enables an audio cue to precede the program being 'SAVE'd' on tape, a decided advantage when searching through a multi-program tape. The Echo simply plugs into the Ear, Mic and Power sockets of the computer and does not require an additional power supply. The expansion port at the rear of the computer is left free for use with other peripherals and the unit is housed in an attractive case custom designed to complement the ZX-Spectrum.

STONECHIP ELECTRONICS

Stonechip Ltd, Brook Trading Estate, Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants, GU12 4XB. Tel: (0252) 318260

To: Stonechip Electronics, Unit 9, The Brook Industrial Estate, Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants. Telephone: (0252) 318260

Please forward me the following products:

Name _____
Address _____

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Delivery approx 14 days



NO LIMIT

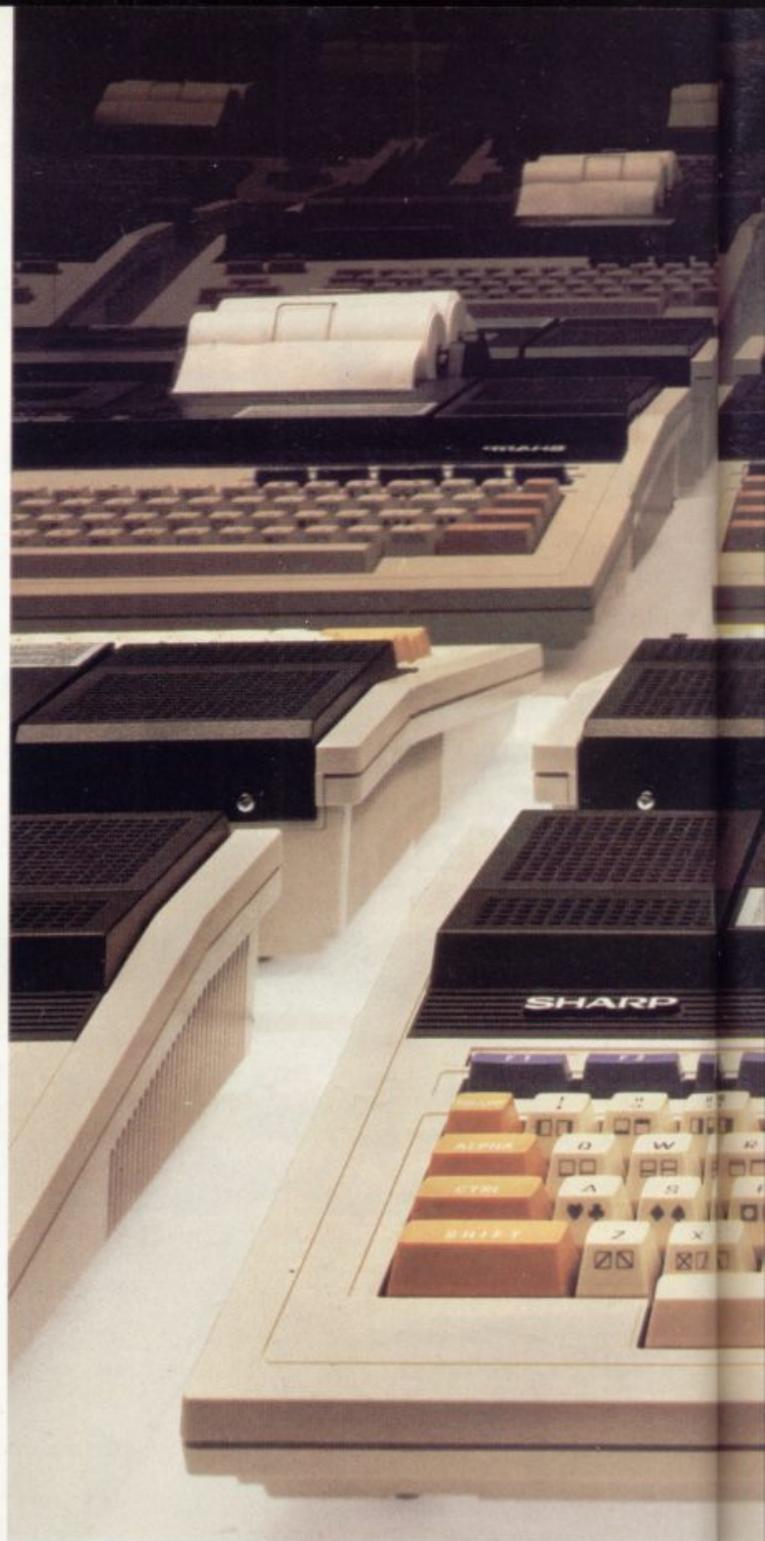
Now, a home computer with virtually no limit to its possibilities. The astonishing new Sharp MZ700. A machine with a dazzling array of talents.

First, it's a 'clean' machine. So you are not limited to any one computer language. You have the flexibility to run and write programs in BASIC, FORTRAN, MACHINE CODE, PASCAL, ASSEMBLER and many others. And the MZ700's 512 predefined characters mean you can build up detailed pictures on the screen, without spending time specifying and designing special characters for games and special effects.

Second, it has a memory of 64K. So as your technique improves and develops, you are able to move forward to more and more advanced programming.

All of which makes this the perfect home computer for parents, as well as children.

The MZ700 gives you access to a wide



choice of new software, from only £3.95 per cassette. An additional plotter/printer, costing £129.95, can produce high resolution graphics in 4 colours. A data cassette recorder is an extra at £39.95. Both additions fit snugly into this easy to carry compact system with no trailing wires. And you get ten exciting games, free on purchase, including Super Puckman, Circus Star, Snake v. Snake, and Man-Hunt.

The brilliant new MZ700. The no-limit computer. £249.95. From Sharp. Where great ideas come to life.



| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| CPU: | Z80A | 1 |
| ROM: | Monitor 4K byte ROM | 1 |
| | Character generator 4K byte ROM | 1 |
| RAM: | 64K byte D-RAM | 8 |
| | 4K byte V-RAM | 2 |
| I/O bus: | Expansion I/O bus | 1 |
| | Additional printer I/O bus | 1 |
| | Cassette READ/WRITE terminals | 2 |
| | Joystick terminals | 2 |
| RGB MONITOR/VIDEO MONITOR/RF OUTPUTS | | |

To: Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd,
Home Computer Division,
Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath,
Manchester M10 9BE. Tel: 061-205 2333

Please send me details of the Sharp MZ700.

Name _____
Address _____

SU2



Look for this logo on software denoting Sharp Compatible Software.

The world of
SHARP
where great ideas come to life.



count/description names using SYMBOL SHIFT with W for forward scrolling and with Q for backward scrolling. The scrolling can be speeded by typing-in the first few letters of the name and scrolling forward, which selects the first account/description starting with them instantly; the setting of markers to define a block of transactions for deleting or printing; printing the screen using SYMBOL SHIFT and G; and the merging of accounts by renaming them. Loading the program is done by LOAD "" ENTER and starting the tape. It takes slightly more than two minutes to load before the first screen appears. That sets up the options for the run by asking for the date, input as dd/mm/yy and asking LOAD FILE? (Y); APPLY S/O's?(Y) and FILE-NAME.

If the answers to both questions are positive, any standing orders set in the data file will be applied automatically when the data file is loaded. Once the data has been loaded or the answer to LOAD FILE? is N the main menu is displayed. That offers the options:

- 1. PROCESS TRANS. <>
- 2. PROCESS S/O's <>
- 3. ANALYSE EXPD. <>
- 4. RENAME/MARK ACC. <>
- 5. RENAME/MARK DES. <>
- 6. CHANGE DATE <>
- 7. MAINTAIN FILE <>

One of them can be selected by pressing any key except CAPS SHIFT, SYMBOL SHIFT or ENTER, to move the cursor round the options until it is opposite the choice and then pressing ENTER.

Selecting option one instantly brings up the process transaction menu, which offers:

- 1. LIST/AMEND/DEL. <>
- 2. ADD NEW TRANS. <>
- 3. LIST BALANCES <>
- 4. MENU <>

ACCOUNT with the cursor at the start of the account field. An account name must be entered before using options one or two. Option three lists the balances for all accounts and a cumulative total; it is important to realise that the final total for all balances will be zero because of the automatic double-entry feature which, when an account is debited, sets up the second account line if it does not already exist and credits it. Option four returns directly to the main menu.

On selecting two, the user is asked to enter the amount. A useful feature uses the SPACE to separate the pound and the pence, whether the account is to be debited (-) or credited (+), the name of

the second account, described by WHO TO/FROM and a description, if wanted.

The description field is used later for the analysis of expenditure from accounts, e.g., for the domestic user possible descriptions could include food, clothes, petrol. The date of the transaction has also to be entered and, once again, the kind of useful feature which typifies the package has been built in.

That allows the current date to be set for the transaction by pressing ENTER. Finally, the user is given the choice of adding the transaction, if all the details are correct, or of returning to the process transaction menu.

Selecting the LIST/AMEND/DEL. option asks initially for which transactions in the account are to be listed. The first stage is to set the starting-point for the listing; the default is S which lists all transactions in the account from the start. Other options are E to list the last page of transactions; T, transactions from the current date; or D, transactions from a specified date which must then be entered. Also given are choices to list Reconciled or Unreconciled transactions and New — those made during the current run — or Old transactions.

Pressing ENTER at the CONTINUE option lists the transactions select-

'Another feature of Finance Manager is its ability to analyse expenditure'

ed; they can then be amended or deleted. That is done by locating the cursor against the required entry and pressing A or D as appropriate. A displays the details of the transaction to be amended which are changed by positioning the cursor to the appropriate field and typing-in the amendment.

Once that has been done the corrected version can be added either as a new entry or over-written on the old entry. The delete option, selected by pressing D with the cursor opposite the entry, flashes the question DELETE? (Y/N) at the bottom of the screen. To delete the transaction both Y and ENTER must be pressed.

To process or set up standing orders, option two on the main menu is selected. The subsidiary menu then offers:

- 1. LIST/AMEND/DEL. <>
- 2. ADD NEW S/O <>



- 3. APPLY S/O's <>
- 4. REMOVE S/O <>
- 5. MENU <>

That option can be used for all regular payments, whether they are processed automatically, processed by a bank or whether paid by cheque or cash. To add a standing order the process is almost identical to adding a transaction. The difference is when the date is to be entered. If the payment is to be made on a set day each month, only the day field is completed. Caution must be exercised. If the day does not exist in a month — e.g., February 30 — the standing order will not be applied for that month.

The author has provided for standing orders to be paid on the last day of all months by using code 32 for the day field. That will give the correct last date for each month, including February in a leap year. If the standing orders are at less frequent intervals or even irregular, that can be coped with by entering each payment as a separate standing order, leaving the year field blank if it is a regular payment each year or by completing it for a one-off future payment. The LIST/AMEND/DEL. option works in exactly the same way as for the process transaction menu.

To apply standing orders, select option three. That causes the program to ask for two dates. First is the date from which the order is to be applied. Once again a certain amount of caution must be exercised. If orders were applied from 01/01/83 to 01/03/83 in the last run and in the current run they are applied from 01/02/83 to 01/10/83, then the orders for February and March will be paid twice. Standing orders can be removed by following the same procedure in option four.

Forward planning can be carried-out using a DUMMY option with the



standing orders. That allows orders to be set up as dummies and then applied and removed independently of the other standing orders.

Another feature of Finance Manager is its ability to analyse expenditure by the transaction description via the ANALYSE EXPD option on the main menu. The subsidiary menu allows the dates to be specified between which the analysis is to take place. It is worth pointing out that in this instance expenditure means turnover, since the totals are calculated ignoring debits and credits.

The totals consequently are displayed without a sign. An option to print-out the totals is included, although the whole screen can be printed at any time using SYMBOL SHIFT G.

The amount of data handled obviously will keep increasing until a stage is reached where the Spectrum runs out of memory; the greater the number of accounts and descriptions the sooner that point will be reached and, unless a separate file is to be created, space must be made available.

One of the easiest ways of doing it, apart from deleting whole blocks of transactions, is by merging accounts or descriptions using option four (RENAME/MARK ACC.) or five (RENAME/MARK DES.) from the main menu. Those options allow accounts and descriptions to be given new names and/or allow them to be marked as a priority. Re-naming accounts is done easily by typing-in the name of the account to be re-named in the OLD NAME field and the new account name in the NEW NAME field and responding to the EXECUTE prompt.

If the new name is already assigned to an account, the two accounts will be merged and some extra space in memory will be created.

Usually some accounts are more important than others. These options allow for it by allowing such accounts to be marked with an M. The LIST BALANCES option in the process transaction menu gives the choice of printing only the balances of the marked accounts or of all accounts. The same principles also apply to re-naming and marking descriptions.

The final two main menu options allow the data set at the start of the run to be changed — option six — and general maintenance, i.e., saving and verifying the data, clearing the file, and loading a new file, to be carried-out. The CLEAR FILE option allows all entries between specified dates to be erased but at the same time will allow the full balances to be retained, if desired.

That will allow a continuation file to be set up should you run out of space and do not wish to erase any transaction or to merge accounts. Clearing the balances, however, does not clear the account names even though no balances or transactions exist.

Finance Manager impresses because of the professional appearance of the package, a smart blue box with the program tape inside it and a spare recess for a data tape, and a manual, printed professionally on quality paper. OCP professionalism does not end there. The program loaded first time over a wide range of volume and tone settings. Once loaded, the menus and screens are presented in such a way as to be clear and concise. That makes data entry easy.

The manual takes the new user step by step through each stage, from start-

'The user will still find the manual a useful reference'

ing a new file and adding new transactions through to using standing orders for financial planning, in easy-to-understand terms. At each stage the learning process is helped by the use of examples. In general, the printing is easy to read but the diagrams of different screens are small and difficult to read. Once some expertise has been gained the user will still find the manual a useful reference.

A standard method of testing any program is to try entering options which are not offered or allowed or which do not make sense. A well-planned and written program will reject

any such entry, without crashing, and will often give a warning showing exactly what is illegal.

Finance Manager passes that test with flying colours. There seem to be only two ways of escaping from the program. The first is by following the instructions and pressing all four corner keys simultaneously — i.e. CAPS SHIFT, 1,0, and BREAK/SPACE. The other is to disconnect the power supply.

Attempts to enter alphanumeric characters in numeric fields, a method which usually stops a program with an error message from the system, led to the cursor being returned to the field with a warning. Almost all unacceptable date entries are picked up and rejected, although any two-digit number is accepted as a valid month — a strange lapse considering the quality of the rest of the program.

Because it is menu-driven and the method of input is well-laid-out the package is easy enough for anyone with a minimal knowledge of computers to use. A word of warning, though; some thought should be given beforehand as to how the system of accounts and descriptions can be best used by the individual user.

The home user who uses it to check bank and building society accounts by entering each cheque or withdrawal as a transaction will soon find that the possible 255 accounts will soon be used as a separate account is set up for each shop or garage. It is better to use a generic term such as garage for transactions involving different garages.

The business user who wishes to keep sales and purchase ledgers with details of VAT will need to think about how to keep the VAT, as the program has no facility for coping with VAT separately on each transaction.

VAT could always be recorded as a different transaction but a more specific program would probably be a better choice. Although it is not yet available OCP is understood to be producing a VAT Manager. If it has the same high standard as Finance Manager it will be well worth considering.

One small point OCP might consider is the development of the system of marking accounts to allow a greater range of priority accounts to be listed together, i.e., possibly by allowing accounts to be marked with M1-M9.

In view of its overall presentation, usability and cost — less than some games — it earns the vote as the best-value financial program available for the Spectrum.

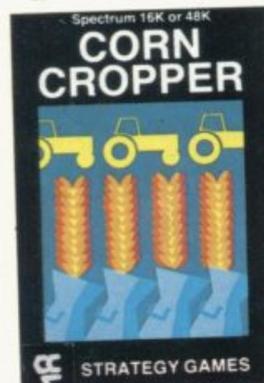
PLANE SAILLING



BBC Model A and Model B

AIRLINE

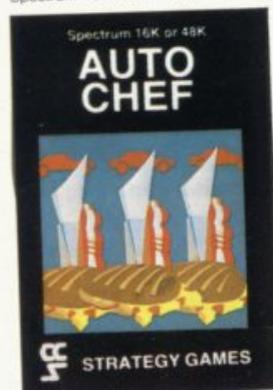
AIRLINE A wing and a prayer will not be enough to turn your £3 million to £30 million in the time allowed, but your financial wizardry will enable you to take over British Airways, or will it? Runs on ZX81 16K — £5 and Spectrum 16K/48K — £6.



Spectrum 16K or 48K

CORN CROPPER

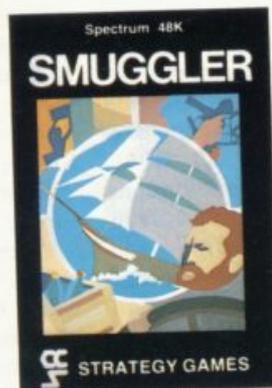
CORN CROPPER Limited cash and droughts are two of the problems facing the farmer. Planting fertilizing and harvesting must all be done economically if you are to reap the rewards offered in corn cropper. Runs on ZX81 16K — £5 and Spectrum 16K/48K — £6.



Spectrum 16K or 48K

AUTO CHEF

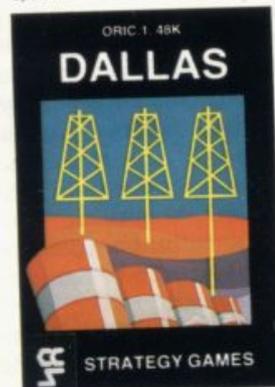
AUTO CHEF You have a million in capital and need to increase this to £25 million in the shortest time possible. Inflation, strikes, sluggish markets are only some of the hazards to overcome. Runs on ZX81 16K — £5 and Spectrum 16K/48K — £6.



Spectrum 48K

SMUGGLER

SMUGGLER As master of a 19th century vessel you plough between England and the continent visiting ports to buy and sell your cargo, but beware the customs men, pirates and gale force winds can all run you aground. Runs on Spectrum 48K — £6.



ORIC 1. 48K

DALLAS

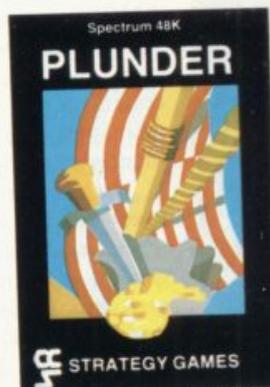
DALLAS Can you amass enough petro dollars to take over the Euing empire. Cut throat business and an eye for the main chance may get you there but you'll need nerves of steel to become the oil king of Dallas. Runs on ZX81 16K — £5 and Spectrum 16K/48K — £6.



Spectrum 48K

PRINT SHOP

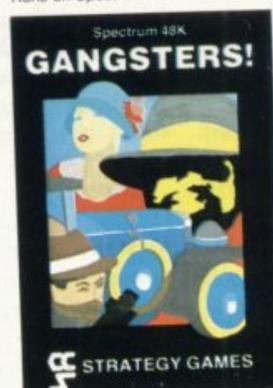
PRINT SHOP In print shop are scheduling, staffing, purchasing and quoting within this time limit will test your business acumen to the full and weekly balance sheets will prove the quality of your decision making. Runs on ZX81 16K — £5 and Spectrum 16K/48K — £6.



Spectrum 48K

PLUNDER

PLUNDER Can you singe the King of Spain's beard. Engage the Spanish ships on the high seas survive their broadsides and plunder the gold destined for the Armada and you might get your Knighthood before Francis Drake. Runs on Spectrum 48K — £6.



Spectrum 48K

GANGSTERS!

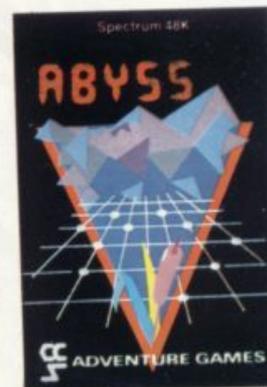
GANGSTER Are you cold hearted and callous enough to warrant the title of Don. You need to be if you are to rise to the top of the pile. A quick trigger finger and an even quicker brain are needed to control the mobs and their rackets. Runs on Spectrum 48K — £6.



Spectrum 48K

BRITISH LOWLAND

BRITISH LOWLAND You are given a racing start for your small sports car company but you have an overdraft to repay and a workforce to be kept happy. Steer your way to success with careful management and industrial relations. Runs on Spectrum 48K — £6.



Spectrum 48K

ABYSS

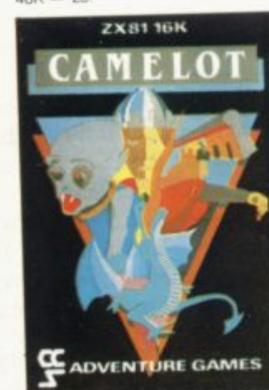
ABYSS Can you journey across the long-forgotten Abyss and outwit the evil monsters that lurk in the shadows awaiting the foolhardy and careless adventurer. There are many bridges and many monsters. Will you be the one to make the Abyss safe to cross again. Runs on Spectrum 48K — £5.



48K

BYTE

BYTE Complete the ten circuits you need to build your computer system then return home. Easy. Byte has sent its electronic monsters to harry you through this three dimensional maze of circuitry, if any of them catch you... Runs on Spectrum 48K — £5.



ZX81 16K

CAMELOT

CAMELOT As the banished Arthur Pendragon you must find seven treasures without falling prey to the Brigands, Dragons and Evil Magicians that stand in your way and make a triumphant return to Camelot to be crowned King. Runs on ZX81 16K — £5 and Spectrum 48K — £5.

Available from W H Smith, Boots, Rumbelows and all good computer shops or Cases Computer Simulations Ltd., 14 Langton Way, London SE3 7TL.



Strategy Games. They're no pushover

Communications from one computer to another

Stephen Adams examines how Sinclair machines can access information via a telephone line

THE INCREASE in the number of databases — libraries on computer — has led many people to look at using their microcomputers to access them via a telephone line. The number of users of microcomputers has increased rapidly in the last few years, so talking between home computers is now possible with friends anywhere in the world.

The first place to start must be the method of communicating data over a telephone line. That must be done in a serial form — one data bit sent at a time as an on/off signal — as there is only one pair of wires to carry the data signal. A device is required to turn the normally parallel data form stored in the computer into a serial stream of bits. That is done using a device which conforms to the specification laid down by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, known as RS232C.

The parallel data byte is stored as eight data bits on eight wires in some kind of memory within the computer, each byte of data representing a number between 0 and 255 decimal. The RS232 device is usually one chip which is attached to the computer at the back via the expansion port. It takes in eight data bits at one time from the computer and adds some bits of its own to make up the data to be sent.

The RS232 device acts rather like a machine-gun. The first bullet to be loaded into the gun is called the start bit and is always binary 0. Then follow the eight data bullets starting with the lowest one — data line 0 — followed by at least one stop bullet — binary 1. Sometimes another bullet is used to check the data sent, called a parity bullet. It is added to the data between the last data bullet — data bit 7 — and the stop bullet. The number of bullets and what they do should be altered to suit the device to which you are sending. That is most important or the data will be misread — corrupted — when it is received.

The machine-gun is fired regularly at a set speed called the baud rate. When it is empty it goes back to the computer,

indicating that it has finished and would like some more data bullets. The pair of wires connecting the two devices acts like a metal tube. The bullets are stored in the same way they are received, the start bullet telling the receiving device to open the tube to contain the data and the stop bullet telling it to close the tube as the data is finished.

The parity bullet, if used, is removed by the device for checking to see if the data is the same as what is sent and giving an indication if it was faulty. The device can also tell the computer if there were various other errors, such as bad timing. The start and stop bullets are, of course, removed before offering the re-assembled data byte to the computer. That, in its simplest form, is what a

'Handshaking signals can be used for input or output from the computer'

RS232 device does and when using one of them remember to check:

Baud rate. It can usually be set to a speed between 75 and 9,600.

Number of data bits. Can be set to 7 or 8 — the Spectrum RS232 uses eight.

Parity bit to be used? Can be set to odd, even or no parity. The Spectrum RS232 uses no parity.

Number of stop bits. Usually the option of 1, 1.5 or 2. The Spectrum sends only one.

Some systems allow you to set different baud rates for transmitted and received data. The Spectrum RS232 does not. It is necessary in the case of some two-way working modems, such as Prestel, where 75 baud is used to transmit to the computer and 1,200 baud to receive data on the Spectrum.

The RS232 specification also specifies some handshaking signals which are used to inform both devices what is happening. That is where the confusion usually arises, as manufacturers have

used them in different ways. To keep things simple when using a modem we will describe only one, the DTR — Data Terminal Ready — which is used to tell the Spectrum or ZX-81 that it is receiving a tone from the other computer — or data. It tells the computer that it is safe to send and receive data. It is one of the signals which appears on the RS232 for the Spectrum made by Sinclair. The modem, however, refers to this signal as CARRIER DETECT. One extra wire should thus be used to connect DTR to carrier detect.

Both of those signals expect a binary 1 when a tone is on the line. If you see a bar over any connection on an RS232, it means that it works the opposite way and works only when a binary 0 is used — i.e., DTR.

Handshaking signals can be used for input or output from the computer and there are 22 from which to choose. Where they are specified as essential they should be connected either to the computer or, depending on their use, connected to a binary 1 or binary 0 voltage.

Signals on a full RS232 specification should indicate a binary 1 by a voltage of between 3-12 volts positive and a binary 0 by a negative voltage of the same value. Some RS232 devices advertised cannot produce a negative voltage and so work only with TTL levels; they should not be connected to a full RS232 specification device, as the negative voltage from the device could damage the chip. Also the device would not operate properly.

As the RS232 on its own is capable only of talking to another RS232 device, like a printer of another computer to which it is connected directly, we need a modem to allow us to use a telephone line.

The word modem is made up of two words — modulator and demodulator. It is a device which allows us to change the on/off voltages received from the RS232 into tones which can be sent like normal speech down a telephone line. That is called modulating. The opposite process at the other end which turns the

Continued on page 148

LEARN TO PLAY BRIDGE ON YOUR HOME COMPUTER

Enjoy learning to play bridge with Bridgemaster, a complete bridge tutor professionally prepared with world expert Terence Reese.

Listen to the commentary as you are coached step by step through the game. While you listen you will learn and play bridge. Bridgemaster contains commentary and computer tapes and a useful reference book — everything you need to learn bridge.

"Bridgemaster really does bring the game alive for the beginner..." *Soft.*

"A really professional program... 100% value for money." *Home Computing Weekly.*

For the Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16/48K, Commodore 64, BBC B and Electron — **£24.95**

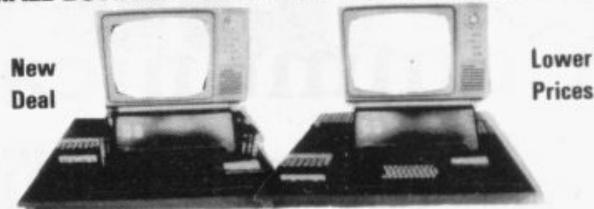
Sinclair ZX81 1K/16K — **£19.95**

BRIDGE MASTER

Available from Boots, WH Smith and computer stores or direct from Bridgemaster, Freepost, Dept S12, PO Box 163, SLOUGH SL2 3YY.

Prices include VAT, post and packing. Remittances payable to Bridgemaster.

DESKTOP CONSOLE FOR ZX SPECTRUM / ZX-81, SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE AND SPECIAL DEALS*



CONSOLE DETAILS:
TV/MONITOR STAND REMOVABLE FOR ACCESS TO ADD-ONS, WIRING ETC. TV/Monitor tilted to minimise eyestrain. Space for ZX Printer, Ram Packs (and other add-ons), Power Supply, Tape Recorder or ZX Microdrive and Storage Space for Cassettes. Hides most of the wiring. Console complete with two built-in illuminated power switches (one for ZX Spectrum/ZX-81 and the other for the Tape Recorder). Console colour finish: Matt Black.

Join **COMPUTERLOCK SOFTWARE CLUB**. Up to 20 per cent reduction on most software exclusively for Members. Members **FREE** Software Catalogue and **FREE** Post & Packing on all software.

Date

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS (In Capital Letters Please)

| Qty | Description | Item Price | Total |
|-----|--|------------|-------|
| | Console for ZX Spectrum/ZX-81 | £28.00 | |
| | ZX Spectrum/ZX-81 Sales/Expenses Ledger for 16K/48K Spectrum or 16K ZX-81 (Free Post & Packing). | £5.50 | |
| *1 | Console + 1 ZX-81 | £60.00 | |
| *1 | Console + 1 ZX Spectrum 16K | £120.00 | |
| *1 | Console + 1 ZX Spectrum 48K | £150.00 | |
| | Sub Total | | |
| | Post & Packing | | £4.00 |
| | Total Due | | |

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

I wish to join the **COMPUTERLOCK SOFTWARE CLUB** and enclose my annual subscription of £10. (Tick Box).

Cheques/P.O. made payable to:

COMPUTERLOCK, 2 Wycherry Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 1HJ Telephone: (0444) 451986.

RED SHIFT Apocalypse A GAME OF STRATEGY

The leading game (APOCALYPSE) has four different maps, on any one of which you may fight your war (see section A). An additional tape which contains a further six maps may also be added to expand your atlas (see section B). Alternatively, you can be NERO in the FALL OF ROME or Napoleon's right hand man in NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGN 1813 (see section C). Can you survive the war of 1984 or could you lead your marines from island to island in the PACIFIC WAR? (see section D)

A. APOCALYPSE
For: Spectrum 48K
BBC Model B
Available from local shop or by mail order £9.95 inc VAT and p&p.

B. VOLUME 1: NOVAMAPS
Six new maps:
USA: ARTIC CIRCLE
S.E. ASIA: STAR SYSTEMS
S. AFRICA: NETHER EARTH

C. VOLUME 2: CHAPTER 1
FALL OF ROME
NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGN 1813

D. VOLUME 2: CHAPTER 2
1984 THE PACIFIC WAR

Expansion Kits for Spectrum 48K (only B, C & D) £4.95 each inc. VAT and p&p.

Microdrive available by negotiation



RED SHIFT LTD

12c Manor Road, Stoke Newington, N16
TEL: (01) 800 1333

Apocalypse is produced under licence from The Games Workshop Ltd.

PLAY IT BEFORE YOU'RE IN IT!

★ **XMAS SPECIAL**
Buy all four tapes and we will only charge you £20. Inc VAT and p&p.

HOW TO ORDER

You may purchase any of the items listed by cheque or postal order. All you have to do is fill in the details on the coupon below. Post to us and we will despatch within 7 to 28 days. All VAT and p&p charges are covered in the price.

POST TO: RED SHIFT LTD, 12C MANOR ROAD, STOKE NEWINGTON, N16

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/P.O. FOR £

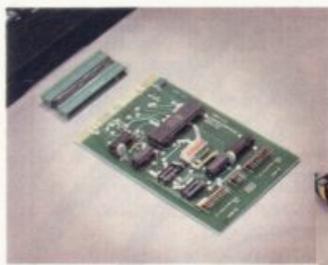
I would like to purchase item(s) A B C D
(Please circle item required)

*I prefer to take advantage of your Xmas bargain at the Special Price of £20 inc VAT and p&p.

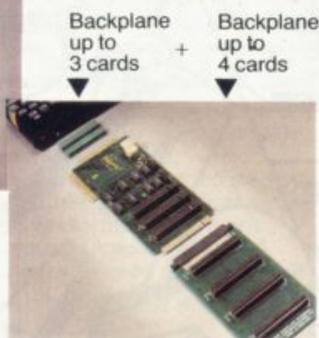
NAME

ADDRESS

All requirements can be met within 28 days.



▲ Any single extension card



= 7 cards



ZX Spectrum expansion... ...start with one card... extend up to seven cards!

The price/computer power ratio of the Spectrum is tremendous but up to now its lacked one major thing compared with other Z80, 48K computers costing many times more – expandability.

U-Microcomputers have been the UK leaders in Apple Expansion cards but with the Spectrum we've had to provide the means to expansion (3 and 4 slot backplanes) as well as the initial range:

USP-ADAP – a back to back adaptor needed when you buy your first card and later for the backplane.

USP-BBP3 – a buffered 3 slot back plane, meaning it won't interfere with the Spectrums operation. It will generally require an auxiliary power supply either home built or the USP-Power supply unit (available later). A side connector allows use of the ZX printer and microdrives.

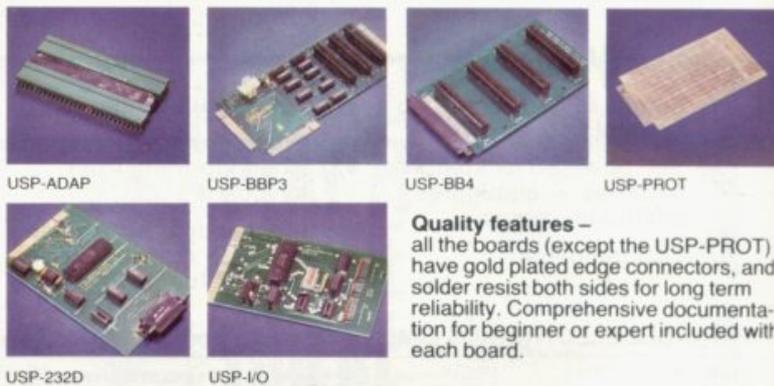
USP-BPE4 – provides a further four slots after you have the USP-BBP3.

USP-PROT – Prototyping card – use to design and test your own circuits.

USP-232D – dual channel serial RS232 interface using the sophisticated and very powerful Z80DART chip. Includes LPRINT and LLIST patches and a terminal emulator program. Baud rate 75-9600, full handshaking available. Manual 50 pages.

USP-I/O – general purpose parallel interface using the versatile Z80PI0 chip. Use to connect to parallel printers, music synthesisers, plotters, D-to-A, and A-to-D, converters, relays, LED's.... It provides two 8 bit input or output ports with 4 handshake lines. Manual 30 pages.

USP-CENT – a kit for use with the USP-I/O for Centronics compatible printers. Includes cable from USP-I/O and LPRINT and LLIST drivers.



Quality features – all the boards (except the USP-PROT) have gold plated edge connectors, and solder resist both sides for long term reliability. Comprehensive documentation for beginner or expert included with each board.

USP ^{ZX} **Spectrum Expansion**
'make it easy on yourself'

START NOW

To: U-Microcomputers Ltd., Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 8PR

| Qty | Item code | Price each – | Kit | PCB | Complete | Total £ |
|-----|--|--------------|-----|--------|--------------|---------|
| | USP-ADAP adaptor | | na | na | £ 6.90 | |
| | USP-BBP3 3 slot buffered backplane | £28.75 | | £11.50 | £35.65 | |
| | USP-BPE4 4 slot backplane extension | £20.70 | | £ 8.00 | £25.30 | |
| | USP-PROT prototyping board | | na | na | £13.80 | |
| | USP-232D dual serial interface | £24.15 | | £ 8.00 | £34.50 | |
| | USP-I/O general purpose parallel interface | £23.00 | | £ 8.00 | £29.90 | |
| | USP-CENT Centronics Kit for USP-I/O | | na | na | £ 3.45 | |
| | | | | | plus p. & p. | £1.50 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | |

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ payable to U-Microcomputers Ltd

Please tick if VAT invoice required

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

12 months Warranty. Mail Order only. Western Europe add £2.00.



BOOK A TEST FIGHT TODAY!

MISSION IMPOSSIBLE



on/off

ARMAGEDDON



on/off

EXTERMINATOR



on/off

BRAIN DAMAGE



on/off



You'll have a REAL fight on your hands when you tackle our new games.

They're all-action games designed to push your senses to new limits. Take "Brain Damage"; trapped in your computer's micro-circuits you'll need all your resources to defeat the CPU's electron panzers . . . and if they don't get you, the Rogue Programs will.

When you get your breath back you'll be running for your life again in "Exterminator". Transported into the future you'll find that earth is a very different place. Robots rule the world and the human race is almost extinct, there's only one family left. You have to save them . . . but hurry you don't have much time.

Sitting in defense command, your hands poised at the controls, you scan the sky for activity knowing that it will shortly erupt. "Armageddon" is about to begin . . . only YOU can save the last six cities.

If you're still in control of your senses you can try your hand at rescuing the miners trapped on Titan . . . easy you think! Ride your ship through the mini-meteor storm and pick up the men. But you didn't reckon on the corporation spaceships making this "Mission Impossible".

Book your test flight today. Buy any of Silversoft's new games and find out if you're really in control.

To: Silversoft Ltd. London House, 271/273 King St, London W6

Please send me

I enclose a cheque/postal order for:

Please debit my ACCESS No.

Name

Address

All games run on any ZX-SPECTRUM and cost £5.95, write today for full details of our complete range of software.

Selected titles are available at W.H. SMITHS, BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES, and at all good computer stores.

Continued from page 143

tones back into on/off voltages for the RS232 is called demodulating.

The first modulators used a mechanical device to send voltages to operate another mechanical device at the other end. You may have seen them in Western films. They were called the telegraph and used a code invented by Samuel Morse in 1842.

These days we use a different code called ASCII — American Standard Code for Information Interchange — which is recognised by most computers as the way to send figures, numbers, symbols and special characters for controlling or informing the computer what we want to do.

Using the code it is possible for any computer to talk to any other computer, no matter who made it. The method of sending the data has also changed slightly. Two tones are used to indicate whether a binary 1 is being sent or a binary 0. If no data is being sent, a constant binary 1 is sent. See the diagram for details. The switch shown, of course, is operated from the computer via the RS232.

The receiver is made up of one or more filters and an amplifier, the output of which controls a switch which changes from +12 to -12 volts and back again. Because a binary 1 is sent when no data is transmitted, it should "rest" on the +12 volt side.

Different-speed modems use different frequencies of tone to transmit and receive. The most common — 300 baud — sends with two tones of 980Hz — binary 1 — and 1,180Hz — binary 0. In the other direction two different frequencies are used — 1,650Hz and 1,850Hz. That enables it to transmit data both ways without becoming confused.

If the same frequency were used — one from its own modem and one from the distant end — it would be unable to tell the difference. The sending modem is called the originating modem and the receiving modem called the answer modem. Some modems will work only as originate-only modems and so cannot be used with another originate modem.

Modems can be connected to the telephone line in two ways, direct connection and via an acoustic coupler. The direct-connect modem has to have special safety features built into it, such as an isolation transformer and some means of isolating the computer voltages from the telephone line. British Telecom must also install a jack socket to allow you to plug-in the modem.

The acoustic modem is connected by plugging the handset into rubber or

foam cups which pick up the sound from the telephone. They are not so good as direct-connect modems, as they are affected by noise in the same room. Both types of modem must by law be British Telecom-approved to be connected to a telephone line. The manufacturer is responsible for doing that, unless it is a kit, in which case it is the responsibility of the kit builders. Modem kits are available from:

Maplins Electronic Supplies Ltd, PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. Tel: 0702 552911 — 300 baud originate and answer modes.

Ambit International, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG. Tel: 0277 230909 — 300 baud originate only.

Modems are obtainable from:

ASCII. The Spectrum uses ASCII anyway.

To use a database you would have to do something like this:

LOAD the terminal program after connecting the RS232 and the modem; telephone the computer; when you hear a tone — i.e., when the computer has answered the call — put the handset into the modem or switch the modem to the telephone line; if the modem is connected directly to the telephone line, replace the handset on the telephone or all the background noise will corrupt the data; watch the information page sent by the computer.

Usually it contains instructions on

'Modems can be connected to the telephone line in two ways, direct connection and via an acoustic coupler'

British Telecom. See your telephone directory — rental and sales of any modem type and speed.

Display Electronics, 32 Biggin Way, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-679 1927. Ex-BT modems.

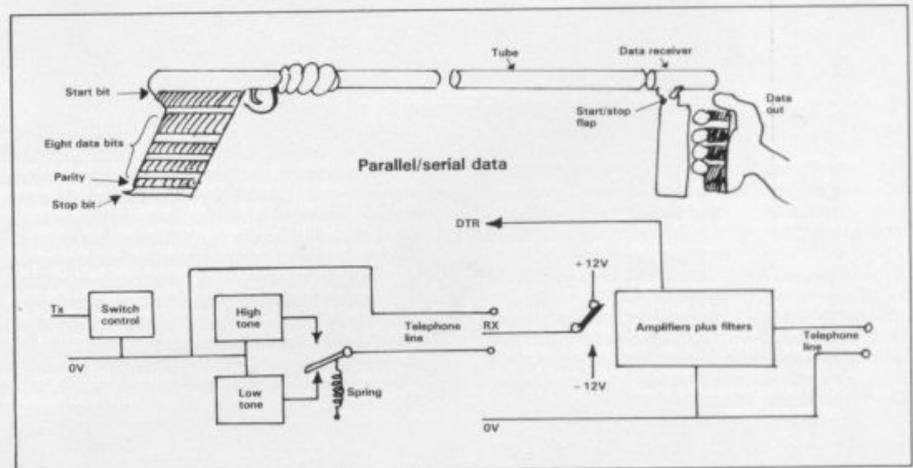
Micronet 800, Scriptor Court, 155 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3AD. Tel: 01-278 3143. Prestel-compatible modem for Spectrum, inc. RS232 and terminal program.

A program is required to use a modem as, unless instructed, the computer will ignore the RS232 interface. Also it needs to give priority to incoming signals. They are usually printed on the screen. The keyboard must also be scanned and the program would usually send nothing until the NEWLINE or ENTER key had been pressed.

Normally that would be in machine code but Sinclair has provided for Basic to be used on the Spectrum. ZX-81 users would also have to translate the code to and from Sinclair codes to

how to use the computer and if it requires a password, enter password if necessary; enter something — most computer lines will drop out the call if the password is incorrect, or they receive no response from a user after a certain time; on completion of the call, restore the handset to normal — if an acoustic modem is used — or restore the LINE switch on a direct connect type.

Many free databases are available where you have to pay only the telephone bill. A list can be obtained from the Amateur Computer Club or the Association of Free Public Access Systems. Most of them work on 300 baud and contain information and tips on various computers. Bulletin boards are a means of storing messages for the system users or the public — much like the cards in a sweetshop window. Some can talk to other users of the database.



Private or closed databases are available to which you can subscribe. They not only provide information on scientific and medical subjects but will also allow you to do your accounts on them, rent storage space on the computer, or do large calculations. They are usually rented by the second, plus a subscription, and you are allocated a password to use them. Free databases include:

AFPAS, c/o Fred Brown, 421 Endyke Lane, Hull HU6 8HE — please send SAE.

ACC, Robert Steele, 17 Lawrie Park Crescent, London SE26 6HH. Tel: 01-778-6824. Bulletin board on 0908-44262.

Maptel, 0702-552941. Components ordering and bulletin board.

Rewtel, 0277-232628. Eight-minute maximum public bulletin board. Component ordering.

Distel, 01-679-1888. Components ordering and catalogue — includes ex-BT modems. All the foregoing use 300 baud.

Private databases restricted to paying customers:

Prestel. Freephone 2043 for details. 1,200/75 baud working. Colour viewdata terminal required.

Micronet 800 works on Prestel, games programs, information on various computers including the Spectrum. Programs can be downloaded. Also access to Prestel.

Gateway. An international link to other databases via Prestel.

Telecom Gold, 300 baud. Message storage and access. Run by British Telecom. Interna-

‘More and more information is going on to computers as a cheap and quick way to store files’

tional links also available. Databases on the system would have to be approached individually.

Cobra Technology, 378 Caledonian Road, London N1 1DY. Database run on Telecom Gold.

At present, more and more information is going on to computers as a cheap and quick way to store files. There is already more information on computers than a man could read in his lifetime, even if he spent 24 hours a day reading it.

The public is recognising and gaining access to computers. To use a database becomes the next step, whether it be a name and address file on a home computer, a device for booking next year's holiday, or even checking your bank balance.

The speed of access to a database can be increased by writing a small com-



puter program which states your preference and places to search. That reduces the time required on the telephone to seconds.

One of the advantages of databases is that the present information can also be updated at the same speed, as most of the re-arranging of the pages can be done by computer.

The more information you can obtain, the better your decisions can be about what you will do. The major disadvantage is that the initial cost of modems is expensive and so is signing with a database.

The French government bought an automatic telephone directory system,

like a computer terminal which would be given to every telephone subscriber, but the cost of installing it was too great.

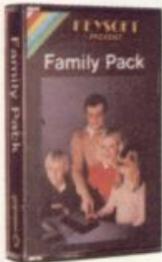
Cablevision systems should make it cheaper, as that expands the amount of information which can be sent both ways from an ordinary home. Gas, electricity and water companies are already looking at the possibilities of reading meters by computer line.

Working from home via a computer terminal to an office is just around the corner, as is schooling done in the same way. The frightening possibilities are receding as we near 1984.



Sarah finds her name on the Keysoft Family Tree Program

Introducing 4 New Keysoft programs for your family to use and enjoy!



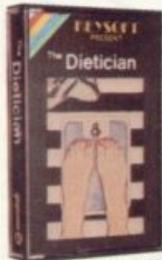
£8.50

Big value for all your family!
4 great programs in one —
Bank account — keep out of the red!
Address file — computerise your little black book!
Shopping List Printer — a helpful reminder!
AND an addictive (non-violent) 2 player game for the young at heart!



£6.50

Keep tabs on your relations!
Looking for a long lost uncle? Are you related to someone famous? Use this program to keep records to trace your family links. Even produces a family tree diagram. Options to amend, update and browse through the family records.



£6.95

Choose your own diet!
This scientifically based program helps you ease off those excess pounds without exhausting aerobics! Calculate your own diet, choosing the foods you want to eat. Lose weight at your own pace — You now have the freedom to personalise your dieting. (CBM64 available £7.95)



£7.95

Versatile filing program
Lots of uses in the office and home with up to 40 user-definable fields. Options to save onto MICRODRIVE or cassette. Menu driven — user friendly. Fast machine-code search facility. Variable length records to give efficient use of memory.

KEYSOFT

Dealer enquiries welcome

All programs are for the 48K Spectrum

Please allow 28 days for delivery
Postage paid for U.K. Orders
Add 15% for Overseas Orders

Send to:- (No stamp required for U.K. Orders)
KEYSOFT, FREEPOST, LONDON N17 6BR

Family Pack Keyfile The Dietician Family Tree

Total enclosed SU.1

Name

Address

Post Code

Following an article in our August issue, Nick Goldman explains a simple machine code routine

Foolproof merging on your ZX-81

THIS VERSION of my merger routine requires both programs to be recorded previously on tape. The maximum length of each program is 8K and the routine requires the user to have 16K of memory. All the line numbers of program one must be greater than those of program two. The Merger routine is also held on tape. The first stage is to create the Merger tape. Type:

```
POKE 16388,22 (N/L)
POKE 16389,96 (N/L)
NEW (N/L)
```

and then type-in the hexadecimal loader program in figure one. Run the program and enter the data given in figure two. That data can be entered as many items at a time as desired, so long as an even number of characters is entered before Newline is pressed. Once that is done, delete lines 10 to 80 and add the lines:

```
10 RAND USR 16514
20 NEW
```

and save the program on to tape twice.

That is your Merger program. To use the Merger, type:

```
POKE 16388,22 (N/L)
POKE 16389,96 (N/L)
NEW (N/L)
LOAD "MERGER" (N/L)
```

to load your already-prepared program and

```
RUN (N/L)
```

to initiate the routine.

Next, load program one from tape and add the line XXXX REM END, where XXXX is a line number just big enough to make it the last line of program one then type:

```
RAND USR 32684(N/L)
NEW (N/L)
```

Then load program two into the ZX-81 and type:

```
POKE 16507,PEEK 16396 (N/L)
POKE 16508,PEEK 16397 (N/L)
```

To complete the process, add REM lines to the end of the program, each containing 100 Xs. There should be 10 such lines for each 1K of program one and they should be numbered consecu-

tively, so that the last one is line 9999. If you decide that two such lines are required, add:

```
9998 REM XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXX
```

9999 REM — 100 Xs, as line 9998.

Finally, type:

```
RAND USR 32710 (N/L)
```

and tidy the resulting merged program by deleting any extra REM lines remaining at the end of the process.

Figure 1. Hexadecimal loader.

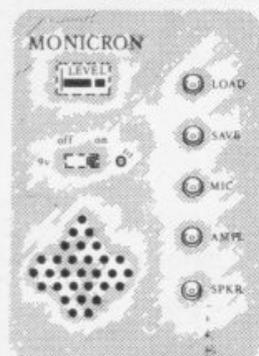
```
1 REM XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
10 LET X$=""
20 FOR I=16514 TO 16609
30 IF X$="" THEN INPUT X$
40 POKE I,16+CODE X$+CODE X$(2)-476
50 SCROLL
60 PRINT I;" ";X$(TO 2)
70 LET X$=X$(3 TO )
80 NEXT I
```

Figure 2. Hexadecimal dump of machine code.

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| 01 54 00 | LD BC, 84 | 2A 04 40 | LD HL, (16388) |
| 11 FF 7F | LD DE, 32767 | ED 80 | LD IR |
| 21 E1 40 | LD HL, 16609 | D5 | PUSH DE |
| ED B8 | LDDR | C1 | POP BC |
| C9 | RET | 0B | DEC BC |
| | | 03 | INC BC |
| 2A 0C 40 | LD HL, (16396) | 0A | LD A, (BC) |
| 01 7D 40 | LD BC, 16509 | FE 76 | CP 118 |
| A7 | AND A | 20 FA | JR NZ, -6 |
| ED 42 | SBC HL, BC | C5 | PUSH BC |
| E5 | PUSH HL | 01 06 00 | LD BC, 6 |
| C1 | POP BC | D5 | PUSH DE |
| 11 AB 7F | LD DE, 32683 | E1 | POP HL |
| 2A 0C 40 | LD HL, (16396) | A7 | AND A |
| 2B | DEC HL | ED 42 | SBC HL, BC |
| ED B8 | LDDR | C1 | POP BC |
| 13 | INC DE | E5 | PUSH HL |
| ED 53 04 40 | LD (16388), DE | 6E | LD L, (HL) |
| C9 | RET | 26 00 | LD H, 0 |
| | | 09 | ADD HL, BC |
| ED 5B 7B 40 | LD DE, (16507) | A7 | AND A |
| 21 AB 7F | LD HL, 32683 | ED 52 | SBC HL, DE |
| ED 4B 04 40 | LD BC, (16388) | 7D | LD A, L |
| A7 | AND A | E1 | POP HL |
| ED 42 | SBC HL, BC | 77 | LD (HL), A |
| E5 | PUSH HL | 21 00 80 | LD HL, 32768 |
| C1 | POP BC | 22 04 40 | LD (16388), HL |
| | | C9 | RET |

MONICRON

THE ONLY INDISPENSABLE ADD-ON FOR
SINCLAIR ZX81 & SPECTRUM



LOAD programs first time every-time via **VU LEVEL METER**.

SAVE via isolating push-button.

RECORD speech by built-in **MIC**.

AMPLIFY Spectrum 'Squeak' by built-in **AMP** & **SPEAKER**.

RESET crashed programs with power **ON-OFF** switch.

MONITOR tape contents.

CUE program start etc.

ALL FUNCTIONS WITHOUT DISTURBING A SINGLE PLUG! ONLY £14.95 plus £1.00 p.p. & ins.
Optional External Speaker Socket - add £1.00

NEW! A L C Attenuator; allows use of Auto-Level tape recorders; simply plugs in. £4.50 incl.
Or available built-in to Monicron £18.95 incl.

MACQUILLAN ELECTRONICS

72 MERE ROAD WIGSTON LEICESTER
Tel (0533) 811232 LE8 1RL

*ZX81 model has tape 'remote' switch - state model when ordering.

SOFTWARE WRITERS

If you write programs for the Spectrum or ZX81, are you being paid what you are worth?

Having written a program which you think has potential, what then? Send it to a software house and hope they are honest? Market it yourself and risk thousands of pounds? Put it away in a drawer?

We are a professional marketing company, interested only in obtaining the highest rewards for software writers. We are not connected with any hardware or software manufacturers and deal with writers in total honesty. Most importantly, we can secure deals for them, worldwide, which are way ahead of anything they could negotiate themselves.

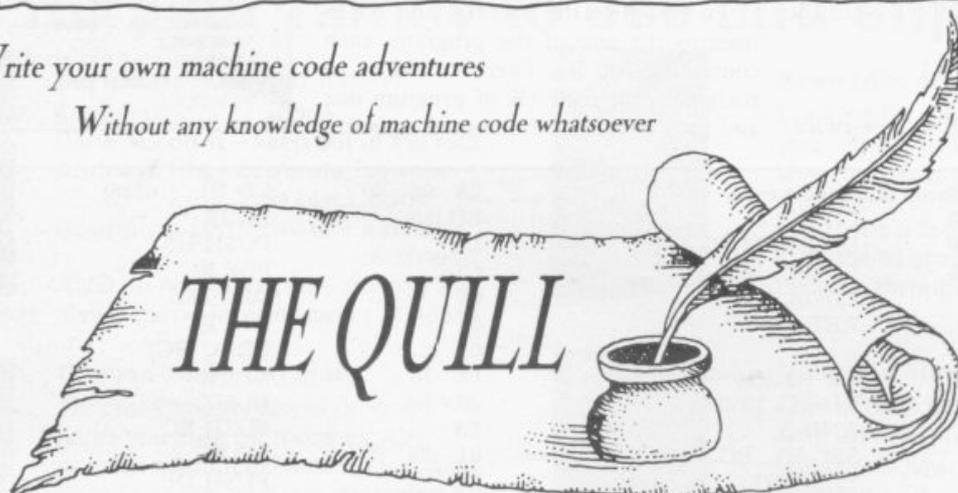
If you have written a program, for any Sinclair computer, which you think could be commercial, send it to us on tape for evaluation. We will advise you, free and without the slightest obligation, on the commercial prospects for your program.

NEIL GIBSON & COMPANY

Neil Gibson & Co.,
42, Abbeygate Street,
Bury St. Edmunds,
Suffolk

Write your own machine code adventures

Without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever



THE QUILL is a major new utility written in machine code which allows even the novice programmer to produce high-speed machine code adventures of superior quality to many available at the moment without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever.

Using a menu selection system you may create well over 200 locations, describe them and connect routes between them. You may then fill them with objects and problems of your choice. Having tested your adventure you may alter and experiment with any section with the greatest of ease. A part formed adventure may be saved to tape for later completion. When you have done so *THE QUILL* will allow you to produce a copy of your adventure which will run independently of the main *QUILL* editor, so that you may give copies away to your friends.

THE QUILL is provided with a detailed tutorial manual which covers every aspect of its use in writing adventures. It is impossible to describe all the features of this amazing program in such a small space so we have produced a demonstration cassette which gives further information and an example of its use.

This demo-cassette is available at £2.00, and *THE QUILL* itself at £14.95.

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM AT £14.95

Our Software is now available from many computer shops nationwide, or direct from us by post or telephone.

SAE for full details of our range.

Dealer enquires welcome.

GILSOFT

30 Hawthorn Road
Barry
South Glamorgan
CF6 8LE
☎(0446) 736369

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER WITH





48 K
SPECTRUM

Mah Jong

THE FASCINATING AND TIMELESS ORIENTAL GAME OF THE FOUR WINDS CAN BE USED AS A GAME AND/ OR TUTOR WITH SAVE GAME FEATURE, SUPERB GRAPHICS, EXPERIENCE THE CHALLENGE OF FAST AND COMPETATIVE PLAY. A COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTION BOOK IS INCLUDED WITH EACH PACKAGE. THIS IS THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE VERSION WE HAVE EVER SEEN FOR A MICRO COMPUTER !!

£ 9-95

YAHTZEE

16/48 K
SPECTRUM

AN EXCITING GAME OF CHANCE FOR 1-4 PLAYERS.

£ 5-95

PENTOMINOES

16/48 K
SPECTRUM

THE "JIGSAW" WITH A SUBTLE DIFFERENCE !!

£ 5-95



ENFIELD HOUSE, SWARDESTON
NORWICH, NORFOLK.

ALSO AVAILABLE
48K DIGITAL CIRCUIT DESIGNER £ 9.95
48K A.C. NETWORK ANALYSER £ 14.95
48K MULTI-FUNCTION MATRIX AID £ 6.95
48K PERSONAL DIETARY ADVISOR £ 6.95
48K INVESTMENT MONITOR £ 6.95

A MUST FOR ANYONE INTERESTED IN ZX MACHINE CODE!



The finest range of utility programs for ZX Computers. Used by professionals. Very useful for beginners

ZX SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE SYSTEM (The key to machine code success)

SPECTRUM EDITOR/ASSEMBLER A powerful and essential machine code programming aid. 16K and 48K on same cassette + full documentation. 40 column screen display. Tabulated into major features. EDITOR with Auto line number and renumber. 40 column screen display. SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY fields for easy reading. 5 character label names, easy line editing and cursor control. SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY routines, output to ZX PRINTER. TWO PASS ASSEMBLER accepts all Z80 mnemonics, decimal or hex numbers, simple arithmetic on operands. Assembler Directives — ORG, END, DEFB, DEFW, DEFL, EDU, DEFM. **ONLY £8.50**

SPECTRUM MONITOR Machine Code Debug/Disassembler Enter, Run, Debug M/C programs. Compatible with BASIC. Breakpoints and Registers Display. Disassembler to screen or ZX PRINTER. 16K and 48K on one cassette + 30 page manual. **ONLY £7.50**

ZX81 UTILITIES

(For everyone... beginner to professional)

ZX81 RELOAD Machine Code Debug/Monitor Explore and master machine code. Compatible with BASIC. CREATE A REM line — any length. BREAKPOINTS & REGISTERS DISPLAY. Fully documented 30 page manual and cassette. **ONLY £6.95** 16K to 64K

ZX81 ZX-MC Machine Code Debug/Monitor The professional one! ENTER/RUN/DEBUG M/C programs. SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY at double speed. BREAKPOINTS & REGISTERS DISPLAY. Self-contained machine code — cannot be used with BASIC. 36 page manual and cassette. **ONLY £7.50** 4K to 64K

ZX81 SCREEN KIT 1 More screen power in your BASIC programs! BORDERS — any size anywhere on screen. SCROLL in 4 directions. CLEAR and REVERSE part of the screen. FLASHING CURSOR anywhere on screen — simulates INPUT. DATA FILES SAVE/LOAD BASIC variables — Double speed. 880 Bytes machine code for instant response. Becomes part of your BASIC program. **ONLY £5.70** 4K to 64K

SEND CHEQUE/P.O. FOR FAST MAIL ORDER!
S.A.E. for full details.
6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB
*All prices include VAT & P.P.



Spectrum Software available from: Butler Micro Streamham, Microware Leicester, Educational suppliers: Griffin & George

SPOT THE DIFFERENCE!

Spectacular arcade action for your ZX Spectrum
from Crystal Computing

Cyber Zone

NEW

Place yourself in the centre of the action with Cyberzone. Superb animated graphics and arcade standard sound effects combine in a fast and furious game of skill and dexterity. Fighter ships randomly climb, bank, turn and dive to shoot out your 8 laser bases as you pulverise the alien mothership hovering ominously on the horizon. Features alien scanner ships, deadly accurate Cyber laser, bonus laser bases progressive difficulty level and unique voice activated laser firing.

ZX Spectrum 48K

VOICE ACTIVATED!

Bug Blaster

NEW

An exciting fast action game crawling with the most slithery nasties ever! Blast the amoeba as they descend upon your laser base - watch them mutate into slimy algae, but beware the algae channeling the amoeba towards you even faster. Features a host of bonus flies and lizards, mutant and schizoid amoeba bonus laser bases, superb animated graphics arcade standard sound effects plus unique voice activated laser firing.

For any ZX Spectrum

VOICE ACTIVATED!

ALL GAMES ONLY
£5.50 P&P included.
Please send SAE for
our latest full colour
catalogue.

Crystal Computing
2 Ashton Way
East Herrington
Sunderland
SR3 3RX

Cosmic Guerilla

Do battle with wave after wave of marauding alien attackers in the meanest arcade action around.

"The sound and graphics combine to make the game good fun and easy to play." ...Sinclair User.

"Way ahead...A very playable game indeed - The graphics are good as well as smooth plus good sound and colour - highly recommended." ...ZX Computing

For any ZX Spectrum

Dealers!
Ring Chris Clarke on
061-205 6603 NOW for
details of our excellent
terms.

Programmers!
We will give you
software a FREE
professional evaluation
send your cassette to us
TODAY!



Please Supply:

Cyberzone

Bug Blaster Cosmic Guerilla

Catalogue (Please enclose SAE 6in. x 9in.)

I enclose cheque/PO for

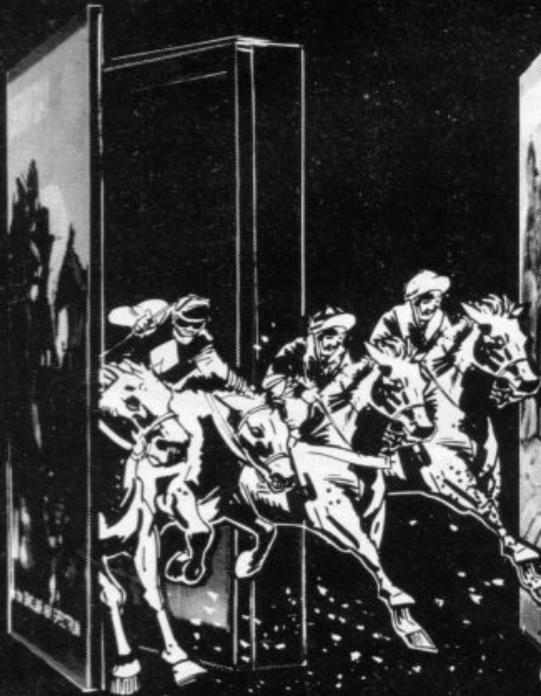
Name

Address

SU12B



CRL OPENS UP A WORLD OF MYSTERY



DERBY DAY for the 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

Gambling on any horse in the field, up to 5 players can lay bets with Honest Clive Spectrum the bookmaker. Watch the race begin as the tape lifts and marvel at the amazingly realistic 3D animation as the riders jockey for position. See the slow motion finish. Sound and colour used to its fullest in this 44K of superb programming. Not recommended for compulsive gamblers.



CAVEMAN for any ZX Spectrum Only £4.95

Enter the prehistoric world and discover the difficulties our forefathers had in obtaining food. The idea of the game is to pick your way across monster infested plains, and through treacherous mountain ranges to reach the Pterodactyl's lair.



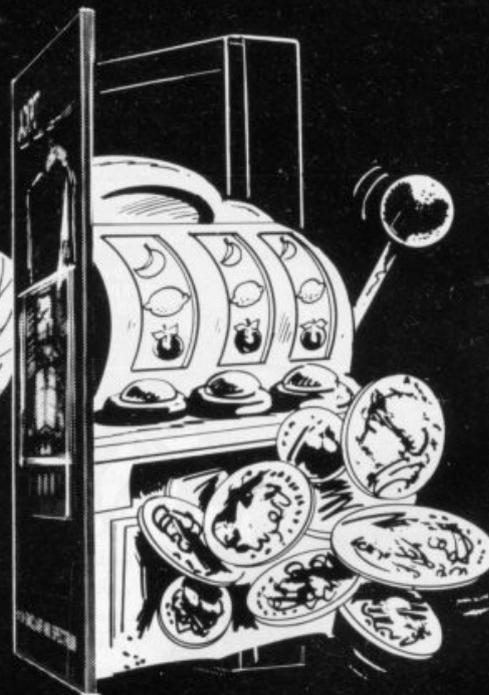
STARGAZER SECRETS for the 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

The only serious Astrological forecaster produced for the 48K ZX Spectrum. Written by a professional Astrologer, it condenses Astrology's complex mathematics and relations into an easy to use program. By entering the subject's name and date, time and place of birth, the program quickly interprets the data, plots a Natal Chart and lists the results under a number of categories. A program that combines the newest art with the oldest Science.



CRAWLER for any ZX Spectrum Only £4.95

An addictive chase game needing both reaction and strategy. In fast machine code for arcade action. You are Crawler and your aim in life is to hunt down and devour as many bugs as you can. Every time you catch one you grow longer, so that you soon have to avoid biting yourself. The more bugs you eat, the more difficult it becomes. You can choose between 9 skill levels.



JACKPOT for the 48K Spectrum Only £4.95

A complete simulation of a popular fruit machine, using definable graphics to the fullest. It contains a complete introduction to the rules of its HOLD, NUDGE, GAMBLE and FEATURE BOX with animated demo. Memory mapped reels, simultaneous revolution, staggered stop, animated bet and payout, payout board and realistic sound effects recreate the original. A must and a wallet saver for any fruit machine buff.



TEST MATCH for the 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

This is the No. 1 hit of the Summer and is a 3-D Test Match Cricket Simulation. Contains two programs - the first a full 5-day Test, the second a selection of one day matches. Each program contains a full scoreboard and definable teams. The game already contains England and Australia teams.

EXCITEMENT AND INTRIGUE.



RESCUE for the 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

An adventure game that needs a Special Program to detail its Rules! VERY simply, you must find the Map and Radio Men, plot your route and monitor patrols as they scour the 40+ locations you are travelling through. If you have the right equipment you can cross into Secret Territory in search of the Castle containing the imprisoned Princess. If you find the Princess, you must still return to base with her.



LUNAR RESCUE for any ZX Spectrum Only £4.95

A fast moving addictive program. In this game you are the pilot of a spaceship with orders to rescue stranded Astronauts from the Moon's ragged surface. Six astronauts are relying on you to save them, but you can only take one at a time. You will have to steer your craft through treacherous asteroid belts surrounding the moon.



3-D DESERT PATROL for any ZX Spectrum Only £4.95

A game of Strategy and reaction in 3 dimensions. You are the commander of a heavily armoured tank rumbling towards safety. You must avoid mines and enemy tanks. Your colour coded mine indicator will aid you across the dangerous enemy fields. Once across, you are vulnerable to enemy attack with only 50 shells available for retaliation.



HANDICAP GOLF for the Dragon 32 Only £6.95

An 18 hole, 1 or 2 player handicap game. There are Bunkers, the Rough, Lakes, Trees, gorse bushes and gusting wind which all have to be taken into account as you choose the strength and direction of your shot. The Computer decides the length of the hole and its par, making sure that you never, EVER play the same hole twice. Watch the Dragon 32 build up the hole in a fascinating graphics routine. Full use of sound and colour.

HANDICAP GOLF for any 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

Amazing, 3-D graphics on a memory mapped course, this program has over 250 user definable graphics to produce a startlingly realistic simulation. You have a selection of 15 clubs and a caddy. Each green is automatically enlarged when putting commences. The graphics have to be seen to be believed. You'll wish you had a swing as good as the cartoon golfers. There's even a 19th hole.

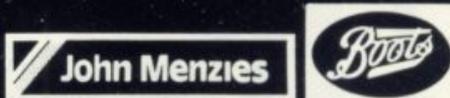
CRL brings a whole new world of excitement right into your living room!

Games that test your skills to the ultimate – whether it's zapping down invaders or playing a whole game of cricket.

Only CRL offers such a wide choice of computer programs for the world's most popular micros.

... catch one today at Menzies, Boots, W. H. Smiths, Spectrum Group and all good computer shops or send direct to CRL.

Never has so much excitement been contained in a cassette!



CRL

140 Whitechapel Road London E1

KELWOOD

ADD-ITS FOR SINCLAIR ADDICTS

SENSATIONAL KELWOOD COMPLETES YOUR COMPUTER POWER BASE

It's so good, Clive should have thought of it!!

- ON/OFF switch for instant screen clearing
- LOAD/SAVE switch for easier use
- All wires included
- Angled for easier use
- Saves wear and tear on connections
- Real value for money

Spectrum Ref PBS1 £13.50 ZX81 Ref PBZ1 £13.00.



WEAR SAVERS

- Cuts out wear and tear on plugs and sockets
- Switching for SAVE/LOAD and 9 volts ON/OFF.

Spectrum Ref WSS £9.95
ZX81 Ref WSZX £9.75

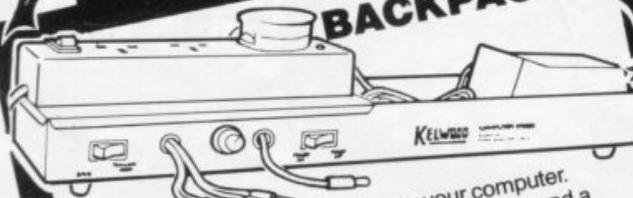
MICROSTATION

- The compact way to work
- Room for all essential peripherals
 - Ideal for use in restricted spaces
 - Allows the computer etc to be moved around with the minimum of effort

Ref. MS £7.50



BACKPACKS



- Six versions of this indispensable unit complete your computer. All have SAVE/LOAD and ON/OFF switching and a housing for the transformer.
- Ref. BP1 - Fully variable sound amp - 3 x 13 amp sockets, switch and neon indicator - cable and plug £27.50
 - Ref. BP2 - as BP1 but no sockets, cable and plugs. Has room to fix your own 'Duraplug' sockets £19.50
 - Ref. BP3 - as BP1 but no sound £21.50
 - Ref. BP4 - as BP1 but no sound or sockets £13.05
 - Ref. BP5 - ZX81 version inc. sockets, mains switch neon, cable and plug £20.85
 - Ref. BP6 as BP5 but no cable or sockets £12.85

AND ALSO

SOUND POWER BASE

GET REAL FROM YOUR SPECTRUM
All the features of the Power Base plus built-in variable sound amplifier Ref SPB1
Amazing value at ONLY £19.95

SUPER SOUND SPEC-AMP

The great Spectrum sound improver

- Fully adjustable Spectrum Sound Amplifier
 - Simply plugs into mic. socket
- Ref SSS ONLY £7.00 (PP3 Battery included)

COOL-IT UNIT

Takes the heat out of your computer. Lets your Spectrum or ZX81 run much cooler.



- Separate Cool-it Unit Spectrum Ref SC £11.85
- ZX81 Ref ZXC £11.65
- Other Kelwood add-its with Cool-it unit built in
- Power Base (Spectrum) Ref PBSIC £18.55
- Power Base (ZX81) Ref PBZIC £19.35
- Sound Power Base (Spectrum only) Ref SPBIC £25.00
- Back Pack 1 Ref BP1C £32.55
- Back Pack 2 Ref BP2C £24.55
- Back Pack 3 Ref BP3C £26.55
- Back Pack 4 Ref BP4C £18.60
- Back Pack 5 Ref BP5C £26.90
- Back Pack 6 Ref BP6C £18.90
- Wearsaver (Spectrum) Ref WSSC £16.00
- Wearsaver (ZX81) Ref WSZX £15.80

SOLVE IT WITH A

ZX81 RAM-PACK WOBBLE? KELWOOD WOBBLE STOPPER

- Firmly clamps Ram-Pack to computer
 - No glue
 - No solder
 - Easily removed
- Flat: Ref SW £5.25. Tilted: Ref STW £6.25
Extra long for printer - Flat: Ref LW £5.75. Tilted: Ref LTW £6.75

KELWOOD ^{almost} WIRELESS WORKSTATION

- Mains ON/OFF switch
 - Supreme quality
 - Carrying handle built in stove enamelled steel
 - All wires stow away
 - Easily stored
 - Ideal for schools
 - Suitable for most micros including Sinclair and BBC
 - Acres of room for all peripherals
 - Desk top model Ref CW1 £49.00
- Accessories for above
Power Base Ref PBS2 £11.00
Power Base Ref PBZ2 £10.50
Legs Ref LCW £11.00
Keyboard Dust Cover Ref KDC £2.50



All prices include VAT and postage and packing

Name _____
Address _____

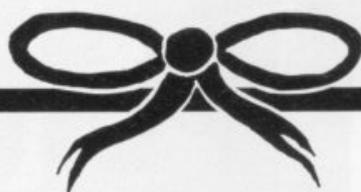
Access/Barclaycard No

KELWOOD COMPUTER CASES Downs Row, Moorgate, Rotherham Tel: (0709) 63242

| QUANTITY | REF | AMOUNT |
|----------|-----|--------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Please send me further information with no obligation Tick if required

TOTAL ENCLOSED



Enter our great Christmas Competition

Put your Christmas break to good use by writing a game for the ZX-81 or Spectrum and you could win another superb item to add to your horde of presents.

We are offering three prizes worth more than £30 each for the following categories—the best game for the 16K or 48K Spectrum, the best 1K ZX-81 game, and the best 16K ZX-81 game.

An East London Robotics Trickstick, plus an exciting games cassette, will go to the writer of the best Spectrum program. The Trickstick, with its light, sensitive controls, will allow you to react to your Spectrum games faster than ever before.

The winners of the two ZX-81 categories will each receive a DDC colour interface. It will put new life into their ZX-81 games by providing a full colour display on a TV set.

Send your programs on cassette, accompanied by a brief description and an entry form, to Sinclair User Christmas Competition, ECC Publications, 196-200 Balls Pond Road, London N1 4AQ. All entries must be received by December 31.

The usual conditions about the editor's decision being final and employees of ECC Publications and associated companies being ineligible apply.

ENTRY FORM

Name

Address

Send your entries, marked 'Christmas Competition', to Sinclair User, ECC Publications, 196-200 Balls Pond Road, London N1 4QA to arrive not later than December 31.

SPECTRUM

BOOKS BY

MELB

Over the Spectrum

30 exciting, easy to enter programs designed specifically for the Spectrum.

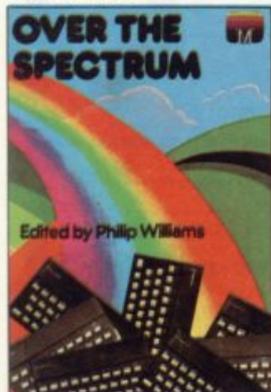
"A clear winner in the Spectrum stakes." - Personal Computer World

"A collection of truly outstanding programs." - Educational Computing

"A book to make you think rather than just a source from which to copy programs." - Computing Today

"A book that will continue to offer advice and instruction as your own skill increases." - ZX Computing

New Low Price



Spectrum Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner

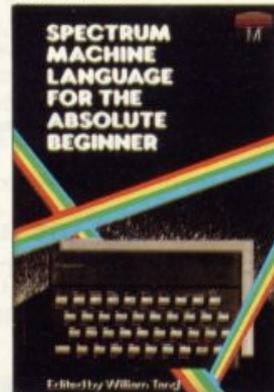
A "no jargon" introduction to Machine Language for Spectrum users keen to progress beyond the limitations of BASIC.

"One of the best I have seen on the subject - for once the title is on the nose." - Popular Computing Weekly

"Very readable and excellent value for the beginner." - Sinclair Users' Annual

"An excellent book for anyone wanting to start programming in an alternative to Basic." - What Micro

New Low Price



Understanding Your Spectrum

A complete guide to the Spectrum software system for users who want to learn how to program in both Basic and Machine Language.

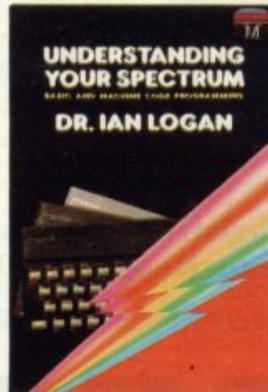
"I cannot recommend this book too highly." - Practical Computing

"Excellent in content" - Sinclair User

"A must. This book can be summed up as a go beyond book." - Educational Computing

"Logan is dedicated to getting every grain of truth out of these computer chips. Invaluable." - Education Equipment

New Low Price



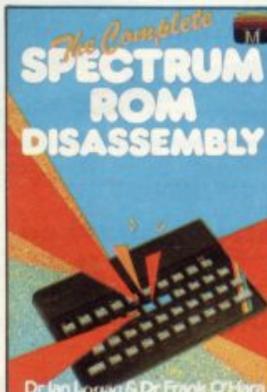
The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly

For the serious programmer who wants to get right to the heart of the Spectrum: its 16K ROM control program.

"A useful and interesting book." - Personal Computing News

"The detail is ingenious - amazingly so." - Educational Computing

"A great relief to Machine Code programmers who want to get to grips with the Z80A processor." - Sinclair User



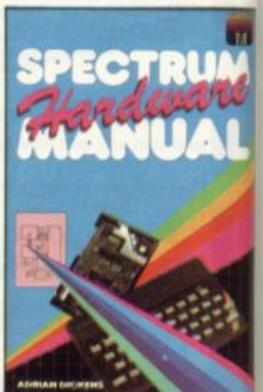
Spectrum Hardware Manual

An in depth explanation for the hobbyist who wants to know how the Spectrum works.

"At last a book to explain exactly what is inside the Spectrum... plenty of illustrations and detailed explanations." - Educational Computing

"The text is well illustrated, thorough and thoughtful... a wealth of ideas for projects." - Education Equipment

"The second most useful book you can buy for your Spectrum - the first being the programming manual that comes with your machine. Very useful stuff indeed." - Personal Computer News



MELBOURNE HOUSE

MELBOURNE HOUSE

Spectrum Microdrive Book

In this book Dr. Ian Logan gives a detailed explanation of the Spectrum Microdrive - the revolutionary high speed memory storage system.

How it works, its capabilities from Basic and Machine Language and the networking and RS232 possibilities are all thoroughly detailed.

A special section deals with the amazing capabilities of the interface including how to add more commands to BASIC!

Anyone who wants to expand the capabilities of the Spectrum beyond its present limits must read this book.

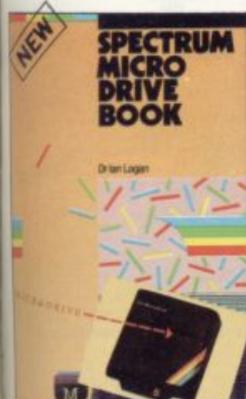
Supercharge Your Spectrum

Extend your Spectrum with ready-made machine language routines.

Now without any additional effort you can overcome the limitations of BASIC - faster programs, more powerful graphic commands, realistic explosions, fast screen scrolling, great sounds . . .

Routines in this book will also allow you to renumber your program, trace a program during BASIC, reproduce your voice and much more!

Whether you are a beginner user or an experienced Spectrum programmer, SUPERCHARGE YOUR SPECTRUM is a book you cannot be without.



If you demand the best from your Spectrum, Melbourne House has the right book for you.

Ranging from a collection of simple to enter programs to in-depth technical data, every book in our range shows how to really extend the potential of your own Spectrum.

Melbourne House Computer Books — Serious Spectrum Computing Made Simple.

Orders to:
Melbourne House
131 Trafalgar Road
Greenwich, London SE10

Correspondence to:
Melbourne House
Church Yard
Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

Please send me your free 48 page catalogue.

Please send me:

Books

- Over The Spectrum **New Low Price** £4.95
- Spectrum Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner **New Low Price** £5.95
- Understanding Your Spectrum . . . **New Low Price** £6.95
- The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly £9.95
- Spectrum Hardware Manual £5.95
- Spectrum Microdrive Manual £5.95
- Supercharge Your Spectrum £5.95

Cassettes 16K

- Over The Spectrum No. 1 **New Low Price** £4.95
- Over The Spectrum No. 2 **New Low Price** £4.95
- Over The Spectrum No. 3 **New Low Price** £4.95
- Programs from Spectrum Machine Language Book £5.95

Cassettes 48K

- The Hobbit £14.95
- Penetrator £6.95
- Terror-Daktil 4D £6.95
- Melbourne Draw £8.95
- H.U.R.G. £14.95
- Abersoft Forth £14.95
- Computer Bridge £8.95

£

Please add 80p for post and pack £80

TOTAL £

I enclose my cheque

money order for £

Please debit my Access card No.

Expiry Date

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 858 7397.



SU12B

SPECTRUM AND ZX81 HARDWARE



The famous Panda Expandable Ram Pack. Massive 16K add-on memory which can easily be expanded to 32K with an optional plug-in module. Supplied in rugged no-wobble design, rugged no-wobble design, injection moulded case,

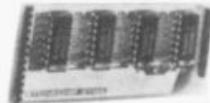
Compatible with other add-ons (printer etc). LED on/off indicator. No

additional power needed just plug in an go. British designed and made from top quality components throughout, guaranteed 12 months. **£19.95**

EXPANSION MODULE

The 16K 'Panda' is easily expanded from 16K to 32K by adding this expansion module as and when you need it.

£14.50



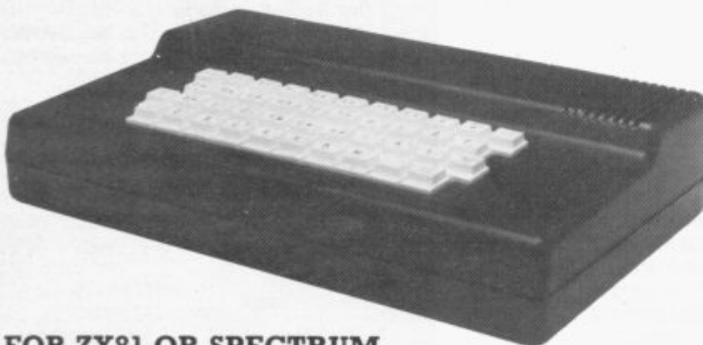
GIANT PANDA

Giant Panda the two together. Buy the Panda and the Expansion Module at the same time for a gigantic 32K bytes and save.

Complete at a special price of

£34.00

PROFESSIONAL CASED KEYBOARD TYPE FD42



FOR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

This famous, best selling product immediately converts your ZX Computer into a sturdy, attractive and professional unit, with full size typewriter keyboard. A tough plastic case encloses the keyboard, PCB and power supply. It has 42 keys including all the ZX81/Spectrum graphic characters printed on them. The full travel key switches have gold plated contacts and guaranteed life of 10⁶ operations. It's so easy to install! You simply unscrew the ZX PCB from its case, screw it to the FD case, and plug in the keyboard. No soldering. Access to user port is unobstructed for memory upgrade etc. Full instructions supplied.

£29.95

Fitting service (optional)

£4.00

RAM Adaptor Board—enables you to fit 16K Expansion (all types) inside Fuller-case—

£9.75

TYPE FDS FOR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

Our new advanced keyboard has the same, fine specifications as the FD42 system, but with a new re-designed case, space bar and double-sized shift and enter keys. A must for the discerning ZX81 or Spectrum user.

£39.95

THE FULLER MASTER UNIT

THE ULTIMATE GAMES UNIT.

This provides all the requirements of the serious games enthusiast.

The speech unit uses the Allophone system based on the GI-SP0286 voice synthesiser.

Directly accessible in BASIC it is able to create any words in all languages, this combined with the three channel sound generator allows

you to program your own music, explosions, zaps, chimes, whistles and an infinite range of other sounds.

Other features include: Built-in Sound Amplifier working well with all Spectrum programs—Joystick port compatible with all commercially available Joysticks—Duplicate user port for use with other accessories INCLUDING THE MICRODRIVES—Cassette interface, a variable audio output which may be connected directly to a HI-fi system.

Supplied complete with full documentation and a demo tape which includes the type of Speech and Sound you can achieve.

£54.95 INC



SPECTRUM UPGRADES 16K to 48K

THE KIT—Fit it yourself, a beautifully packed and presented kit with complete (Really complete in the detail you need if you've never seen inside your computer) instructions. No soldering—no wire bending—no fiddly bits. Thousands in use. Everything you need to upgrade your issue 2 Spectrum from 16k to a full blown 48k.

£23.00 INC

The really economical upgrade—in stock for swift despatch.

THE PACK — A sturdily packaged 16K to 48K upgrade pack that simply plugs on to the user port and works immediately.

Throughport so any other accessories may be fitted as before. No need to open the case, no unscrewing, no soldering, no need to invalidate your guarantee. Designed and built in Britain.

Guaranteed. Supplied in handsome carton suitable for gift wrapping.

£39.95

PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

New! Use any game suitable for SPECTRUM and simply program any keys you choose for control and fire. Several keys may be used for same function if desired. Useable with any Joystick having the standard nine pin socket, Particularly good with the KEMPSTON Joystick as available from us.

JOYSTICK **£14.50** PROGRAMMABLE **£19.95**

BOTH **£33.00**

Please supply (state which computer you have).

| Quantity | Item | Amount |
|----------|------|--------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Round-the-clock telephone orders 0256 52208

I wish to pay by Cheque/P.O./Cash.

Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Diners Club

Please debit my creditcard a/c

NUMBER

Signed

All prices include VAT and post and packaging. All items include a full year guarantee. Products are stocked and usually despatched within 10 days. Overseas customers add £4 post and packing. Cheques/Postal Orders etc. should be made payable to AFDEC Electronics Ltd.

Name

Address

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME PLEASE ADD £4.00 P&P.
Round-the-clock telephone orders 0256 52208

AFDEC
ELECTRONICS LTD

318 Kempshott Lane Basingstoke Hants RG22 5LT

Second Edition Just published

If you only buy **ONE** computing book

THIS IS THE CLASSIC!

An entertaining, but **thorough** reference source with the most readable, comprehensive glossary you'll find anywhere. The Good Computing Book for Beginners is an essential A-Z of all the facts you need to know about computing — and none you don't!

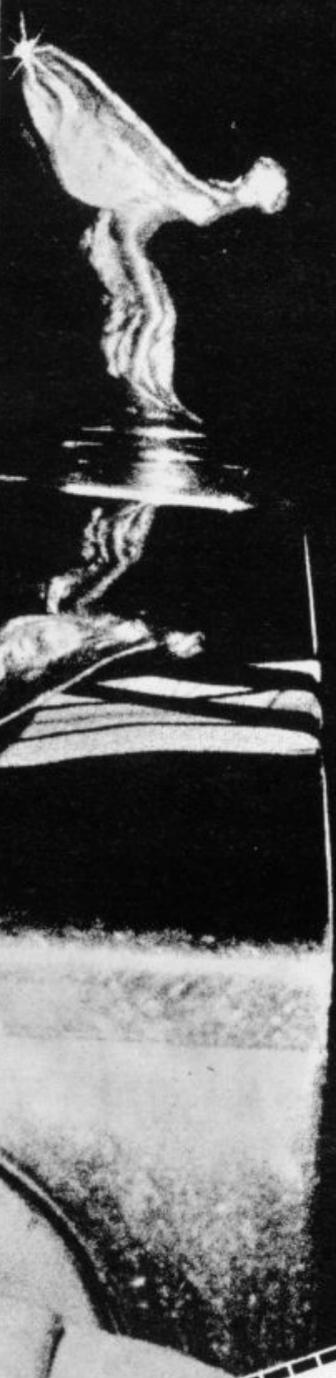
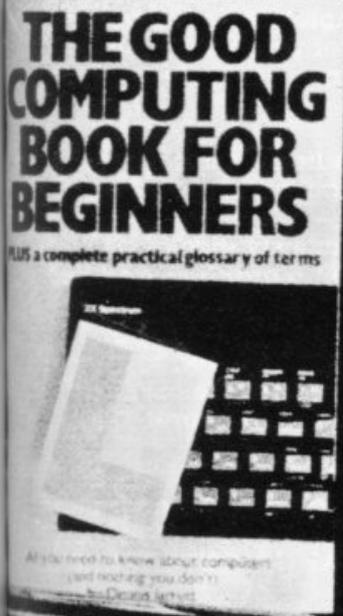
Whether you're brand new to computing, or an old hand keen to stay ahead, you'll score by keeping this classic, top-selling book within reach to use again and again.

The author, Dennis Jarrett, is a successful journalist who was also founder editor of Which Computer? magazine — so his first edition quickly became a standard work. Now this new, substantially enlarged and revised edition covers the latest trends, terms and technology with the relevant facts — and **ONLY** the relevant facts — in **plain English**.

Here's another fact you'll find fascinating: it will only cost you **£2.95!**

Use the coupon below to get your copy right away — or buy it soon from your bookshop. It's the **one** book you'll turn to again and again.

Please send me _____ copy(ies) of The Good Computing Book for Beginners by Dennis Jarrett at £2.95 each plus 50p post and packing. I enclose a cheque for _____
account Visa/Access/Diners/Amex number _____
Signature _____ Name _____ Address _____
Send to: _____ (please print clearly)
ECC PUBLICATIONS LIMITED
196-200 Balls Pond Road
London N1 4AC



Doric Computer Services

Present

Theie's Oracle's Cave

AN AMAZING NEW
ADVENTURE GAME
WITH ANIMATED
GRAPHICS
FEATURING:-

- A completely new cave layout, monster position and event sequence generated for every game.
- A time limit of 5 'days' on every adventure.
- Continuously displayed high resolution graphics and text.
- All monsters, articles and locations depicted to a level of detail that pushes SPECTRUM graphics to the limit.

"The closest yet to a true animated graphic adventure...
...excellent value for money."
POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY.



FOR THE
48K SPECTRUM

AVAILABLE FROM W.H. SMITH, BOOKS AND OTHER
LEADING RETAILERS OR DIRECT FROM:-
DORIC COMPUTER SERVICES
3 THE OASIS, GLENFIELD
LEICESTER LE3 8QS.
£7.95
(inc. VAT)
Postage & Packing
free.

BRIDGE PLAYER

At last you can play Bridge against your Spectrum. Unlike other bridge type programs, Bridge Player does not use pre-dealt hands. Uses the Acol bidding system, scoring and replay facilities included. Forms an ideal combination with our Bridge Tutor.

48K Spectrum £8.95

COLOSSAL CAVES

Enter the Colossal Cave, discover the treasure left by the wizard. On your travels you will meet dragons, snakes, trolls and other denizens of the underworld. Be warned, this adventure can be addictive. Includes a save facility so that the adventure can be continued from the point reached when saved. This is based on the original adventure game by Crowther with 140 locations and a vocabulary of more than 200 words.

48K Spectrum £6.95

GOLFING WORLD

Choose a club and the direction, use your skill to miss the bunkers, trees and water, reduce your handicap and watch your game improve. Get your handicap below 12 and enter the Championship; win this to qualify for the Open.

48K Spectrum £5.95

SUPERCODE

The ultimate Machine Code Tool Kit with 90 routines. Dozens of screen routines. Renumber with and without go to's, go subs etc., beeper routines, disable break key, random number generator.

16K and 48K Spectrum £9.95

FLOATING POINT FORTH WITH EDITOR

Supports Forth 79 structures, trig functions etc., the ZX printer and access to I/O ports. Has all the Spectrum hi-res colour graphics, plot and draw and beeper facilities. Allows direct entry of machine code. Comprehensive user guide.

48K Spectrum £13.95

ZX REVERSI

When put to the test against other Spectrum Reversi programs, ZX Reversi was the conclusive winner. 10 levels of play (easy to expert). Self Play, handicap system, set up a position, select the colour of the display plus other features.

48K Spectrum £6.95

SUPERCHESS II

One of the strongest Spectrum chess programs whose features include: 7 level of play · Plays a variety of openings e.g. French Defense, Sicilian Defense, Ruy Lopez, Queen's Gambit etc. · Self play mode · Analyse mode · Enhanced end-game play · Recommended move option.

SUPERCHESS II
16K Jupiter Ace £8.95
Lynx £8.95

48K Spectrum £7.95

SNAIL LOGO

An advanced implementation to the Logo turtle type graphics. Uses the original style Logo instructions to control the movements of a graphical Snail around the screen instead of a mechanical turtle. Includes the following features: Full operating system and Editor · Comprehensive user guide with sample programs · Multi-level Hierarchic Procedures · Procedures with Parameters · Recursive Procedures · Nestable repeat loops · Variables · Colour and wall bouncing controls · 25 Language Instructions, over 20 warning and error messages · Commands to control the optional ZEAKEE turtle.

48K Spectrum £9.95

Plus all our usual programs:

- ORIGINAL SUPERCHESS**
16K ZX81 £4.95
48K Spectrum £4.95
- 16K SUPERCHESS**
16K and 48K Spectrum £6.95
- ZX DRAUGHTS**
48K Spectrum £5.95
16K Jupiter Ace £6.95
Lynx £6.95
- BACK GAMMON**
48K Spectrum £5.95
- SOFTALK I Multiwords**
48K Spectrum £5.95
- SOFTALK II Spacegames**
48K Spectrum £5.95
- BRIDGE TUTOR**
Beginners or Advanced
16K and 48K
Spectrum £5.95
- SPECTRUM FORTH Integer**
16K and 48K Spectrum £9.95

Also available at Boots, WH Smith and all good computer shops. Send SAE for catalogue.



UK prices include VAT and post & packing
EUROPE add 80p per program. ALL OTHER PLACES for air mail add £2 for the first program and 50p for each subsequent program. Surface delivery add 80p per program. Send cheque, postal order or Access no. to:

CP SOFTWARE, Dept. SU11, 17 Orchard Lane, Prestwood, Bucks HP16 0NN

Masking interruptions is worth the effort

Andrew Hewson suggests ways of producing continuous sound

AN INTERESTING point about the Spectrum is raised by Michael Rodway of Cambridge, who writes: **I have noticed that a small number of commercial games produce sound continuously while the program is running. How is that effect achieved?**

The simplest technique is to call a sound routine at various points during the execution of the program but usually that creates an intermittent effect because it is difficult to arrange the calls to the routine so that they occur at regular intervals. The only alternative is to use the interrupt system built into the Z-80 microprocessor. This is a difficult task but the result is usually worth the effort involved.

The interrupt system, as its name implies, is a mechanism by which the

the Z-80. The more important is the Non-Maskable Interrupt—or NMI—so-called because the programmer is unable to prevent, or mask, the Z-80 from responding to such an interrupt when it occurs. The NMI is not of much interest to most Spectrum programmers because it is designed for use with external hardware.

The maskable interrupt is of more interest because it can be switched off, so that all subsequent interrupts are ignored, and because the Z-80 can be set to respond to it in any one of three modes. In mode zero the processor waits until it is directed by an external device to execute a routine somewhere in memory. In the Spectrum there is no provision for the use of this mode.

The Spectrum is designed to operate in mode one all the time. In that mode the Z-80 saves the contents of the program counter—so that it can later resume the task it was doing—and jumps to location 38h—56 decimal. The Spectrum hardware forces the jump to be made by generating an interrupt 50 times per second.

The ROM routine at this address updates the clock by incrementing the FRAMES systems variable held at



● Please address problems and queries to Andrew Hewson, Helpline, Graham Close, Blewbury, Oxfordshire.

23672 to 23674 and then scans the keyboard to see if a key is being pressed. If so, the appropriate code is stored in the system variables and various flags are altered. On completion of the keyboard routine all the registers are restored to their previous values and the processor resumes its previous task.

The final interrupt mode, mode two, is the most powerful. If the Z-80 is interrupted while in that mode it saves the program counter as previously and jumps to an address determined partly by software and partly by the hardware which caused the interrupt. To be more specific, the Z-80 takes the value in the I register and the value generated by the external hardware and calculates an address from them as:

$$\text{Address} = 256 * \text{I register} + \text{hardware}$$

It then looks at the contents of the calculated address and the subsequent

```

10 DATA 62,0,237,71,201
20 FOR I = 23296 TO 23300
30 READ A
40 POKE I,A
50 NEXT I
60 FOR I=0 TO 255
70 POKE 23297,I
80 RANDOMIZE USR 23296
90 PRINT AT 0,0;
100 FOR J = 32 TO 127
110 PRINT CHR$ J;
120 NEXT J
130 PAUSE 9999
140 NEXT I
    
```

Table 1. A Spectrum program to demonstrate the interference on the TV display caused by setting the I register in the range 64 to 127.

processor can be diverted from the task it is undertaking to do something more urgent. When the processor has completed the more urgent task it resumes its previous job. All computers have an interrupt system and on more sophisticated machines they allow the computer to maintain a priority system for all the tasks it has in hand at any moment.

A low-priority task is deferred in favour of a more urgent one which, in turn, is suspended while a yet more urgent job is started, and so on. As each task is completed the machine reverts to a previous, half-completed job.

Two types of interrupts can occur in

| Decimal | Assembler | Comment |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 237 86 | im 1 | Re-set interrupt mode one |
| 62 63 | ld a,63 | Re-set I register |
| 237 71 | ld i,a | to 63 |
| 201 | ret | End |
| 62 24 | ld a,24 | Load FRAMES system variable |
| 50 118 92 | ld (23670),a | with the instruction |
| 62 133 | ld a,133 | to jump back |
| 50 119 92 | ld (23671),a | to 23549 |
| 62 195 | ld a,195 | Load last three bytes |
| 50 253 91 | ld (23549),a | of printer buffer |
| 62 39 | ld a,39 | with instruction |
| 50 254 91 | ld (23550),a | to jump back |
| 62 91 | ld a,91 | to |
| 50 255 91 | ld (23551),a | 23335 |
| 62 37 | ld a,37 | Load I register |
| 237 71 | ld i,a | with 37 |
| 237 94 | im 2 | Set interrupt mode two |
| 201 | ret | End |
| 58 120 92 | ld a,(23672) | Transfer clock value |
| 50 116 89 | ld (22900),a | to an attribute square |
| 255 | rst 56 | Call clock and keyboard routines |
| 201 | ret | End |

Table 2. Three Spectrum routines to be loaded into the printer buffer which together allow the user to select either interrupt mode one or two.

one and calculates a new address from them as:

$$\text{New address} = \text{Address} + 256 * (\text{Address} + 1)$$

It then jumps to the new address. Thus if the I register contained 143 and the hardware generated the value 27, the Z-80 would look at the contents of:

$$256 * 143 + 27 = 36635 \text{ and } 36636$$

If those two locations contained 137 and 93 respectively—i.e., PEEK 36635 = 137 and PEEK 36636 = 93—it would then jump to location:

$$137 + 256 * 93 = 23945$$

The rather complicated procedure is known, aptly, as an indirect jump and is not so cumbersome as it seems at first sight. It enables as many as 128 types of devices to be attached to the Z-80, each type generating its own value to contribute to the indirect jump address. The programmer then constructs a table containing 128 addresses, each held in two bytes and each pointing to the routine which handles a particular device. The I register points to the location of the beginning of the entire 256-byte table.

The Spectrum does not use interrupt mode two and the designers have used the I register for their own purposes connected with the scanning system for the TV screen. The initialising routine in ROM puts the value 63 into that register and if any value between 64 and 127 is loaded instead, interference occurs with the TV display.

To see the effect, load and run the program listed in table one. The program puts a short machine code routine into the printer buffer which loads a value into the I register. The Basic loop increments the value loaded into I and shows the effect on some PRINTed characters.

I know of no cure for the interference on the screen and would be interested to hear from anyone who might be able to suggest one. The effect is to restrict the area of memory which a Spectrum programmer may use to hold the pointer for a mode two interrupt. A few moments' calculation shows that any address between 16384 and 32767 inclusive will require the I register to be set to some value in the range 64 to 127. As that is the entire area of RAM available in the 16K Spectrum, it would appear that interrupt mode two cannot be used in these machines.

There is a way round the problem. If there is no hardware connected to the

| Decimal | Assembler | Comment |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 221 29 | push ix | Save registers |
| 245 | push af | |
| 197 | push bc | |
| 213 | push de | |
| 229 | push hl | Determines frequency * duration |
| 17 10 00 | ld d,10 | |
| 33 132 1 | ld hl,388 | Determines duration |
| 205 181 3 | call 949 | Call beeper routine |
| 243 | di | Disable interrupt |
| 255 | pop hl | Restore registers in reverse order |
| 209 | pop de | |
| 193 | pop bc | Call clock and keyboard |
| 241 | pop af | |
| 221 225 | pp ix | End |
| 205 191 2 | call 703 | |
| 201 | ret | |

Table 4. A Spectrum routine to be added to the routine in table two starting at 23336 which calls the beeper routine.

16K Spectrum, the low byte of the indirect address will take the value 255 by default. We can safely set the I register to any value in the range 0 to 63 inclusive. Suppose we choose to set the I register to 37. When an interrupt occurs in mode two the Z-80 will then look at the two addresses:

$$256 * 37 + 255 = 9727 \text{ and } 9728$$

to determine the location to which it should jump. The two addresses are, of course, in ROM and they contain 118 and 92 respectively so that the Z-80 will jump to:

$$118 + 256 * 92 = 23670$$

That location is in the system variables area and usually is used to hold the SEED for the generation of the next random number. A relative jump instruction to the printer buffer, or anywhere else close by, can be placed here instead of the seed without great loss. Provided the user takes care not to execute a RANDOMIZE command the instruction will not be over-written.

There are several other values which could be placed in the I register which would cause an indirect jump to an address in RAM but for my purposes here 37 is the most suitable. Table two lists three machine code routines designed to be loaded into the printer buffer which switch between interrupt modes one and two and make use of the technique. They can be loaded using the decimal loader given in table three.

```
10 FOR I = 23296 TO 23548
20 INPUT J
30 PRINT I,J
40 POKE I,J
50 NEXT I
```

Table 3. A Spectrum program for loading machine code in decimal into the printer buffer.

The first routine, loaded at 23296, restores interrupt mode and re-sets the value in the I register to 63 if required. The second routine establishes the chain linking the SEED system variable, first to the end of the printer buffer and then to the address of the beginning of the third routine. It then alters the value in the I register to 37 and sets mode two.

Thus when the routine is executed the Spectrum no longer jumps to the ROM clock and keyboard routine, at address 50, 50 times per second. Instead it jumps via SEED and the end of the printer buffer to the third routine.

The third routine, just to prove that the system works, transfers from FRAMES into the attributes area, causing a single square on the screen to change colour rapidly. A call is then made to the ROM clock and keyboard routine so that the Spectrum continues to function correctly.

The third routine can be extended to generate continuous sound by adding a suitable call to the beeper routine which is located in the ROM at address 949. An example is given in table four. Note that the contents of many of the registers are saved by pushing them on to the stack before the beeper routine is called.

That step is necessary because the beeper routine uses those registers and the routine which was interrupted will have almost certainly been using them for its own purposes.

For more complex interrupt service routines it may be necessary to save all the registers and some of the system variables as well.

The tone produced by the beeper routine is determined by the contents of de and hl. The values shown give a note about two octaves above middle C. All

continued on page 167

ORWIN SOFTWARE: ZX81 & SPECTRUM

SUPER SOFTWARE AT LOW PRICES

NEW! FOR 16K SPECTRUM

(will also run on 48K Spectrum)

CASSETTE A

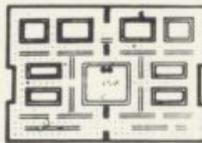
Ten programs for £6

"quantity as well as quality"
Sinclair User, Oct '82

"if each game was on a separate tape and selling for £5 each I would still recommend them"
ZX Computing, Oct/Nov '82

"Easy to operate, graphically impressive and good value for money."
The Times, 11th Dec '82

"Definitely good value for money at £6... A smooth clear display and a relatively fast response from the keys. Graphics are as good as you will ever get on the 81."
What Micro? Nov '83



GHOST GOBBLER
Eat the ghosts before the ghosts eat you. Eat a star and you can chase the ghosts for a while.

TANK BATTLE For 2 players simultaneously or play against the computer. Each player has 2 rotate controls and move and fire controls. The tanks fire steerable missiles.

PHOEBUS A puzzle.

BLACKSPOT Gobble the stars and avoid running into black spots created by crossing your own path.

CUBE Manipulate a cube any size from 2x2x2 to 7x7x7.

MINFIELD Collect the crowns while avoiding the mines and the electrified fence.

plus an extra...

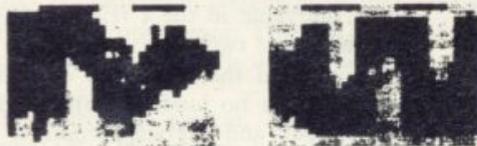
GRAPHIC DEMO Did you know your Spectrum could do all this?!

ALIENKILL Control lasers, rockets and a force-field to stop the aliens from landing.
MOUSETRAP Trap the mouse in the corner but not anywhere else.
REVERSI A game of skill with simple rules but sophisticated tactics. Play against the computer.
LASER DEFENCE Control the laser sight to shoot down the alien ships. Machine code sound routines.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASSETTE 1 , eleven programs (including 7 in machine code) for 1K ZX81 | CASSETTE 2 , ten games in Basic for 16K ZX81 | CASSETTE 3 , eight programs (including 1 in machine code) for 16K ZX81 |
| £3.80 | £5 | £5 |

CASSETTE 4 8 games for 16k ZX81 £6

ZX-SCRAMBLE (machine code) with 3 stages. Bomb and shoot your way through the fortified caves.



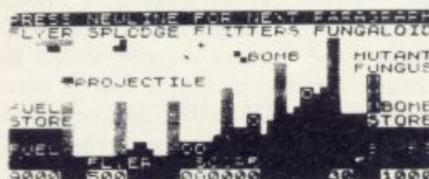
GUNFIGHT (machine code)



INVADERS (machine code)



FUNGALOID
THE FUNGALOID IS GROWING AND WHEN THEY REACH THE SKY THEY PRODUCE DEADLY SPORES. YOU CONTROL A FLYER AND YOUR MISSION IS TO DESTROY THE FUNGALOID BY DROPPING ANTI-FUNGUS BOMBS ON THEM.



GALAXY INVADERS (machine code)
Fleets of swooping and diving alien craft to fight off.

SNAKEBITE (machine code)

Eat the snake before it eats you. Variable speed. (very fast at top speed).

LIFE (machine code)

A ZX81 version of the well known game.

3D TIC-TAC-TOE (Basic)

Played on a 4x4x4 board, this is a game for the brain. It is very hard to beat the computer at it.

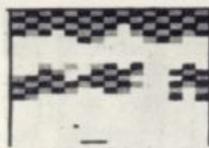
7 of the 8 games are in machine code, because this is much faster than Basic. (Some of these games were previously available from J. Steadman).

CASSETTE 5 8 games for 16k ZX81 £6

BYTE-MAN (machine code)
(previously available from Mindseye)



BREAKOUT (machine code)



PLANETOIDS (machine code)

Rotate, move, fire and hyperspace controls. Wide range of choice of speed and difficulty.

DODGEMS (machine code)

Dodge the computer's car while eating the dots.

DRAUGHTS (machine code)

Three skill levels.

MERCHANT (Basic)

Make your fortune on trading voyages in the Mediterranean and beyond.

SPACE RESCUE (machine code)
(previously available from Mindseye)



BLITZ (machine code)



"New polish on old favourites.

... the quality of the software and the smooth action displays created on the screen make the programs worthwhile for anyone who has a ZX-81 and plays games using it.

... It is pleasant to see that Orwin's kind of quality is available again."

Sinclair User,
Sept '83

"Among the best reviewed was Cassette 5 from Orwin Software. For a mere £6, you get eight top-quality games... All the games are of very high quality and would cost £4 or £5 if sold separately... Many of the other software houses could learn a lesson from these."

What Micro?
Games Supplement,
Nov '83

7 of the 8 games are in machine code because it is much faster than Basic.



Member of the
Computer Trade
Association

Please make your cheques payable to ORWIN SOFTWARE.
ORWIN SOFTWARE, Dept OSP, 26 Brownlow Road, Harlesden, London NW10 9QL.
ZX81 and SPECTRUM SOFTWARE WANTED (Royalties or buy outright)



505 4362

For orders placed at the post office

Helpline

continued from page 165

completion of the routine by popping the values in reverse order from the stack.

A number of readers have written asking for an opinion on the Microdrive now that it has finally appeared.

A typical question is from Tom Pendlebury of Holt, who asks: **Is it possible to pick out a single item from a Microdrive file or must the whole file be read into memory?**

The software in the interface which controls the Microdrive is fairly elementary so that the use of a Microdrive file is restricted in a number of important ways. For example, if a file already exists on a cartridge it is possible only to read it, not to write to it, so that corrections can be made only by reading the file into memory, making the correction, erasing the Microdrive copy and then writing the corrected file back on to the cartridge.

Similarly, it is not possible to read a single item, as Pendlebury asks, although it is possible to read part of a file so that if the information required is near the beginning only the first part needs to be read.

There is no doubt that the Microdrive is another Sinclair value-for-money innovation and I am sure that

software will be developed to extend the facilities provided.

To help set the ball rolling I have written the Basic Bootstrap program listed in table five, which allows the user to select whichever program he requires from the Microdrive cartridges.

The program generates a catalogue of the files on the cartridge selected by the user, reads the catalogue into memory and erases the cartridge copy, so that an up-to-date copy is always generated.

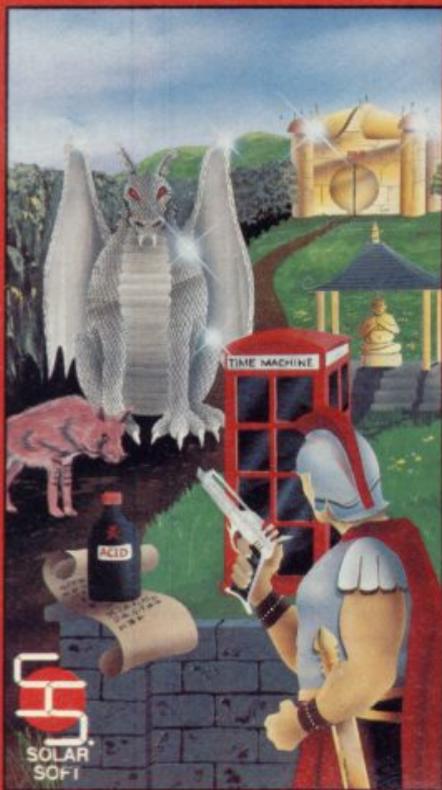
```

1 LOAD "*"m";d;b$(1): STOP
10 PRINT "Microdrive Bootstrap Program"
20 INPUT "Enter microdrive number ";d
30 IF d<1 OR d>8 THEN GO TO 20
100 REM Create temporary catalogue
110 OPEN #4;"m";d;"catalogue"
120 CAT #4;d
130 CLOSE #4
200 REM Read catalogue
210 DIM a$(50,10)
220 OPEN #4;"m";d;"catalogue"
230 FOR i = 1 TO 50
240 INPUT #4;a$(i)
250 IF a$(i,1) >= "0" AND a$(i,1) <= "9" THEN GO TO 300
260 NEXT i
300 REM list and erase catalogue
310 CLOSE #4
320 LET n = i-2
330 PRINT "Drive #";d;" Cartridge";a$(1): PRINT
340 FOR i = 3 TO n
350 PRINT a$(i)
360 NEXT i
370 ERASE "m";d;"catalogue"
400 REM Choose file
410 DIM b$(1,10)
420 INPUT "Enter file name ";b$(1)
430 FOR i = 3 TO n
440 IF b$(1) = a$(i) THEN GO TO 500
450 NEXT i
460 INPUT "No such file. Try again (y/n) ?";c$
470 IF c$(1) = "y" THEN GO TO 420
480 STOP
500 REM Load file
510 CLS
520 GO TO 1

```

Table 5. A Spectrum Bootstrap to load programs from a Microdrive determined by the user. Save the Bootstrap on Microdrive 1 by entering: SAVE * " m " ; 1 ; " run " LINE 10.

GATEWAY TO THE SKIES



GATEWAY TO THE SKIES

Introducing a new adventure from Solar Soft. Only those with superior native cunning and intelligence will survive this step into the unknown. It stretches every nerve and sinew to the utmost. The crown of King Zalea is the prize. If you make it through the first half you can congratulate yourself, make it through the second half and you're practically superhuman. The game features over 96 locations, 50 objects, 30 puzzles, extensive vocabulary and practically instantaneous computer reactions. Available for the Spectrum (48k) on cassette at **£6.95**. This adventure is also available for 32k BBC micro on cassette at **£8.00** or disc at **£10.00**.

If your local dealer doesn't have them in stock, just fill in the coupon below. Immediate 48 hour despatch on all orders.

Solar Soft, Dept B, 5 Westmorland Drive, Camberley, Surrey GU15 1EW

from
**SOLAR
SOFT**

Dealer enquiries welcome and if YOU have written any quality BBC, Spectrum or any other popular microcomputer software send us a copy on a cassette or disc and if it comes up to our standards we will pay top royalties for its sale.

To: Solar Soft, Dept B, 5 Westmorland Drive, Camberley, Surrey GU15 1EW

Please rush me:

Spectrum Gateway to the Skies on cassette.

£6.95 _____

BBC Gateway to the Skies on cassette or disc.

Cassette **£8** _____ Disk **£10** _____

All prices include VAT and p&p

I enclose a cheque or p/o to the value of £ _____

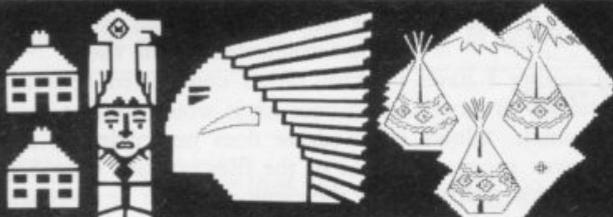
Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____



SPECTRUM & ZX-81 EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE



CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

Use our Computer Assisted Learning PACKs to help your children with their school work. The programs in the series use moving colour graphics and sound to make learning more enjoyable. Each pack contains four programs and is suitable for use with the 16K or 48K Spectrum. Program notes are supplied.

VOLUME 1 (from 6 years) £9.50
Tens and units addition and subtraction with detailed help facilities; powerful, easy-to-use drawing program; English comprehension applied to American Indians.

VOLUME 2 (from 7 years) £9.50
Roman history; spelling tester with easy entry of your own lists; flexible fable-tester; homophones.

VOLUME 3 (from 9 years) £9.50
Nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs; tenses of verbs; biology of the flower; long division tutor.

Additional features of the CALPAC LEARNING SERIES include:

*Spelling checkers

**"Help" call up routine

*Easy insertion of subject material of your own choice into the programs

CALPAC C1 O-LEVEL CHEMISTRY £7.50

Four clearly presented revision/tutorial programs. The subject matter has been carefully structured to cover the most important aspects of:

- Elements, compounds and mixtures.
- Structure, bonding and properties.
- Redox, electrolysis and the activity series.
- Acids, bases and salts.

48K Spectrum and 16K ZX-81 versions of the cassette are available. Please specify which you require.

Our software is available by direct mail from:

CALPAC COMPUTER SOFTWARE

108 Hermitage Woods Crescent

St Johns, WOKING, Surrey GU21 1UF

For further details please telephone: 048 67 2584

We have a demonstration cassette available for retailers or schools

BUSINESS USERS

SPECTRUM 48K ACCOUNTS PREPARATION

Produces Prime Entry Listings, Nominal Ledger, Trial Balance, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with supporting schedules. 73 nominal ledger accounts and automatic VAT calculations.

Sole Trader/Partnership (Up to 4)

£25.00

Limited Company

£25.00

(Combined Price £35.00)

SALES AND PURCHASE LEDGERS

Produces day book, sales/purchases and VAT analyses, debtors/creditors listings and statements. 250 accounts and 1000 monthly transactions. Automatically calculates VAT.

£25.00

ZX-81 16K ACCOUNTS PREPARATION

31 nominal ledger accounts

£17.50

Sole Trader

£17.50

Limited Company

(Combined Price £25.00)

SALES AND PURCHASE LEDGERS

Produces day book, sales/purchase and VAT analyses, debtors/creditors listings, statements.

50 accounts and 200 monthly transactions.

£20.00

Sales

£20.00

Purchases

(Combined Price £25.00)

All programs have been professionally developed and are being used by practising accountants and small businesses. Supplied on cassette with operating instructions.

Full details:

HESTACREST LIMITED

P.O. Box 19, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 0DG

Tel 052-523 7785

**Give your Children a
Happy Christmas**
With these top quality
educational games

The games are fun, children love to play them! That's why they learn from them.

Some other programs in our educational game series:-

Identikit - choose from a range of features and build up a face on the screen. Then you can make the eyes wink, ears wiggle, mouth smile, etc. - great fun for children 2-8 years old. (Spectrum 48k).

Time - learn to tell the time with this simple step by step guide. Watch the mouse run up the clock when you answer correctly - educational fun for children 3-10 years old. (Spectrum 48k).

Micros for Children - 1 - a set of four educational games for children of 3-8 years old. Build a house, unjumble the words, guess the picture, find your way out of the maze - excellent value for money. (Spectrum 16/48k).

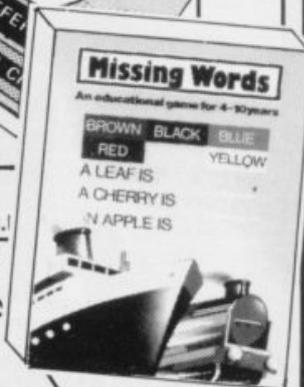
Money - an introduction to coins and notes and their use in shopping. Many detailed sections with excellent graphics and sound. 4-10 years old. (Spectrum 48k).

Maths Invaders - answer the questions correctly or the invaders will land on you - makes learning maths fun. Teaches addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. Set your own standard of question. 4-12 years old. (Spectrum 16/48k).

Missing Words - watch the train move forward when you type in the right word. Two entertaining sections teach reading and english comprehension. 4-10 years old. (Spectrum 48k).

(Full instructions and a detailed description are enclosed).

Stell Software
for top quality programs
NO. 1 IN EDUCATION



Spectrum programs only £6.95
(inc. P & P)
Minus £1 for every 2 programs ordered.

All programs are attractively packaged in colourful boxes and are ideal for christmas presents.

Selected titles available from:-
larger branches of Boots,
John Menzies & most good retailers.

Send your order to: Stell Software, 36 Limefield Ave., Whalley, Lancs. BB6 9RJ. Please tick boxes of required tapes:

MONEY
 TIME
 NAME
 MATHS INVADERS
 ADDRESS
 IDENTIKIT

 MISSING
 POSTCODE
 WORDS
 MICROS FOR
 CHILDREN - 1
 I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £.....
to be sure of delivery by Christmas. **ORDER NOW!**

BEYOND

CHALLENGING SOFTWARE

*What's worse
than being
lost in space...*

IN THE FURTHEST
CORNER OF
THE GALAXY

SPINNING SILENTLY
IN SPACE

RUNS ON SPECTRUM IN 48K

... BEING FOUND!

*and then the
Aliens come...*

COMING SOON!
ENTER THE
"BEYOND" SOFTWARE
CLUB. Absolutely free.

PLEASE SEND ME...

SPACE STATION

Zebra £6.95

Send this coupon
in a sealed envelope to ...

QUANTITY

TOTAL
£

I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque payable to
BEYOND, OR charge my credit card.

Card Number _____
Visa/Access (Delete as necessary)

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Signature _____

3012

BEYOND Competition House, Farndon Road, MARKET HARBOROUGH Leicestershire LE19 9NR.

The Galaxy's **FIRST** ever computer comic!

Zooming into touchdown at WH Smiths, John Menzies and other good newsagents now,
and every fortnight... only 40p.

Order your copy TODAY!

Bursting with great new comic strips... exciting stories... astounding facts...
big prizes... competitions... fascinating quizzes... star personalities.
And that's just the start of Britain's newest, brightest, most fun-packed comic ever!

LOAD RUNNER

It's the only comic for the age of the computer -
it puts the rest back with the dinosaurs!



LOAD RUNNER

**Only
40p**

AVAILABLE NOW

and every fortnight... order your copy **TODAY.**

"ADVENTURES INTO IMAGINATION"

AVAILABLE FROM W.H. SMITH, JOHN MENZIES, BOOTS
AND ALL LEADING COMPUTER STORES



A spine chilling adventure ... enter via the dungeons ... navigate your way through 500 3-D rooms ... survive the swooping vampire bats ... reach the terrifying top ... confront and kill Count Kreepie, ridding the world of this Transylvanian Terror.

Can you survive the Top of the Tower? Full save routine for use during the hours of darkness! 48K Spectrum **£6.50.**

RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

NEW DEALERS WELCOME — RING JOHN SALTHOUSE ON 06286 63531

All programs are sold subject to the condition that they may not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, hired out, resold or otherwise circulated without the written permission of Richard Shepherd

FRENCH AND NOW GERMAN VOCABULARY TEST

Improve your vocabulary & spelling.

The program is fun and easy to use and tests for both gender and accents.

Side a: Nouns

Side b: Verbs, Adverbs, Adjectives etc.

150 foreign words on each side.

A sophisticated program that makes extensive use of Spectrums sound and graphics facilities.

French Vocabulary Test available in 16K and 48K versions (please state which).

German Vocabulary Test—48K version only.

All programs £4.95.

Cheques or P.O.'s to:

TUTORIAL SOFTWARE,

P.O. BOX 43,

ENQUIRY OFFICE,

22-29 MILL STREET,

NEWPORT, GWENT NPT 3XZ

CHALKSOFT

37, Willowslea Road, **EDUCATIONAL**
Worcester WR3 7QP **SOFTWARE**
Telephone: 0905 55192

Offer
closes
JAN 31
1984

Hey Dad! We use
that at school ...!

A good
idea for Xmas
I'll send off
today.



SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER



**Buy two
or more
and get
£1
off each.**

Special thanks to:
• Good computer shops everywhere
• Access • Adtel ansaphones
• Webster and other imaginative software distributors
• Simon Stable's Real Time Tape Duplicating Company.

| TITLE | XMAS PRICE | MACHINE | TICK HERE | To: Chalksoft Ltd. 37, Willowslea Road, WORCESTER WR3 7QP |
|--|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| PUNCMAN 1 & 2 Animated punctuation game. Can you help Puncman beat Nosh...? (7-12 years) | £9.25 £8.25 | BBC 'B' Spec 48K | <input type="checkbox"/> | Please send me your new 16 page colour catalogue |
| STORY A - SPANISH GOLD The first multichoice illustrated story book on screen. (6-11 years) | £7.95 £6.95 | BBC 'B' Spec 48K | <input type="checkbox"/> | Please rush me the tapes I've ticked. |
| PIRATE Simply the best adventure game for young people (7 to adult) illustrated. Compulsive. | £9.25 £8.25 | BBC 'B' Spec 48K | <input type="checkbox"/> | I enclose a cheque for £ _____ or debit my Access no: _____ |
| LETTERS Let your micro teach your child to write! Draws lower-case letters ... | £11.25 £10.25 | BBC 'B' Spec 48K | <input type="checkbox"/> | Name _____ |
| INKOSI Be an African King! Simulation. Can you look after the tribe and defeat the WITCH DOCTOR...? | £6.95 £5.95 | BBC 'B' Spec 48K | <input type="checkbox"/> | Address _____ |

Tick at least two. Remember, if you only buy one you pay the old price.
Prices include VAT and p&p.

Postcode _____

Take this coupon to your local dealer or post direct.

Be Spoilt For Choice...

Why not be spoilt for choice this Christmas and avoid all the usual rush, hassle and frustration of present buying. By visiting the first Your Computer Christmas Fair (December 15-18) you can be sure of seeing a truly vast range of microcomputer products, all under one roof at the Wembley Conference Centre, the most modern and comfortable exhibition venue in the country.

Whether you're interested in choosing a micro for home management, child education or games playing, you can see everything demonstrated at the show, with all your questions answered by expert sales staff from the manufacturers, dealers and software houses. Huge amounts of software and hardware, add-ons like joysticks and printers, plus a special Sinclair Village, will be at the show.

There's never been a better way to shop for micro computer presents. So wrap up your Christmas gift worries at the Your Computer Christmas Fair.

Wembley Conference Centre December 15-18, 1983

Opening times are from 10 am to 6 pm every day except Friday - Special late night 8 pm closing.

**YOUR
COMPUTER**

Sponsored by

Organised by

Reed Exhibitions Surrey House
1 Throley Way Sutton Surrey SM1 4QQ
Tel: 01 643-8040



Admission Price
£2.50 Adults £1.50 Children

MicroCare

microcomputer repair service

THIS CHRISTMAS BUY SOMEONE A YEAR'S PEACE OF MIND...



Offer a MicroCare warranty with its distinctive, specially designed presentation cover. A super gift for any computer owner! Warranties for most of the popular computers are available, at prices which are very low for what they give, **A year's peace of mind.**

The sooner you buy a warranty, the cheaper it could be. Look at the table to determine for how little you can place MicroCare's expertise at someone's disposal this Christmas, giving them **A year's peace of mind.**

1. You may send your computer in for repair as often as necessary during the warranty period.
 2. Your computer receives expert attention and care.
 3. After repair it is thoroughly tested and promptly as possible.
 4. The small print on the warranty states that MicroCare's liability extends to the repair of electronic faults, or replacement of the computer if found to be irreparable.
- What more could you want? Buy someone a year's peace of mind. We have the experience it takes. We have the parts on hand. So act now, keep someone's computer "humming"

Consider some of the advantages of a MicroCare warranty:-

ONE-OFF REPAIR SERVICE

| Model | SCHEME A Cost of 12 month warranty if less than 90 days old | SCHEME B Cost of 12 months warranty if more than 90 days old | SCHEME C Cost of 12 months warranty if manufacturer's guarantee has expired. | |
|------------------|---|--|---|--------|
| Atari 400 | £14.90 | £21.90 | £29.90 | £25.90 |
| Atari 800 | £14.90 | £21.90 | £29.90 | £25.90 |
| BBC A | £14.90 | £21.90 | £29.90 | £25.90 |
| BBC B | £14.90 | £21.90 | £29.90 | £25.90 |
| Commodore Vic 20 | £14.90 | £21.90 | £29.90 | £22.50 |
| Commodore C 64 | £12.90 | £18.90 | £25.90 | £24.90 |
| Dragon | £14.90 | £18.90 | £29.90 | £22.50 |
| Acorn Electron | £12.90 | £21.90 | £25.90 | £22.90 |
| Oric | £12.90 | £18.90 | £25.90 | £22.90 |
| Comyx | £12.90 | £18.90 | £25.90 | £15.50 |
| Lynx | £ 9.50 | £18.90 | £19.90 | £22.50 |
| Spectrum | £12.90 | £13.90 | £25.90 | £22.50 |
| ZX81 | £12.90 | £18.90 | £25.90 | £22.50 |
| Sirius | £12.90 | £18.90 | £25.90 | £22.50 |
| Jupiter Ace | £12.90 | £18.90 | £25.90 | £22.50 |
| Texas T199/4a | £12.90 | £18.90 | £25.90 | £22.50 |

7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas, London N7 7PH Tel: 01 609 7919

MicroCare

Please send me _____ warranty/warranties for scheme/s _____ serial number/s _____
 for computer/s model/s _____ made out to MicroCare, or I would like to pay by Access or Barclay Card
 I enclose cheque for _____
 and I enter my number and signature accordingly. _____ Occupation _____
 Name _____ Date _____
 Address _____
 Signature _____

Please note that if you are applying for warranty under scheme A or B, please enclose the original manufacturer's warranty. It will be returned with your Microcare warranty.





Problem. Simulating an aircraft on a small microcomputer and depicting the 3-D world outside through the eyes of the pilot.

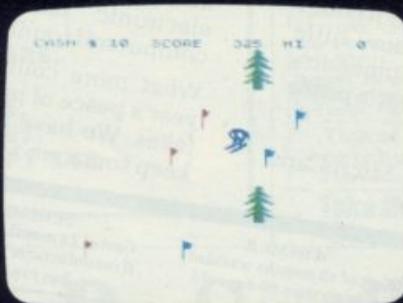


Problem. Turning the Spectrum's numerical abilities into powerful verbal skills combined with a huge vocabulary.

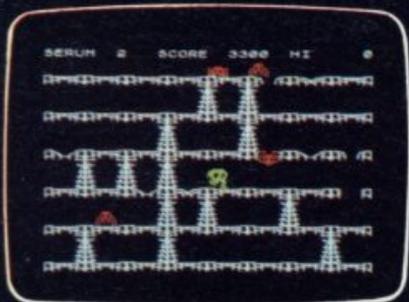
PSION HAVE BIG PROBLEMS.



Problem. Evaluating complex algorithms to provide sufficient depth of analysis in a short time.



Problem. Integrating cartoon-quality graphics with the realism of the ski-slope.



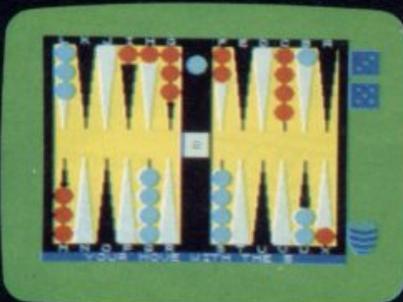
Problem. Creating cartoon-quality graphics in an entertaining and varied game.



Problem. Providing complex, sophisticated data handling through easy-to-use commands.



Problem. Modelling in 3-D on a small micro - performing some 7.5 million calculations for one hidden line drawing.



Problem. Balancing the number of strategic factors required with a complex series of rules for a classic game.

Psion have bigger, more ambitious software ideas for your Sinclair Spectrum. So naturally, our software is more of a problem to design.

Happily, we have all the right programming skills to match. In fact, Psion have one of the most advanced microcomputer software design facilities in the world. (Ask anyone who's seen a VAX 11/750 computer!)

That's why we can create the best software programs you'll ever see on a Sinclair Spectrum. (Remember - our 'Horizons' cassette was selected to introduce you to the Spectrum's capabilities.)

In all, there are 12 challenging titles, published exclusively under the Sinclair label. You can see the quality of eight of them alongside!

In addition, you can defend Earth from Space Raiders... destroy Planetoids... use VU-CALC in your business... even stroll in the park with Hungry Horace! And the Psion range is growing all the time - watch out for our latest program, 'Chequered Flag'.

Psion programs for the Spectrum:

- Flight Simulation (48K)
- Chess (48K)
- Space Raiders
- Planetoids
- VU-CALC
- VU-FILE
- VU-3D (48K)
- Hungry Horace
- Horace and The Spiders
- Horace Goes Skiing
- Backgammon
- Computer SCRABBLE® (48K)

'Horace' series produced in conjunction with Melbourne House. SCRABBLE® trademark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Schutzrechte und Handels GmbH - A.J.W. Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary.

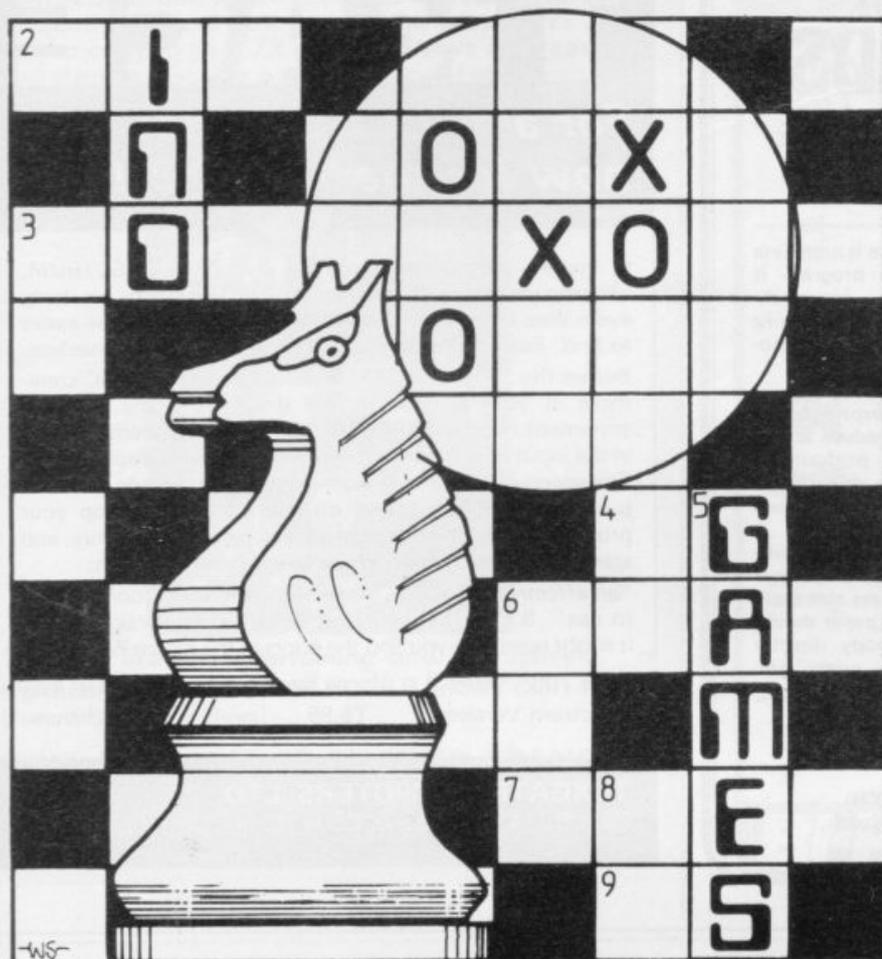
Whichever program you choose, you can be sure it's high-quality, and action-packed.

The popularity of our cassettes proves it. In a recent WH Smith chart of best-selling Spectrum software, no less than 7 of the top 12 were by Psion.

That means there's one good way to choose the best Spectrum software...

Just look for the Psion symbol on the cover of the cassette.

PSION



Quentin Heath's Christmas round-up

Favourite adventures

CHRISTMAS will be different this year for parents and children alike as they embark on Christmas shopping. The software market has reached such a state that parents will have even more difficulty when trying to choose a present. Instead of a Lego set, **The Hobbit** will be 'in-thing'. Action Man is out and **The Wrath of Magra** or **Black Crystal** is 'in'.

For this reason I am giving parents some hints on the best buys where the new adventure and strategy games are concerned. I also want to give children some ideas of what the new games are like.

One of the best sellers this year has been **The Hobbit** and it is still selling well. It has managed to stay in the WH Smith Top Ten for about eight months, except for a short time in September when seasonal factors were called into play.

The reason for its success is its apparent intelligence at communicating with the player, and the graphics which have

also featured as a main selling point.

The so-called intelligence of the game results from an operating system in the program. It allows the player to type-in more than the usual verb-noun replies which are available to most other adventure games.

The other intelligent factor is that the characters continue to 'live out their lives' even when the player is away from the keyboard.

Artic Computing has caused more consternation and bafflement with the release of its adventures A, B, C and D for the Spectrum and ZX-81 through Sinclair Research. Many people have had intellectual trouble with the games, mainly because they could not solve them.

The adventures are difficult to get to grips with but Artic assures me that they are solvable.

The new Artic release, Adventure E, is called the **Golden Apple**. It centres on the quest for the Golden Apple on which you travel extensively, especially across the sea to an island where all

kinds of mythical mayhem takes place. I will be dealing with the new adventure early next year.

The popular mail order selection this Christmas includes three adventures from Carnell Software. They are **Volcanic Dungeon**, **Black Crystal** and **The Wrath of Magra**. Those three games form a set, **The Wrath of Magra** being the newest. They form a world of myth and mystery which should be of interest to most adventure game players.

Both **Black Crystal** and **The Wrath of Magra** are graphics adventures and they give some idea of the type of world which Carnell has created. **Black Crystal** is in Basic but, far from slowing the game, it provides just the level of speed with which the player can cope. I dealt with **Black Crystal** in September and no doubt **The Wrath of Magra** will prove of sufficient interest for me to include next year.

No Christmas round-up would be complete without the spawn of Automata. The creator of **Pimania**, the only game in the universe which does not seem to have a solution, has a follow-up called **My Name is Uncle Groucho, You Win A Fat Cigar**. It is another adventure game starring the Piman and Groucho. It has the same type of wacky humour sickeningly apparent in **Pimania**.

If you decide to buy it you will be able to enter a competition which includes a trip on the QE II for the winner.

Enough of adventure games. Christmas is a time of dark evenings, a time when children and adults get into the mood to play games or solve puzzles. There are plenty of puzzles for both ZX-81 and Spectrum to occupy the mind and two of the best are the '**L' Game** and a new release from Sinclair Research, **Flippit**.

I hope that I have provided you with some ideas about the mind games on the market, especially those suitable as Christmas presents. You should not have too much difficulty deciding what to buy even though there is a wide area to cover.

Melbourne House, 131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London, SE10 — **The Hobbit**.

Carnell Software, North Weylands Industrial Estate, Molesey, Hersham, Surrey, KT12 3PL — **Volcanic Dungeon**, **Black Crystal**, **The Wrath of Magra**.

Sinclair Research, Freepost, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3BR — **Artic Adventures A, B, C, D, Flippit**.

QuickSilva, 55 Haviland Road, Ferndown Industrial Estate, Wimborne, Dorset — '**L' Game**.

ZX SPECTRUM GRAPHICS PADS

THE SIMPLE WAY TO PRODUCE EXCITING SCREEN DISPLAYS

- Whatever your programming skills and interests you will find a ZX Spectrum Graphics Pad of constant help in the preparation of your programs. Easy to use they are ideal for creating attractive and exciting screen displays.
- The pads contain high resolution grids printed on A4 size paper. Each grid shows every ZX Spectrum plot and printed position thus enabling you to plan out your displays exactly as you want them to appear on screen.
- Once your plan is complete you can then program it quickly and accurately because each grid has clearly numbered print and plot co-ordinates.
- You will be surprised how easy it is to produce screen displays of professional standard using this simple yet most effective method.
- The grids are available printed on white paper for general use. They are also available on tracing paper should you wish to copy directly from drawings, prints, etc.

PAPER PAD (80 pages, 80 grids) £3.95 incl p&p
TRACING PAD (50 pages, 50 grids) £3.50 incl p&p

Cheques and Postal Orders to
A&K Computer Products (Dept ZXH)
Lancaster House, 435 Clifton Drive North,
Lytham St Annes, FY8 2PW

TRACE

For any ZX Spectrum, and now for the 16K ZX81!!!

A superb aid to programming the ZX81/SPECTRUM, allowing you to watch what your BASIC programs are doing every step of the way. Bugs in your programs will be easier to find. Example programs will almost explain themselves. Before the ZX81/SPECTRUM executes each BASIC statement in your program it will display the line number, statement number (SPECTRUM), and the statement itself in the input area (it will not overwrite the main display area). The speed is controllable from single step upwards. You can produce a TRACE listing on the ZX printer, stop your program at any point to print variables or correct errors, and start/stop tracing from anywhere in your program.

"an effective TRACE . . . a useful debugging tool . . . easy to use". S.U. 9/83 reviewing SPECTRUM version. It might even help you find the errors in the magazine listings!

ZX81 (16K) Version £5.95 Including
Spectrum Version £6.95 P & P from:

TEXGATE COMPUTERS LTD.
Dept.S., 14 Brook Lane, Corfe Mullen, Dorset BH21 3RD

IS SOFTWARE YOUR BASIC PROBLEM?

Too many programs to choose from?
Too little background information and data?

SOFTWARE INDEX

IS YOUR ANSWER

The most comprehensive guide to Software programs for the eight leading Micros.

**BBC • COMMODORE 64 • DRAGON • ORIC
ATARI 400/800 • VIC 20 • SPECTRUM • ZX81**

Software Index gives a description of each program listed and provides information on price, program operation, sound, memory required, colour, names and addresses of retailers and in many cases a screen photograph. The whole range of programs are covered in the index. Whether your interest is games, utility, education, business or personal management you'll find the information you need in Software Index.

DON'T LET SOFTWARE GIVE YOU A HARD TIME—
GET **SOFTWARE INDEX** 1984 No1
£1.50

The problem solver — in your newsagent's early Dec.



OVER
2,000
PROGRAMS
LISTED

Program your favourite tune into your 48K Spectrum then sit back and watch the notes appear on screen in authentic musical notation as the tune plays. Then send a copy to your ZX printer or save it on cassette and start composing a masterpiece of your own.



"Easy to use . . . entertaining and instructive . . . a good program that is well worth a listen."

(Personal Computer News)

NOW AVAILABLE AT SELECTED BRANCHES OF W. H. SMITH

Also available by mail order from: Bellflower Software, 6 Rosewood Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex. Enquiries: 01-903 1816.

SOUND with SINCLAIR

MAKE AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS WITH YOUR ZX 81, TIMEX Sinclair 1000 or SPECTRUM



THE ZON X

£25.95

incl p&p & VAT



The ZON X SOUND UNIT is completely self-contained and especially designed for use with the ZX81, TIMEX Sinclair 1000 and Spectrum Computers. It just plugs in - no dismantling or soldering.

No power pack, batteries, leads or other extras.*

Manual Volume Control on panel - ample volume from built-in loud speaker.

Standard Sinclair - 16K Rampack or printer can be plugged into ZON X Sound Unit without affecting normal computer operation.

Huge range of possible sounds for Games, Music, Helicopters, Sci-Fi, Space Invaders, Explosions, Gun-shots, Drums, Planes, Lasers, Organs, Bells, Tunes, Chords, etc., or whatever you devise!

8 full octaves. Uses 3-Channel sound chip giving programme control of pitch, volume of tones and noise, all with envelope control.

Easily added to existing games or programmes using a few simple "BASIC" lines or machine code.

No memory addresses used - I/O mapped.

FULL instructions with many examples of how to obtain effects and the programmes, supplied. Fully guaranteed. British Made.

*Except with Spectrum you need the Spectrum Extension Board Order No. SE1 - Price £6.80 incl. V.A.T.

Payment may be made by Cheque. PO Giro No. 388 7006.

Postal Order or Credit Card.

Export orders: - Bank Cheque. International Money Order.

U.S. \$ or £ Sterling.

BI-PAK

Dept SU12, PO Box 6
63A High Street
Ware, Herts



Access & VISA accepted
Ring 0920 3182 for
immediate despatch

PROGRAMMERS!

Are you being ripped off?
Do you know what you're doing?
Try the following check list!

- | | YES | NO | DON'T KNOW |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Can you negotiate with hard-headed businessmen? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Do you get a royalty on your programs rather than a flat fee? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Are your royalties paid gross rather than net? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Do you retain the rights to your programs if your publisher goes bankrupt or changes its name? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

If the answer to any of these questions is "No" or "Don't know" or even if you think you know it all you may need MARJACQ. MARJACQ is an agency of over ten years' standing, which represents authors in the world of books, TV scripts, screenplays, video and now microcomputer software.

Good representation cost you nothing!

We earn our money from the results we give you!

If you've had at least one program published and think you may need professional representation call us now on:

01-724 0565

or drop us a line telling us about yourself to

MARJACQ SCRIPTS LTD, 32 Cumberland Mansions, Nutford Place, LONDON W1

THE FULLER BOX

The Sound System for the Spectrum

The FULLER BOX added to the ZX Spectrum, improves the sound quality enormously. The built-in audio amplifier working well with all SPECTRUM programs.

The FULLER BOX allows you to program your own music, explosions, zaps, chimes, whistles and an infinite range of other sounds. Based around the popular G1-AY-3-8912 sound chip. It gives you complete control over 3 channels of tone and/or white noise, plus an overall envelope control.

Also provided with a joystick port, the unit gives instant command over all your own games programs. The port is compatible with all the commercially available joysticks eg. Atari/Commodore.

The FULLER BOX is complete with full documentation and a demo tape which includes the type of sounds you can achieve. It also allows you to program your own sounds. Fitting neatly onto the back of the SPECTRUM, the FULLER BOX still allows access for other peripherals, including the new SPECTRUM Micro Drives, via its duplicate user port.

Certain Imagine, Arctic and A&F games now with speech and sound effects.



£29.95
(inc. VAT) + 80p P&P

The Fuller Experience.

Firmly established in the development of computer hardware, the acknowledged leaders in their field, the vast range of Fuller experience is available to you through their comprehensive selection of accessories. This ever expanding range makes Fuller the natural extension for your Computer.



£49.95
(inc. VAT) + £2.50 P&P

The Fuller Orator – Speech for the Spectrum

A smash hit at a number of recent Micro Fairs, the FULLER ORATOR uses an allophone system. Based on the G1-SP0256 AL voice synthesiser chip. Directly accessible in BASIC, it is able to say anything you command using the keyboard or a games program. It comes in the standard case complete with its own audio amplifier, it allows access to the SPECTRUM for other peripherals via its duplicate user port. Full documentation and demo tape included.

THE MASTER UNIT — The Ultimate Games Unit

The Master Unit provides all the requirements for the serious games enthusiast, containing not only the FULLERBOX, but also the FULLER ORATOR, all contained within the standard case. The Speech Unit and sound synthesiser combines to provide exciting voice and sound for your games. The other features include. Cassette interface, a variable audio output which may be connected directly to a HI-FI system. The MASTER UNIT provides endless scope in applications, and it allows access to the SPECTRUM for other peripheral, via its duplicate user port, i.e. printerface. The MASTER UNIT is complete with full documentation and demo tape which includes the type of speech and sound you can achieve.

£54.95
(inc. VAT) + 80p P&P

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£39.95** plus 80p p&p.



Fuller Micro Systems
The ZX Centre, 71 Dale Street,
Liverpool 2. Tel: 051-236 6109.

Fuller Quality
Fuller Micro Systems reach for the highest quality in Research and Development, to make our products the BEST.

Fuller Service
In an effort to provide the best service we have built a new MAIL ORDER dept. at 71, Dale Street, Liverpool 2. Due to come into service soon.

Fuller Guarantee
All our products carry a worldwide one year guarantee.

FULLER stock a full range of components and kits for your computer. send SAE for details.

THE NEW FDS for the SPECTRUM, ZX81, LAZER 200, JUPITER ACE,

This elegant desk top system, designed for the professional user. In its slimline case, the superior keyboard contains all the graphic characters for the above computers. With the additional function keys and SPACE-BAR, speedy and accurate data entry is made simple.

The Fuller FDS is easy to install, based on the very popular FD42 system, it requires no soldering or technical knowledge. For the user who is reluctant to install his computer circuit board inside the FDS a buffer is available (£9.75 + 80p&p) which simply plugs onto the expansion port and connects directly to the keyboard. The FDS is now Microdrive compatible.

Please supply the following items: (state items and quantity)

please send me @ £.....

please send me @ £.....

please send me @ £.....

please add £..... for p&p

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS Total £..... or debit my Access/

Barclaycard - Card No.

Signature

Name

Address



DEALERS REQUIRED FOR UK & ABROAD ENQUIRES WELCOME **051-236 6109**
71, DALE STREET, LIVERPOOL 2

HORNBY SOFTWARE SPECTRUM PRO GOLF SERIES



The nearest to the real thing

* Recommended by "Sinclair User", August

EXACT SIMULATION OF BRITAIN'S TOP GOLF COURSES

- (1) ALL GOLF RULES APPLY
- (2) DESIGNED FOR ONE OR TWO PLAYERS
- (3) PLAYED OFF ANY HANDICAP
- (4) ON EACH HOLE DIST, PAR, GREEN ENLARGEMENT
- (5) CONTROL SHOT — CLUB, STRENGTH, DIRECTION, SHAPE OF SHOT
- (6) GRAPHICS EXCELLENT
- (7) EXTREMELY REALISTIC

* TROON £6.95 48K

ROYAL BIRKDALE £6.95 48K

LINDRICK £6.95 48K

(NEW) WENTWORTH —

BOTH COURSES £10.00 48K

PRO GOLF £4.95 16/48K

9 HOLE SIMULATED COURSE

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT, P+P, AVAILABLE FROM:

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS
OFFER — COMPLETE
SERIES £25.

HORNBY SOFTWARE
21 PINFOLD HILL, LEEDS LS15 0PW

To all purchasers of Sinclair Small Business Accounts for ZX Spectrum

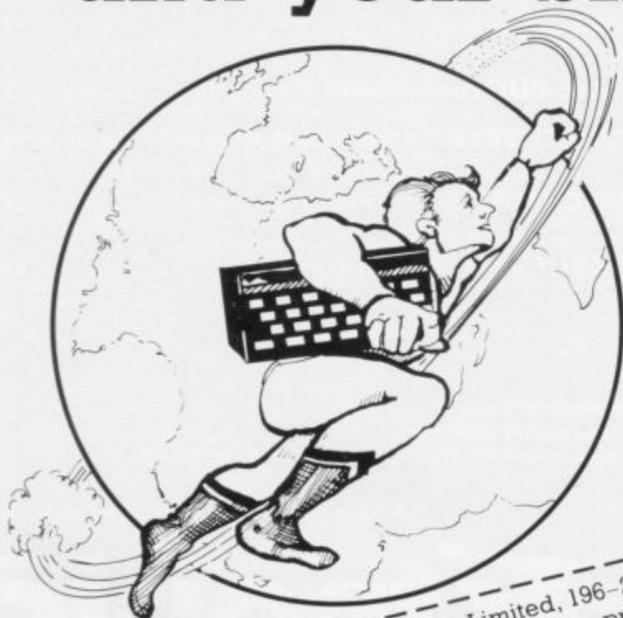
It has come to our attention that there is an error in some copies of the above program. We are anxious to minimise the inconvenience to purchasers and are therefore taking prompt action to inform you and offer a replacement free of charge.

If you have a copy of this program and it bears the code B6/S on the box spine please store any data on a separate cassette and then return the product with its packaging and user manual **and your name and address** to:

Sinclair Research Ltd,
Stanhope Road,
Camberley,
Surrey, GU15 3PS.

We will send you a replacement copy.

A world of activity for you and your Sinclair



Whether you have a ZX80, ZX81 or Spectrum — we can show you there's far more to your Sinclair than you ever thought possible. That's the *active, lively* world of **Sinclair User** — the first magazine written specially for everyone who owns or uses a Sinclair computer.

Every month, there is a whole range of games, business ideas and bright new ways to learn. There is the Sinclair User Club, with special exclusive member offers. There are technical facts, development news and advice, plus hints from other users and answers to queries — in fact everything you need to be an interested, informed and ACTIVE Sinclair user.

There's just one problem — **Sinclair User** sells out fast! So make sure you don't miss your copy: order it today from your newsagent — or complete the subscription form below and we will send it to you direct, every month.

Mail to: ECC Publications Limited, 196-200 Balls Pond Road, London N1 4AQ Yes — I'd like to subscribe to
Sinclair User (12 issues — price £11.00 including P&P) I enclose a cheque for £ _____ Number _____
Please charge my credit card: Card name _____ Address _____
Name _____ Signature _____ Date _____
NB This offer applies to UK subscribers only. Overseas rates available on request.

sinclair special

5



*Inside...
New Interface 2
and ROM cartridges!
New Software!*

TAKING NEW SOFTWARE IN NEW DIRECTIONS

You'll see that this issue of Sinclair Special devotes considerable space to software. Why, when we've so much to say about hardware and peripherals? Simply because at Sinclair we believe in supporting first-class hardware with first-class software.

This month sees the start of a new commitment to education in our catalogue, both for adults and children.

In the field of micro theory, we've programs like Beyond BASIC and Make-a-Chip, which take you from the creation of simple ZX assembler subsets to simulated circuit design projects.

There's Musicmaster, to teach you music terminology, note values and composition.

And if you're keen to beat your Spectrum at chess (which can be hard), you'll certainly want to try Chess Tutor 1, the first program in a complete chess masterclass.

Coming soon...

In the pipeline are many new releases, some of which break completely new ground. LOGO and micro-PROLOG for instance. They're fifth generation languages which will take you and your Spectrum closer than ever before to the creation and application of artificial intelligence.

A formal agreement between Sinclair and Macmillan Education has been announced, the first results of which will be published this autumn. These consist of five programs in a complete early reading course plus the first four of a series of programs based on Macmillan's top selling Science Horizons Scheme. All programs are designed for use in schools or the home.

And with Blackboard software, we're publishing six more home education programs for primary school children. Covering alphabet, spelling and punctuation, each of these programs is a true gem, unlike any other education software, and fascinating to run. Even for adults!

I believe that these new titles represent a major advance in educational software for the home.

New ROM software too!

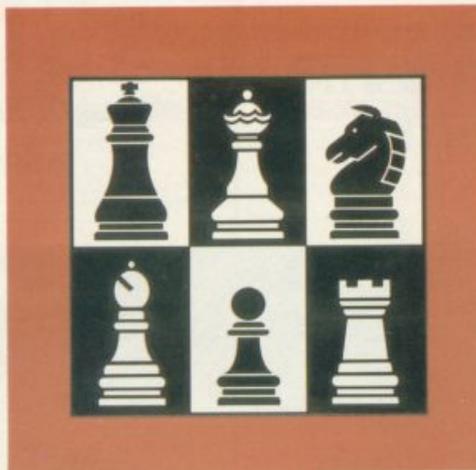
You may well have heard news of ZX Interface 2 and ROM cartridge programs. You'll find full details of the Interface and its software on the facing page (and there's an order form on the back page too!). These offer an instant games playing facility at unbeatable prices, and expand the possibilities of using your Spectrum in yet another direction.

Alison Maguire

Alison Maguire
Applications Software Manager

SOFTWARE UPDATE

The latest cassette software for ZX Computers



Chess Tutor 1

For 48K RAM Spectrum. £9.95.

Chess Tutor is a new way of learning all about chess - using your ZX Spectrum.

It starts from the beginning by teaching you about the chess pieces and the way they move - including castling, en passant, promotion, check, checkmate, stalemate and perpetual check.

Then it teaches you the basic tactics - pins, forks, double attacks and skewers.

There are over 120 exercises and over 200 questions for you to answer - with demonstrations and hints from your ZX Spectrum when you want them.

You can choose which parts of the course you want - and even experienced players may be surprised at what they can learn from Chess Tutor.

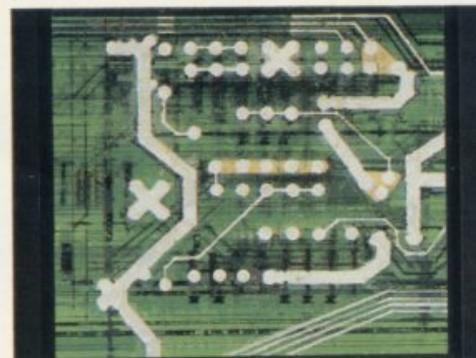
Musicmaster

For 48K RAM Spectrum. £9.95.

Musicmaster turns your ZX Spectrum into a musical instrument which will not only play tunes, but will also demonstrate key signatures, durations of notes, and scales.

You can write your own tunes - in any key - play them over and over again, save them on tape, modify them.

You can either write your music on a staff, or place a simple overlay on your Spectrum for a 17-note keyboard.



Make-a-Chip

For 48K RAM Spectrum. £9.95.

Make-a-Chip teaches you the basic elements of circuit design, shows you how they fit together, and then lets you design and test your own circuits.

When you have designed a circuit, you can give it inputs and outputs and your ZX Spectrum will check it for you. Then it will run it, or tell you what's wrong so that you can modify it.

Make-a-Chip is a fascinating way of finding out how computer logic works.

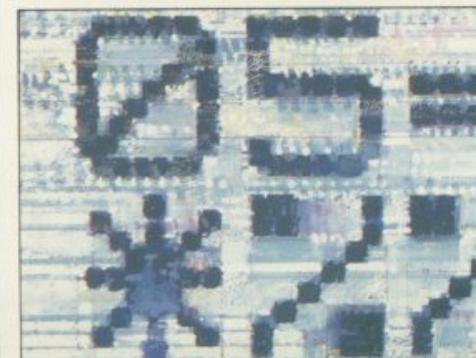


Print Utilities

For 16K and 48K RAM Spectrum.
£9.95.

Increase the printing and display facilities of your ZX Spectrum with the Print Utilities program.

Print Utilities enables you to enhance your programs by generating characters of eight different sizes which you can place anywhere on your screen.



Beyond BASIC

For 48K RAM Spectrum. £9.95.

Takes the agony out of assembler. Takes the mystery out of machine code.

Beyond BASIC gives you a deeper insight into the workings of your ZX Spectrum. It explains what happens inside your micro when you run a program, and it teaches you simple Z80 machine code programming.

A major feature of Beyond BASIC is that it enables you to write your own Z80 assembler programs - then you can actually see on your screen how they affect the ZX Spectrum memory and registers.

ZX INTERFACE 2

The New ROM Cartridge/Joystick Interface

**Loads programs instantly!
Takes two joysticks!
Just plug-in and play!**

The ZX Interface 2 is the latest new peripheral for the ZX Spectrum system. It enables you to use new ZX ROM cartridge software: plug-in programs that load instantly. It allows you to use two standard joysticks, without the need for separate, special interfaces.

To use new ZX ROM cartridge programs, just connect Interface 2 to the rear of your Spectrum or Interface 1 and plug in the cartridge of your choice. The program is then loaded, ready to run!

You can use any joystick that has a 9-way D plug. Use one or two of them for extra fun with ZX ROM cartridge or Sinclair cassette programs – or with dozens of other Spectrum-compatible programs!



£19.95

SEE BACK PAGE FOR
ZX INTERFACE 2
AND
ROM CARTRIDGE
ORDER FORM!

...AND BRAND NEW ROM CARTRIDGE SOFTWARE!

There's already plenty of choice of ZX ROM cartridge programs for your Spectrum. Some are old favourites, in an exciting new form. Others are new.

And now, thanks to ROM cartridge technology, you can run them *all* on a 16K RAM Spectrum, even if they were originally written only for 48K machines!

Every ROM cartridge program loads fast and faultlessly. No wires, no waiting, no worries about loading errors! All of them are affordably priced too, at £14.95.

New! PSSST



Robbie the Robot sits in his garden. Help him fetch compost to cultivate his prize Thyrgodian Megga Chrysanthodil. Help

him make the right choice of pesticide, to ward off devilish insects. Stop the insects breeding to overwhelming numbers before Robbie's plant has bloomed. PSSST is horticulture with a horrendous twist!

One and two player option, with a host of features including sound effects.

Chess



This sophisticated program does everything you'd expect at board game level, and much more besides.

The high-resolution chess-board and pieces are arranged in a row and column system, so it's easy to key in your moves.

At any stage of the game you can request the computer to suggest a move, reverse roles or change the level of skill.

Full-colour high-resolution graphics.

Backgammon



Everything you need to play the famous and deceptively simple board game. Board, stones, rolling dice and doubling dice are shown in full colour and high resolution. Choose from four levels of skill to suit experts and beginners alike – full rules are included.

Space Raiders



Your skill is all that's stopping successive waves of aliens from destroying Earth. Use your gun base to attack. Shelter behind buildings... move out and blast the passing alien soaceship! Full-colour high-resolution graphics with sound.

Planetoids



Dodge and swerve using your thrust button, turn on a planetoid... fire! But beware – the alien ship moves fast to destroy you with cluster bombs. And when it comes to the crunch, use your hyperspace button!

Full-colour high-resolution graphics with sound.

Hungry Horace



Horace is forever being chased around the park by guards. He steals their lunch, eats pathway flowers and creates chaos in the park by ringing the alarm!

You'll have to be quick to keep Horace out of trouble!

Full-colour high-resolution graphics with sound.

New! Tranz Am



Set in a future time ruled by cars and trophies, in a land where petrol replaces gold, and status is possession

of the 8 Great Cups of Ultimate. Driving your Super Blown Red Racer, use your skill to outwit and crash the Deadly Black Turbos. Use your instruments to locate and collect the trophies – before you overheat or run out of fuel.

A program with outstanding multi-directional movement, graphic features, and a playing area equivalent to more than 600 times actual screen area.

Horace and the Spiders



Guide Horace on the hazardous journey to the cobwebbed house full of poisonous spiders.

Safely in the house, you must move along cobwebs, choose a spot... and jump on it! The spiders will be in a frenzy – scuttling to repair their precious web.

And when a spider is spinning a new section, you're safe to attack and destroy it!

Kill all the spiders, and a new web appears... with even more spiders to catch.

Full-colour high-resolution graphics.

New! Cookie



You're Charlie the Chef, who keeps his ingredients locked in the larder. But if the ingredients escape, they bring the inedible Nasties with them!

You must daze the escaping ingredients with flour bombs, and knock them into the mixing bowl. Stop them getting into the dustbin, at all costs! And beware of Nasties that get into the mixing bowl!

Cookie is fast-moving panic in the pantry, with a cast of real characters. A program to make you smile – and sweat!

New! Jet Pac



As Chief Test Pilot of the Acme Interstellar Transport Company, your task is to deliver and assemble spaceship

kits. On your way round the galaxy, you're free to collect precious stones and gold.

The catch? Rocket fuel is precious and scarce. And the aliens don't take kindly to the theft of their valuables. You'll need your wits and your lasers!

With a host of features, including multi-directional movement, explosions, sound effects and one and two player option.

ZX MICRODRIVE



NOW ON RELEASE

The ZX Microdrive System – as you'd expect from Sinclair – is unique to the world of computing. It's a compact, expandable add-on system which provides high-speed access to massive data storage. With just one Microdrive alone (and Interface 1), you'll have at least 85K bytes of storage, the ability to LOAD and SAVE in mere seconds, the beginnings of a local area network of up to 64 Spectrums, and a built-in RS232 interface! The cost? Less than £50 for each Microdrive.

How to get ZX Microdrive
Spectrum owners who bought direct from us, by mail order, have been

sent full details. Order forms are being mailed in strict rotation, so if you haven't yet received your order form please bear with us. We're making good progress in meeting the huge demand.

If you didn't buy your Spectrum by mail order, don't worry. Send us the form from the bottom of this page. We'll add your name to the mailing list, and send you details by return.

Each Microdrive costs £49.95. Interface 1 costs £49.95, but just £29.95 if purchased with a ZX Microdrive. Extra ZX Microdrive cartridges: £4.95.

How to order

Simply fill in the relevant sections on the order form below. Note that there is no postage or packing to pay on some purchases. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp needed). Credit card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200, 24 hours a day. 14-day money-back option, of course. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Telephone: (0276) 685311.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Section A: Hardware

| Qty | Item | Code | Item Price £ | Total £ |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------|
| | ZX Interface 2 | 8501 | 19.95 | |
| | ZX Spectrum – 48K | 3000 | 129.95 | |
| | ZX Spectrum – 16K | 3002 | 99.95 | |
| | Postage and packing: orders under £90 | 0028 | 2.95 | |
| | orders over £90 | 0029 | 4.95 | |
| | | | TOTAL £ | |

Section B: Software ROM CARTRIDGE PROGRAMS

| | | | |
|-------|------------------------|------|-------|
| G12/R | Planetoids | 5302 | 14.95 |
| G9/R | Space Raiders | 5300 | 14.95 |
| G13/R | Hungry Horace | 5303 | 14.95 |
| G24/R | Horace and the Spiders | 5305 | 14.95 |
| G28/R | PSSST | 5307 | 14.95 |
| G30/R | Cookie | 5309 | 14.95 |
| G29/R | Tranz Am | 5308 | 14.95 |
| G27/R | Jet Pac | 5306 | 14.95 |
| G22/R | Backgammon | 5304 | 14.95 |
| G10/R | Chess | 5301 | 14.95 |

ORDER FORM

CASSETTE PROGRAMS for ZX Spectrum

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----------------|
| E9/S | Chess Tutor 1 | 4308 | 9.95 |
| E7/S | Musicmaster | 4306 | 9.95 |
| E8/S | Beyond BASIC | 4307 | 9.95 |
| E6/S | Make-a-Chip | 4305 | 9.95 |
| L5/S | Print Utilities | 4404 | 9.95 |
| | | | TOTAL £ |

*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no:

*Delete/complete as applicable.

Signature

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

SPR 912
(Please print)

ZX Microdrive information request

Please add my name to the Microdrive Mailing List, and send me a colour brochure with full specifications of ZX Microdrive/Interface 1 (tick here). You can use the above form to send us your name and address.

GLOSSARY

Basic — Beginners' All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code. A programming language resembling English which is used by beginners because most popular microcomputers have it as standard.

Bug — an error in a program.

EPROM — Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory. Semi-permanent storage. Information is not erased if the power is turned off in the computer. Programs can be erased by subjecting the memory chips to ultraviolet light. The memory can then be re-programmed using an electrical device called an EPROM blower.

Interface — RS232 and Centronics. A device which enables other computers or add-ons, such as printers, to be connected to the computer. It converts non-standard signals from add-ons to the standard signals of the computer in use.

Kilobyte — (K). A measurement of memory size. Most machines use 16K as a minimum but 48K is generally agreed to be necessary for serious work.

Machine code — an electronic pulse code used by the computer to perform functions and communicate with memory and other devices.

Mnemonics — abbreviated instructions — for example LD for Load — used in machine language programming.

Motherboard — an external printed circuit board which is used like a multi-way plug planner. It enables other printed circuit boards, such as graphics boards and colour boards, to be slotted-in.

Port — a link to the outside world which can be used by programs and the computer.

PCB — printed circuit board. A board which has on it the electronic circuits of the computer.

RAM — Random Access Memory. Information and programs can be stored in this type of memory as electronic pulses which conform to a set of numbers — machine language — in which programs are represented in the computer. When the power is turned off the information will be lost.

ROM — Read Only Memory. Information stored in this type of memory is not lost when the power is switched off.

Software — programs which control the operation of the computer.

Syntax error — a bug caused by incorrect use of a programming language.



Our easy-to-follow guide for new owners

The basic route to a habit-forming hobby

BUYING a Sinclair machine can be the start of a life-time's obsession with home computing. It is easy, however, to become discouraged if everything does not go according to plan from the beginning.

For those with only a little knowledge of computers and their capabilities, the best way to approach the machines is to abandon any ideas for special uses. While the 48K Spectrum is big enough for simple uses in small businesses, the range of Sinclair computers does not contain machines for major uses. It is better to become accustomed to the many facilities and then decide how you wish to use them.

Begin by unpacking your machine, overcoming your surprise at its size and weight and, following the manual, set up the system. If you cannot get the K on the screen, check that everything is plugged into its correct socket and re-set the machine by pulling-out the power plug for one second and try tuning-in again. If still nothing appears, check the power supply unit by shaking it. If it rattles, return it. If it is satisfactory, check your system with that of a friend.

If you have a Spectrum you will have received an introductory booklet which explains what the computer can do and giving detailed instructions on how to set it up. Also included is a fault-finding guide.

Once the K appears you are ready to begin learning about your machine. It can prevent family arguments if you can afford a separate television set for your system. It also makes life easier if you find somewhere to leave your equipment

set up permanently. You will find that a few power sockets are needed and a four-way block connector on a short length of extension cable will help to tidy trailing leads.

When using a Spectrum, a television set has to be more finely-tuned than when using a ZX-81 because of the added dimension of colour. If the set is not tuned properly, the colours will look hazy instead of sharp and clear. If no colour can be seen when it is switched on, the power supply or the television set may be at fault.

Some users have experienced some difficulty with some television sets, which include Hitachi, Grundig and Toshiba. Sets which many people have found compatible include the Sony Trinitron, Fidelity and Ferguson. Recent changes in the ULA should make more sets compatible.

The manuals are written in great detail and are reasonably easy to follow. Some of the chapters may not seem immediately relevant but it is worthwhile reading them as you might miss something important.

Patience is needed at that stage to learn the ways in which the computer will accept information. It is tempting to try to enter programs before you are ready but that is likely to lead to errors. For example, words like AND, THEN and AT should not be typed-in letter by letter.

By the time you have reached chapter 11 in the ZX-81 manual and chapter 19 in the Spectrum manual you should have accumulated sufficient knowledge to be

continued on page 186

Starter pack

continued from page 140

able to type-in other people's programs, such as those in *Sinclair User* and *Sinclair Programs*, without too much difficulty.

It is important when using the ZX-81 that it is not jolted. Some of the connections can easily work loose and everything which has been entered will be lost.

The manuals are not to everyone's liking and if you find them difficult to follow a number of books on the market can help you. Find the one which suits you best.

As a way of relaxing you can buy some of the growing range of commercially-produced software. That can be loaded directly from cassette but make sure that your machine is big enough to take the tapes you buy.

For the ZX-81 there are a few tapes for the unexpanded 1K machine but the majority require the 16K RAM pack. Similarly on the Spectrum most companies are taking advantage of the possibilities provided by the larger 48K machine rather than providing cassettes for the 16K.

The tapes can vary in quality and it is advisable to read the reviews in *Sinclair User* and use your judgment to find the best.

An alternative method to learn about both the ZX-81 and the Spectrum is to plunge in at the deep end and see what the machines will do. Refer to the manuals when you have difficulties. You can ignore the functions and calculations initially and experiment with PRINT statements to obtain the feel of the machines.

You may already have heard about the problem involved in SAVEing and



LOADing your own cassettes. The manual gives detailed instructions but many of the early ZX-81s would not accept tapes from some recorders. That problem is said to have been overcome but there can still be difficulties.

Usually they occur when LOADing tapes recorded by other people. One simple method to overcome this is to wind the tape to the middle of the program and type LOAD "" followed by NEWLINE; then increase the volume of

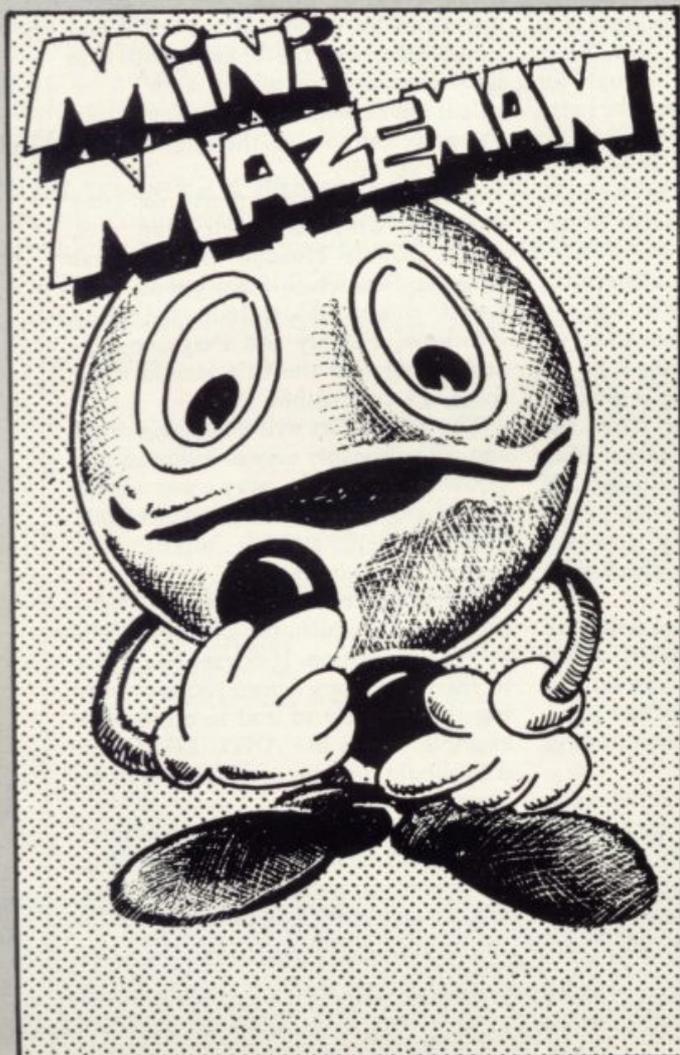
the recorder slowly with the tape running until the television screen shows four or five thick black bands. If you then rewind the tape, the program should LOAD normally.

LOADing and SAVEing on the Spectrum is much easier and faster than the ZX-81. One difference is that when SAVEing on the Spectrum the LOAD lead must be disconnected either at the recorder or the Spectrum.

Finally, a health warning. Apart from any practical uses, computing with your Sinclair machine can be a very entertaining hobby and is almost certainly habit-forming. You may easily find yourself crouched over your machine, red-eyed, in the early hours of the morning thinking that in another five minutes you will solve the problem. Try to break that habit by getting into the fresh air and meeting other Sinclair users.

By obtaining a Sinclair computer you find that you have joined a not very exclusive club with many thousands of members, many of whom would be only too happy to advise you if you have difficulties.

Make sure of your regular copies of *Sinclair User* and *Sinclair Programs* and you can be guaranteed many happy hours.



MOVE YOUR figure around the board using the cursor keys 5 to 8. Your aim is to eat as many of the power pills as possible before you are caught by the invisible ghost. **Mini Mazeman** was written for the 1K ZX-81 by V McCarthy of Limerick, Ireland.

```

2 PRINT "mini maze man enter
level"
6 INPUT A
10 LET S=0
16 CLS
20 LET Q=1
22 LET W=1
24 LET R=INT (RND*7)+1
30 LET E=INT (RND*7)+1
60 FOR F=1 TO 10

```

```

100~PRINT "(10*1.)"
110 NEXT F
150 PRINT AT Q,W;"o"
200 IF PEEK (PEEK 16398+256*PEE
K 16399)=155 THEN GOSUB 1000
300 LET Q=Q+(INKEY#="6" AND Q<8
)-(INKEY#="7" AND Q>1)
310 LET W=W+(INKEY#="8" AND W<8
)-(INKEY#="5" AND W>1)
316 IF Q=R AND W=E THEN GOTO 20
00
318 IF RND<A THEN GOTO 150
320 PRINT AT R,E;CHR# 11
324 IF PEEK (PEEK 16398+256*PEE
K 16399)-128 OR 155 THEN PRINT A
T R,E;"(isp)"

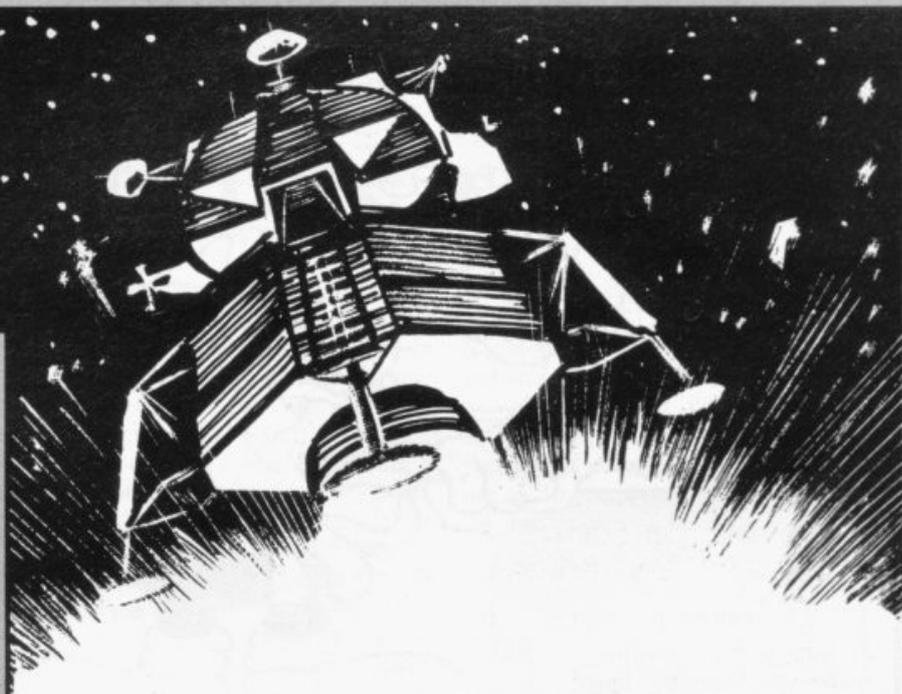
```

```

330 LET R=R+(Q>R)-(Q<R)
340 LET E=E+(W>E)-(W<E)
400 GOTO 150
1000 LET S=S+1
1010 PRINT AT Q,W;"(isp)"
1090 RETURN
2000 PRINT S

```

Moon Lander



```

1 LET A=INT (RND*10000)+4000
2 LET Q=18
3 CLS
4 PRINT AT 0,23;"FUEL:";Q;" "
5 PRINT "DIST=";A
6 LET G=(9.8/A)*1000
7 IF G>70 THEN LET G=70
8 PRINT "GRAV=";G
9 PRINT "R.O.D (-60 TO 999 KM
S/M)?"
10 INPUT Z
11 PRINT "TIME (0 TO 9)?"
12 INPUT M
13 LET A=INT (A-(Z*M)-G)
14 IF A<0 THEN GOTO 19
15 IF A=0 THEN GOTO 22
16 LET Q=Q-1
17 IF Q=0 THEN GOTO 25
18 GOTO 3
19 PRINT "*CRASH*"
20 PAUSE 4E4
21 RUN
22 CLS
23 PRINT "LANDING SUCCESSFUL"
24 GOTO 20
25 PRINT "*NO FUEL*"
26 GOTO 19

```

TRY TO LAND your rocket on the moon successfully. The distance to be travelled and the gravity force which is affecting you will be displayed on the screen. From that information enter the rate at which you wish to descend and the time for which you

wish to descend at that rate. As the pull of gravity becomes stronger, your rate of descent may have to be a negative number. Be careful not to run out of fuel.

Moon Lander was written for the 1K ZX-81 by Richard Muse of Romford, Essex.



Program Protector

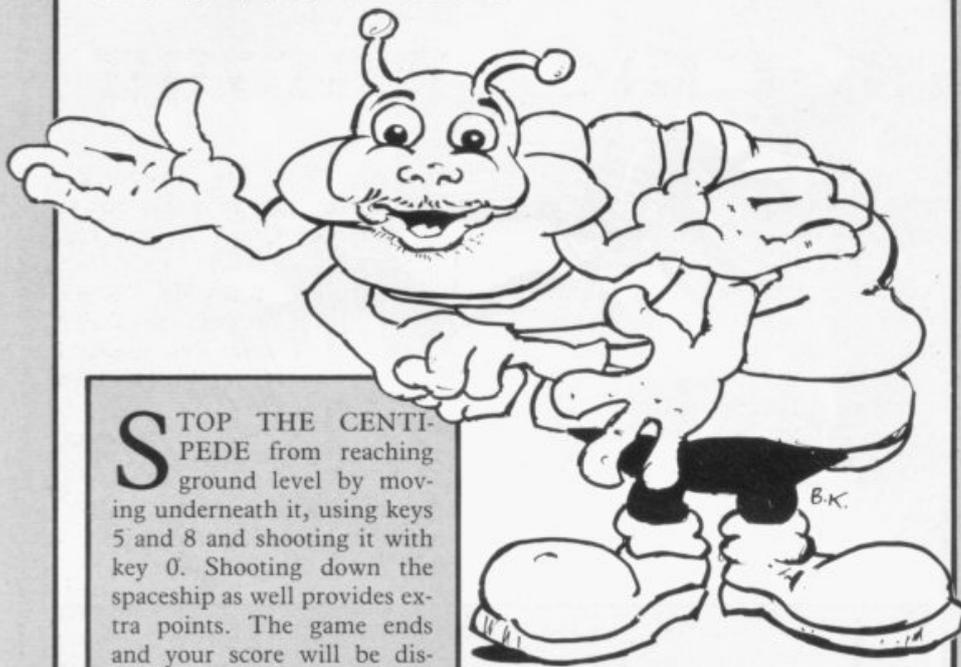
SINCLAIR USER has received several queries as to how a program can be protected from unauthorised users. Add this short routine by Marjan Klenovsek of Celje, Yugoslavia to your programs, and LISTING will become useless. A listing will be produced but the numbers in it will be scrambled. This gives the impression that the program listing is correct, although it will later be found on entering it that this is not the case.

```

9990 LET n=5+PEEK 10344+034*PEEK
40640: LET va=PEEK 49289+932*PE
EK 73476
9991 CLS : PRINT AT 47,71;"C1PHE
RING!"
9992 IF PEEK n=91 THEN LET p=n:
GO TO 6165
9993 LET n=n+5
9994 IF PEEK n<>86 AND n<va THEN
GO TO 3522
9995 IF PEEK n=01 AND n<va THEN
LET n=n+0: GO TO 0998
9996 CLS : PRINT AT 10,10;"DONE!"
: STOP
9997 LET p=p-4
9998 IF (PEEK p>69 AND PEEK p<52
) OR PEEK n=19 THEN POKE p,(INT
(RND*59)+78): GO TO 8631
9999 GO TO 4899

```

CENTIPEDE



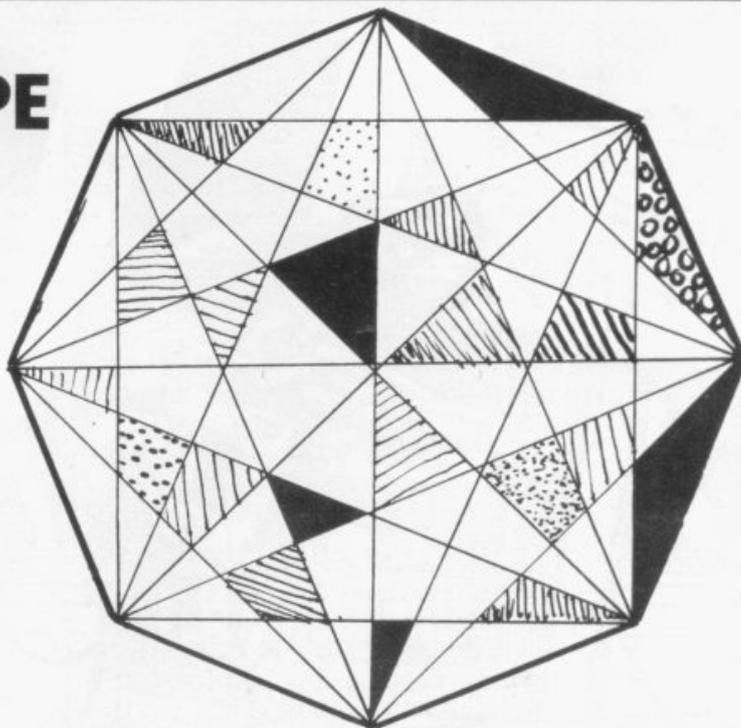
STOP THE CENTIPEDE from reaching ground level by moving underneath it, using keys 5 and 8 and shooting it with key 0. Shooting down the spaceship as well provides extra points. The game ends and your score will be displayed when the centipede reaches the ground.

Written for the 16K ZX-81 by Robert Hodge of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire.

```
1 REM CENTIPEDE
2 LET P=-5
3 FAST
4 CLS
5 PRINT AT 0,0:"(2*isP)centipede attack by r had9e(3*isP)";AT 1,0:"(32*9f)"
```

```
6 LET P=P+5
7 FOR S=2 TO 21
8 PRINT AT S,0:"(32*isP)";AT RND*10+2,RND*30;"(i.)";
9 NEXT S
10 LET M=15
11 SLOW
12 FOR F=3 TO 3
13 LET E=INT (RND*30)+1
14 FOR D=2 TO 20
15 PRINT AT 2,D:"(99*9h*99)";AT 2,D-1;"(isP)"
20 LET M=M+(INKEY="8")-(INKEY="5")
40 PRINT AT 20,M:"(i0)";AT 20,M-1;"(isP)";AT 20,M+1;"(isP)"
41 PRINT AT 21,0:"(32*ix)"
42 GOTO 46
43 PRINT AT 10,0:"you are invaded score=";P;AT 14,0:"Press 'r' for another go "
44 IF INKEY="R" THEN GTO 1
45 GOTO 44
46 PRINT AT F,E:"(io'i-)";AT F,E-1;"(i-)";AT F+1,E-1;"(i'i'i)"
47 NEXT F
48 IF INKEY="0" THEN PRINT AT 19,M:"(9h)";AT 19,M:"(iX)";AT 19,M:"(i+)";AT 19,;"(isP)"
49 IF M=D+1 AND INKEY="0" THEN N GOTO 8000
50 IF M=E AND INKEY="0" THEN GOTO 7000
500 IF F>=20 THEN GOTO 6100
501 NEXT D
5000 GOTO 14
6100 GOTO 43
7000 PRINT AT F,E:"(9w)";AT F,E:"(9e)";AT F,E:"(9r)";AT F,E:"(9a)";AT F,E:"(iX)"
7100 GOTO 3
8000 PRINT AT 2,D:"(97) (97)";AT 2,D:"(3*isP)"
8100 LET P=P+10
8200 GOTO 14
```

KALEIDOSCOPE TITLES



```
50 FOR b=0 TO 6: BORDER b: INK b: CLS
51 READ z0: PRINT AT 10,9,z0
70 FOR a=0 TO 175 STEP 5
71 INK INT (RND*7)
80 PLOT 0,0: DRAW 255,a
81 PLOT 255,0: DRAW -255,a
82 PLOT 0,175: DRAW 255,-a
83 PLOT 255,175: DRAW -255,-a
90 NEXT a
100 FOR a=255 TO 0 STEP -5
101 INK INT (RND*7)
110 PLOT 0,0: DRAW a,175
111 PLOT 255,0: DRAW -1,175
112 PLOT 0,175: DRAW a,-175
113 PLOT 255,175: DRAW -a,-175
120 NEXT a
130 NEXT b
140 DATA "KALEIDOSCOPE","A NEW WAY","OF PRESENTING","YOUR PROGRAMS","","DAMBLY 1983",""
150 STOP
```

KALEIDOSCOPE TITLES by Frederic Damby of Brussels, Belgium for the 16K or 48K Spectrum provides a colourful way of giving the title or instructions for a program. Change the words in DATA line 140, keeping them within inverted commas and separated by brackets to bring your messages to the screen.

Trapping the errors will ensure first-time running

THE FIRST error code encountered by most Sinclair users is the flashing "S" on the ZX-81 or "?" on the Spectrum, which indicates a syntax error in a sentence. Experience and the manual soon show that it is caused usually by typing-in a keyword letter by letter, or by bad punctuation, for example omitting a semi-colon or an inverted comma.

The most frequently-occurring error code is "2" — variable not found. A variable is a letter which has been given a numeric value. When you enter "LET a=2" you are defining a variable. Error code 2 results when the computer reaches a variable in the program to which you have so far given no value.

Check the line which the computer specifies. If it is your program, give a value to the variable or remove it. If you are copying the program, look back in the listing to see which line you have missed.

Although the majority of error codes are explained adequately in the manuals, the report "B-Integer out of range" can be confusing. An integer is a whole number — 1 is an integer, 1.5 and $1\frac{1}{2}$ are not. That code occurs most frequently when you try to print something beyond the limits of the screen.

PRINT AT 0,31; "a" is acceptable and will print a letter "a" at the top right of the screen. PRINT AT 0,32; "a" would not be possible. The integer 32 would be out of range, resulting in error code "B". That would also happen if the computer were instructed to PRINT AT 0,31;"ab". It would still be trying to print a character beyond the limits of the screen.

That error is more difficult to detect if variables have been used as co-ordinates and your character, or series of characters, is being printed in varying positions. If the instruction PRINT AT 0,x;"a" produces report code B, make sure that the value of x never increases beyond 31.

On the Spectrum "B-integer out of range" is also often found when you are POKEing-in user defined graphics. The biggest number which can be POKEd-in this case is 255 or BIN 11111111. In that case the error code

will occur in the line containing the POKE statement. In most cases, though, the error will have occurred in one of the DATA lines in the program.

A very frequent error code produced on the Spectrum is "E-Out Of Data". That will occur in a line containing a READ statement. The error code, though, will have occurred in one of the program DATA lines, which may be nowhere near the READ line. A READ command sends the computer to a DATA line to collect the next piece of DATA contained there. That is often done using a FOR, NEXT loop, especially when graphics are being set up.

FOR n=1 TO 8: READ n will send the computer to the DATA lines eight

words such as LN or EXP as keywords.

On the ZX-81 especially it is easy to forget that pressing "π" will produce the word PI.

Make sure that when the "is not equal" sign, "<>" appears in a listing you always enter it as one character and not as "is less than", "<" followed by "is greater than", ">".

Technical problems can also cause errors in programs. Any alteration to the power supply can cause a program to CRASH. In that case the screen display may change dramatically and using the keyboard will have no effect. The only solution is to unplug your computer and begin again, making sure that your power supply and RAM pack

'The error need not be on the line which produces the report; that is simply the line where the computer meets the problem'

times, for eight separate pieces of information. If there are only seven pieces of DATA there it will return to the READ line and produce the code OUT OF DATA. When there are several DATA lines they will all have to be checked, because the piece of DATA you have omitted was not necessarily the last.

In some cases the computer will follow the program correctly, without producing an error code, but from the programmer's point of view the program contains an error. In that case BREAK into the program at the moment it goes wrong. That will produce report code 9 and the line on which you have STOPped the program. That method makes it easy to locate the area of the program which contains the error.

Programs which you copy from magazines, books or from friends can be difficult to error-trap because they contain programming techniques which you have not yet learned, or simply because it is often difficult to follow another programmer's logic.

The flashing "S" or "?" indicating a syntax error may appear frequently. In that case check carefully what you have copied. You may not have recognised

are both connected firmly. That error is caused by the computer and not by the program.

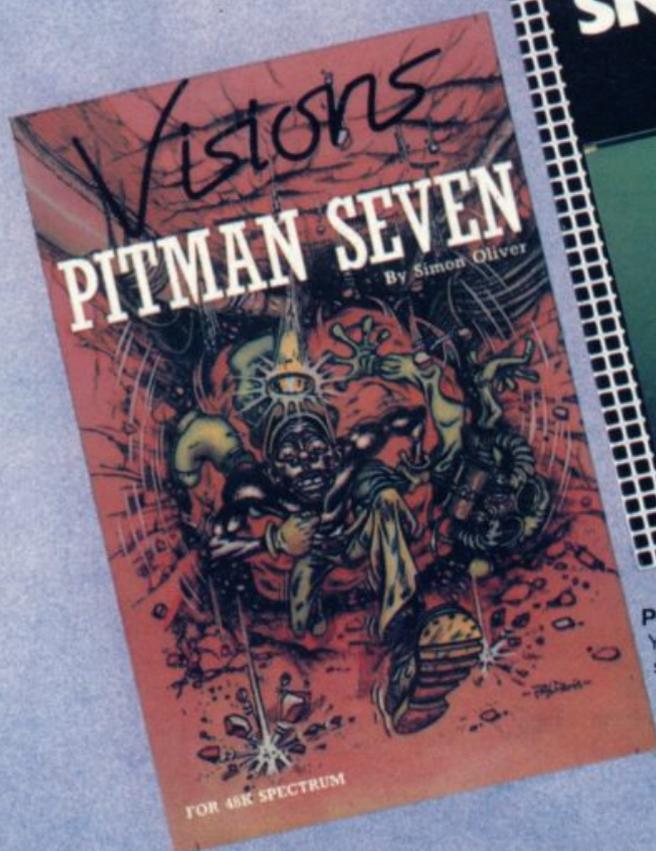
Sometimes a program listing in a book or magazine will contain what seems to be a very obvious error. If it contains key words or symbols which are not on your computer, check that it is intended for your machine. Programs for the Spectrum, the ZX-81 and the ZX-80 are not usually directly interchangeable. If a program contains the command GOTO or GOSUB — a non-existent line number — the computer will simply go to the next numbered line after that one. That is a sign that a program has been developed and improved and is rarely an error.

When you have errors in a program, first check the report codes listed in Appendix B of the manual. It may then be necessary to read the appropriate section of the manual. Remember that the error is not necessarily on the line which produces the report code; that is simply the line where the computer meets the problem for the first time.

Always check carefully every line connected with the line containing the error code and the mistake should be easy to locate.

ALL THE BEST FOR

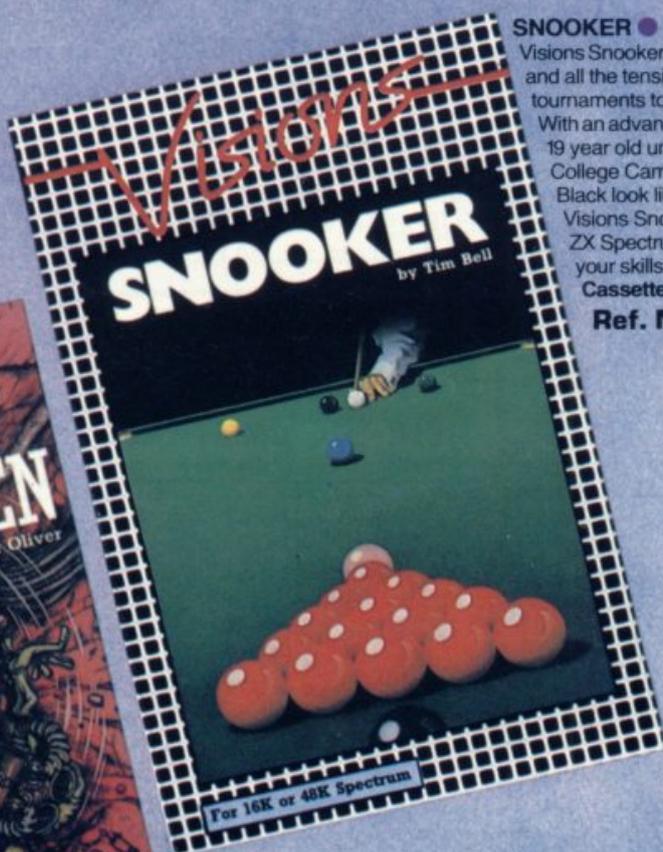
Here's a sure-fire way of making certain this Christmas is packed full of fun for you and your friends. We've searched for brilliant new program sources throughout the U.K. and North America to find an exciting collection of new games — and business programs — many of which cannot be bought by mail order from any other source! These are our latest exclusive offerings. Make sure you place your order now to receive them in time for Christmas.



PITMAN SEVEN ●

Your mission is to rescue two teams of seven desperate men, trapped underground on level five. You must bring each man to the surface, surviving the dangers you meet en route.

ZX Spectrum 48K.
Cassette price: £6.95.
Ref. No: 2-52



SNOOKER ●

Visions Snooker brings all the excitement and all the tension of big time tournaments to your TV set.

With an advanced program written by a 19 year old undergraduate at Queens College Cambridge, it makes Pot Black look like a load of old balls. Visions Snooker for the 16K ZX Spectrum. It's an exciting test of your skills on the cue.

Cassette price: £8.95.
Ref. No: 2-53



GREAT VALUE! TREMENDOUS SELECTION! PLUS A FREE OFFER EVERY TIME!

Fill in the order form right away — we're guaranteeing fast delivery, quality and satisfaction (after all, we want you to come back for more!)

The Software Workshop, Yew Tree, Selborne, Hants GU34 3JP

FREE BLANK C15 CASSETTES WITH EVERY TWO CASSETTES

Remember there's no limit on the number of blank cassettes you receive if you order two or more cassettes. Why not get together with your friends, club members and share the fun!

GUARANTEE

Order with complete confidence. If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase return it within 14 days and we will provide a full refund.

FOR CHRISTMAS!

And here's a further selection of the latest games, the best-value software for your ZX-81 or Spectrum.

ZX81 Software

1-01 Stock Market

Buy and sell your way to millions!
16K RAM

£3.95

1-02 Football League

First division fun for the soccer enthusiast. 16K RAM

£3.95

1-03 Test Match

Match your wits alongside the superstars. 16K RAM

£3.95

1-12 Avenger

Avoid missiles and bombs to become the ruler. 16K RAM

£4.95

1-13 Protector

Defend your own ship from oncoming attackers. 16K RAM

£4.95

1-31 Comp-U-Share

Investment management program for unit trusts, shares and loan stocks. Complete documentation included. 16K RAM

£9.95

Spectrum Software

2-13 Sentinel

Guard your mother ship against alien attacks. 48K RAM

£4.95

2-14 Meteor Storm

Spectrum version of the ever-popular arcade game. 16K or 48K RAM

£4.95

2-15 Star Trek

Popular space program brought to life by excellent graphics. 48K RAM

£4.95

2-21 Frogger

Manoeuvre the frog across the road avoiding heavy traffic. 48K RAM

£5.95

2-22 Crazy Balloons

Guide the balloons round the maze without bursting. 48K RAM

£5.95

2-23 Arcadia

The expert's version of the popular 'Invaders' game. 16K or 48K RAM

£5.95

2-24 Golf

The finest of golf handicap games. 48K RAM

£5.95

2-25 Test Match

More exciting than the real thing! 48K RAM

£5.95

2-26 Derby Day

This favourite has to be a winner. 48K RAM

£5.95

2-41 Comp-U-Share

See 1-31 under ZX81. 48K RAM

£9.95



SHEER PANIC

Mining for Magnetic Quartz is a hazardous business. You have to ensure that there is plenty of oxygen to breathe, fight off the local monsters with only a shovel and counter interference with your consciousness.

ZX Spectrum 16K or 48K.
Cassette price: £5.95.

Ref. No: 2-51

COMPUTER CASSETTE CASSETTES YOU ORDER!

no limit on the number of free cassettes if your order justifies them — so order with friends or user group to get the freebies?

WARRANTY

With confidence. If you are not satisfied with the quality of our software, return it to us within 7 days for a replacement.

To: The Software Workshop, Yew Tree, Selborne, Hants GU34 3JP

I wish to order the following programs. I understand that:

- * I will receive a FREE blank cassette with every 2 programs ordered
- * I can return products within seven days if not entirely satisfied and receive a replacement.

| Ref No | Qty | Title | Price |
|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Postage, packing and handling: add 45p for the first cassette, and 25p for each additional cassette. Non-UK orders add extra 50%

Total

I enclose a cheque/postal order for _____

Name _____

Address _____



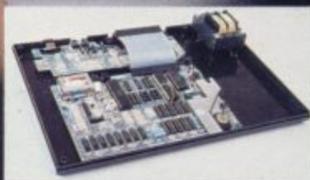
[Allow 28 days MAXIMUM FOR DELIVERY]

Power to your Fingertips.



All keys on the FDS keyboard contain all the Graphic Characters of the ZX Spectrum

Microdrive interface 1 easily adapted to fit inside the case



Transform your Spectrum with the FDS Keyboard and feel the newly acquired power flow from your fingertips as you enter data with lightning fast accuracy.

The Fuller FDS Keyboard has been especially designed for the professional user. This elegant, slim line, desk top system has a keyboard that inclines toward you and contains all the graphic characters of the ZX Spectrum, plus, additional function keys, shift keys on either side and a space bar. With all the entry keys double size, lightning fast accurate data entry is now made easy. Other amazing features of the FDS include:-

Gold plated key switch contacts, guaranteed for 10⁶ operations. 4 cursor control keys, 2 functions for direct entry into E mode.

Based on the popular FD42 system, the Fuller FDS is simple to install; it requires no soldering or technical knowledge. For the user who is reluctant to install his computer circuit board inside the FDS, a buffer is available (£8.75 + 80p&p) which simply plugs into the expansion port and connects directly to the keyboard.

£49.95

+£2.50 p&p.

Fuller

MICRO SYSTEMS

Fuller Micro Systems
The ZX Centre, 71 Dale Street,
Liverpool 2. Tel: 051-236 6109.

At Fuller Micro Systems we strive to maintain the highest quality in both research and development, ensuring our products are the very best. We have now built a brand new mail order department to ensure our service is also the very best. Our stock includes a full range of components and kits that will make the most of your Spectrum; all our products enjoy an excellent reputation for reliability and carry a world-wide one year guarantee.

Please supply me with..... FDS Keyboard(s).

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to

Fuller Micro Systems foror debit my credit card.

Card No. Barclaycard

Access Card

Signature

Name

Address

Fuller Micro Systems, The ZX Centre,
71 Dale Street, Liverpool 2. Tel: 051-236 6109



SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

OUR NEW software listings service has been welcomed by readers. This month, and from now on, we are publishing the full list, updated with the latest releases such as Maziacs from dK'Tronics and Spectipede from R and R.

If we have reviewed a cassette we shall give it a rating known as the Gilbert Factor, named after our software reviewer John Gilbert. Although the final figure is out of 10 it is the result of a complicated calculation involving a number of factors which are taken into account when assessing how good a cassette is.

The factors include value for money, the layout of the screen instructions, conciseness of the program and its speed of operation, the accomplishment of the task it aims to achieve, the innovation of concept, and the use it makes of the machine.

While trying to ensure that all software is dealt with it is inevitable that some will be omitted. We will remedy any omissions later.

Any suggestions for the improvement of this list will be welcomed.

| Name | Machine | Company | Type | Gilbert factor | Name | Machine | Company | Type | Gilbert factor |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| ABC Liffoff | 48K Spec. | Longman | Education | * | Black Crystal | 48K Spec. | Carnell | Adven. | 7 |
| Accounts (Sole Trader) | 48K Spec. | Hestacrest | Business | * | Black Crystal | 16K ZX-81 | Carnell | Adven. | 7 |
| Accounts (Limited Company) | 48K Spec. | Hestacrest | Business | * | Black Dwarf's Lair | 48K Spec. | Newsoft | Adven. | * |
| Accounts (Sole Trader) | 16K ZX-81 | Hestacrest | Business | * | Black Hole | 16K Spec. | Quest | Arcade | 6 |
| Accounts (Limited company) | 16K ZX-81 | Hestacrest | Business | * | Black Planet | 48K Spec. | Phipps | Adven. | 7 |
| Address Manager | 48K Spec. | OCP | Business | 7 | Blind Alley | 16K Spec. | Sunshine | Arcade | 7 |
| Adventure 1 | 48K Spec. | Abersoft | Adven. | 6 | Brain Damage | 48K Spec. | Silversoft | Arcade | * |
| Adventure 1 | 16K ZX-81 | Abersoft | Adven. | * | Breakaway | 16K Spec. | Procom | Arcade | * |
| Adventure Isl. | 48K Spec. | Contrast | Adven. | * | Brewery | 48K Spec. | P Boulton | Strat. | * |
| Airline | 16K ZX-81 | CCS | Sim. | * | Bridge Master | 16K/48K Spec. | Bridge Master | Trad. | 9 |
| Airline | 48K Spec. | CCS | Sim. | * | Bridge Tutor | 16K Spec. | CP | Mind Game | * |
| Airliner | 16K Spec. | Protek | Sim. | * | Business Bank Account | 48K Spec. | Transform | Business | * |
| Air Traffic Controller | 16K Spec. | Hewson | Sim. | 6 | Business Bank Account | 16K ZX-81 | Transform | Business | * |
| Alien Dropout | 16K ZX-81 | Silversoft | Arcade | * | Byter | 16K ZX-81 | Protek | Arcade | * |
| Allsort S-1 | 48K Spec. | A Firminger | Utility | 7 | Calpac 1 | 16K Spec. | Calpac | Education | * |
| Alphabet | 16K Spec. | Widget | Education | * | Calpac 2 | 16K Spec. | Calpac | Education | * |
| Android One | 16K Spec. | Vortex | Adven. | * | Calpac 3 | 16K Spec. | Calpac | Education | * |
| Apocalypse | 48K Spec. | Red Shift | Mind Game | * | Calpac 1 | 16K ZX-81 | Calpac | Education | * |
| Arcadia | 16K Spec. | Imagine | Arcade | 5 | Calpac 2 | 16K ZX-81 | Calpac | Education | * |
| Arcadian | 16K Spec. | J K Greye | Arcade | * | Castle Colditz | 48K Spec. | Felix | Adven. | * |
| Armageddon | 48K Spec. | Silversoft | Arcade | * | Castle Colditz | 16K ZX-81 | Felix | Adven. | * |
| Aspect | 16K Spec. | Bug Byte | Utility | 5 | Caterpillar | 16K Spec. | CDS | Arcade | * |
| Assassin | 16K Spec. | Spectrasoft | Arcade | * | Character Gen | 16K Spec. | Spectrasoft | Utility | * |
| Assembler | 48K Spec. | Artic | Utility | 6 | Chequered Flag | 48K Spec. | Sinclair | Arcade | 8 |
| Asteroids | 16K ZX-81 | Silversoft | Arcade | * | Children's Compendium | 16K Spec. | Dymond | Game | * |
| Asteroids | 16K ZX-81 | Software Farm | Arcade | 6 | Chuckie Egg | 16K Spec. | A and F | Arcade | * |
| Astral Convoy | 16K ZX-81 | Vortex | Arcade | * | Collector's Pack | 48K Spec. | Sinclair | Business | 7 |
| Astrology | 16K Spec. | Stellar Servs. | Utility | 7 | Colossal Caves | 48K Spec. | CP | Adven. | * |
| Astrology | 16K ZX-81 | Stellar Servs. | Utility | * | Compiler | 48K Spec. | Softek | Utility | 6 |
| Audio Sonics | 16K Spec. | Work Force | Utility | 4 | Composer | 48K Spec. | Contrast | Utility | * |
| Auto Chef | 16K Spec. | CCS | Sim. | * | Conflict | 48K Spec. | Martech | Strat. | * |
| Auto Chef | 16K ZX-81 | CCS | Sim. | * | Conflict | 16K ZX-81 | Martech | Strat. | 7 |
| Avenger | 16K Spec. | Abacus | Arcade | * | Countabout | 48K Spec. | Longman | Education | * |
| Backgammon | 48K Spec. | CP | Mind Game | * | Countries of the World | 16K Spec. | Hewson | Utility | 8 |
| Backgammon | 16K Spec. | Hewson | Mind Game | * | Corridors/Genon | 48K Spec. | New Gen. | Arcade | 9 |
| Bank Account Syst. | 48K Spec. | K Gouldstone | Business | 8 | Cosmic Guerilla | 16K Spec. | Crystal Comp | Arcade | 8 |
| Bank Raid | 16K ZX-81 | J M Senior | Game | * | Cosmos | 16K Spec. | Abbex | Arcade | 7 |
| Barrow Quest | 16K ZX-81 | Sherry | Adven. | * | Copycat | 1K ZX-81 | Copycat | Utility | * |
| Base Invaders | 48K Spec. | Work Force | Arcade | 6 | Counting | 16K Spec. | Starter Soft | Education | * |
| Battle of Britain | 48K Spec. | Microgame | Strat. | * | Counting | 16K Spec. | Widget | Education | * |
| Battleships | 16K ZX-81 | JRS | Strat. | * | Crevasse and Hotfoot | 16K Spec. | Microsphere | Games | 7 |
| Beamsan | 48K Spec. | Hilderbay | Utility | * | Critical Path Analysis | 48K Spec. | Hilderbay | Business | * |
| Beamsan | 16K ZX-81 | Hilderbay | Utility | * | | | | | |
| Beamsan | 48K Spec. | Beamsan | Utility | * | | | | | |
| Big Match Soccer | 16K Spec. | Winters | Strat. | * | | | | | |
| Biorythms/Pyramids of Egypt | 16K Spec. | Spectrasoft | Game | * | | | | | |

Cassette Round-up

| Name | Machine | Company | Type | Gilbert factor | Name | Machine | Company | Type | Gilbert factor |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Critical Path | | | | | Gambling Tape | 16K Spec. | Dymond | Game | * |
| Analysis | 16K ZX-81 | Hilderbay | Business | 6 | Games | 16K ZX-81 | P Teakle | Game | * |
| Cruising | 16K Spec. | Sunshine | Arcade | 4 | Games 2 | 16K ZX-81 | JRS | Game | * |
| Cyber Rats | 16K Spec. | Silversoft | Arcade | 7 | Games Tape 1 | 1K ZX-81 | J K Greye | Game | * |
| Cycle Planner | 16K Spec. | Medidata | Utility | 4 | Games Tape 2 | 16K ZX-81 | J K Greye | Game | * |
| | | | | | Games Tape 3 | 16K ZX-81 | J K Greye | Game | * |
| | | | | | Games Pack 1 | 16K Spec. | A Burnham | Game | * |
| Dallas | 16K Spec. | CCS | Sim. | 6 | Games Tape 1 | 16K Spec. | Sospan | Game | * |
| Dallas | 16K ZX-81 | CCS | Sim. | 6 | Games Tape 2 | 16K Spec. | Sospan | Game | * |
| Demolition | 16K ZX-81 | Comp. Rntls. | Game | * | Ghost Hunt | 16K Spec. | PSS | Arcade | * |
| Derby Day | 48K Spec. | Comp. Rntls. | Game | * | Gnasher | 16K Spec. | R & R | Maze | 8 |
| Destroyer | 16K Spec. | Winters | Game | * | Gobble-a-Ghost | 16K Spec. | CDS | Arcade | * |
| Devils of | | | | | Gobbleman | 16K Spec. | Artic | Arcade | * |
| Deep | 48K Spec. | Shephard | Adven. | * | Gobbleman | 16K ZX-81 | Artic | Arcade | * |
| Dictator | 16K Spec. | Bug Byte | Strat. | * | Gobbler | 16K ZX-81 | Software Farm | Arcade | * |
| Dietron | 16K Spec. | Custom | Utility | 6 | Golden Apple | 48K Spec. | Artic | Adven. | * |
| Disassembler | 16K Spec. | dK' Tronics | Utility | 7 | Golf | 16K Spec. | R & R | Sim. | 7 |
| Display | 16K Spec. | Work Force | Utility | * | Golf | 16K Spec. | Virgin | Sim. | 8 |
| DIY Book-keeping | 48K Spec. | RAMTOP | Business | * | Gorgon | 48K Spec. | Phipps | Adven. | * |
| DLAN | 48K Spec. | Campbell | Utility | * | Gorilla | 16K Spec. | D Hornsby | Game | * |
| Do Not Pass Go | 48K Spec. | Work Force | Strat. | 6 | Go To Jail | 48K Spec. | Automata | Trad. | * |
| Do Not Pass Go | 16K ZX-81 | Work Force | Strat. | * | Grand Prix | 16K ZX-81 | dK' Tronics | Arcade | * |
| Door Slammer | 16K ZX-81 | Cathedral | Arcade | 7 | Graphics | 16K ZX-81 | IPA | Utility | * |
| Draft | 16K ZX-81 | Myrmidon | Business | * | Graphics Toolkit | 16K ZX-81 | JRS | Utility | 9 |
| Draughts | 48K Spec. | CP | Mind Game | * | Great Britain Ltd | 48K Spec. | Hessel | Strat. | 7 |
| Dungeons of | | | | | Great Britain Ltd | 16K ZX-81 | Hessel | Strat. | * |
| Doom | 16K ZX-81 | Woosoft | Adven. | * | Greedy Gulch | 16K ZX-81 | Phipps | Adven. | 7 |
| Dungeon Master | 48K Spec. | Crystal Comp. | Adven. | 8 | Ground Attack | 16K Spec. | Silversoft | Arcade | 6 |
| Dymonoids | 16K Spec. | Dymond | Game | * | Ground Force Zero | 16K Spec. | Titan | Arcade | * |
| | | | | | Gulp 2 | 16K ZX-81 | Campbell | Arcade | * |
| | | | | | Gulpman | 16K Spec. | Campbell | Arcade | * |
| Editor/Assembler | 16K Spec. | Picturesque | Utility | 8 | Halls of Things | 48K Spec. | Crystal Comp. | Adven. | 9 |
| Educational | 16K Spec. | Startersoft | Education | * | Handwriting | 48K Spec. | Chalksoft | Educ. | * |
| Engine Diagnostic | 48K Spec. | Spectrasoft | Utility | * | Hanoi King | 48K Spec. | Contrast | Mind Game | * |
| Escape | 16K Spec. | New Generation | Maze | 8 | Heathrow | 16K Spec. | Hewson | Sim. | 8 |
| Espionage Isl. | 48K Spec. | Artic | Adven. | 5 | Hidden Letters | 16K Spec. | Poppy | Education | * |
| Espionage Isl. | 16K ZX-81 | Artic | Adven. | * | High Noon | 48K Spec. | Work Force | Arcade | 9 |
| Ext | 48K Spec. | Abbex | Arcade | 6 | High-resolution | | | | |
| Everest Ascent | 48K Spec. | Shepard | Adven. | 6 | Invaders | 16K ZX-81 | Odyssey | Arcade | * |
| Evolution | 48K Spec. | Microsphere | Game | * | Hitch Hikers' | | | | |
| | | | | | Guide to the | | | | |
| | | | | | Galaxy | 48K Spec. | ESP | Adven. | 6 |
| Family Games Pack | 16K Spec. | Hornby | Game | * | Hobbit | 48K Spec. | Sin/M.Hse. | Adven. | 9 |
| Farmer | 16K Spec. | CCS | Sim. | * | Horace and the | | | | |
| Farmer | 16K ZX-81 | CCS | Sim. | * | Spiders | 16K Spec. | Sinclair | Arcade | 8 |
| Fighter Pilot | 16K ZX-81 | Digital Int. | Sim. | 5 | Horace Goes | | | | |
| Finance Manager | 16K Spec. | OCP | Business | 9 | Skiing | 16K Spec. | Sinclair | Arcade | 8 |
| Firework Music | 16K Spec. | Soft Cottage | Education | * | Hot Dot Spotter | 16K Spec. | Longman | Education | * |
| Flight Sim. | 48K Spec. | Sinclair | Sim. | 6 | Hungry Horace | 16K Spec. | Sinclair | Arcade | 8 |
| Flight Sim. | 16K ZX-81 | Sinclair | Sim. | 6 | Hunter Killer | 48K Spec. | Protek | Sim. | * |
| Flippit | 48K Spec. | Sinclair | Puzzle | 7 | | | | | |
| Football | 16K Spec. | Winters | Sim. | * | I Ching | 48K Spec. | Sirius | Game | * |
| Football Manager | 48K Spec. | Addictive Gms. | Sim. | 7 | Inca Curse | 48K Spec. | Sinclair | Adven. | 6 |
| Football Manager | 16K ZX-81 | Addictive Gms. | Sim. | * | Inca Curse | 16K ZX-81 | Sinclair | Adven. | * |
| Forth | 48K Spec. | Abersoft | Language | 9 | Inkos | 48K Spec. | Chalksoft | Sim. | * |
| Forth | 48K Spec. | Sinclair | Language | 7 | Integration | 16K Spec. | University | Utility | 8 |
| Forth | 16K ZX-81 | Sinclair | Language | 7 | Integration | 16K ZX-81 | University | Utility | 8 |
| Four Rules of | | | | | Intermediate | | | | |
| Number | 16K Spec. | Micro Master | Education | * | English 1 | 16K Spec. | Rose | Education | * |
| Four Rules of | | | | | Intermediate | | | | |
| Number | 16K ZX-81 | Micro Master | Education | * | English 1 | 16K ZX-81 | Rose | Education | * |
| FP Compiler | 16/48 Spec. | Softek | Utility | 9 | Intermediate | | | | |
| French Voc Test | 16K Spec. | Tutorial | Education | * | English 2 | 16K Spec. | Rose | Education | * |
| French Voc Test | 48K Spec. | Tutorial | Education | * | Intermediate | | | | |
| Fruit Line | 16K Spec. | P A Hanson | Game | * | English 2 | 16K Spec. | Rose | Education | * |
| Fruit Machine | 16K Spec. | dK' Tronics | Game | 6 | Intermediate | | | | |
| Full-screen | | | | | English 2 | 16K ZX-81 | Rose | Education | * |
| Breakout | 1K ZX-81 | New Generation | Arcade | * | Intermediate | | | | |
| | | | | | Maths 1 | 16K Spec. | Rose | Education | * |
| | | | | | Intermediate | | | | |
| | | | | | Maths 1 | 16K ZX-81 | Rose | Education | * |
| Galaxians | 16K Spec. | Artic | Arcade | 6 | Intermediate | | | | |
| Galaxy Conflict | 48K Spec. | Martech | Strat. | * | Maths 2 | 16K Spec. | Rose | Education | * |
| Galaxy Conflict | 16K ZX-81 | Martech | Strat. | 8 | Intermediate | | | | |
| Gangsters | 48K Spec. | P Boulton | Strat. | * | Maths 2 | 16K ZX-81 | Rose | Education | * |

TASWORD TWO THE WORD PROCESSOR

64 CHARACTERS PER LINE ON THE SCREEN AND TO PRINTERS!
MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE — instructions supplied

48K
SPECTRUM

TASWORD TWO The Word Processor

Your Spectrum becomes a professional word processor with TASWORD TWO. TASWORD TWO gives you an amazing 64 characters per line on your screen. This is ideal for standard A4 paper and TASWORD TWO prints your text just as it appears on your screen.

Tasword Two drives the following interfaces:

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Cobra RS232 I/O Port | Kempston Interface |
| Euroelectronics Interface | Morex Interface |
| Hilderbay Interface | Tasman Interface |
| Sinclair ZX Interface 1 | |

The same program drives these interfaces. A short easy to follow set of instructions takes you through setting up your Tasword Two to drive the interface you have or choose to buy.

Tasword Two also drives the ZX printer.

£13.90 fully inclusive mail order price.

TASWORD TWO TUTOR

TASWORD TWO comes complete with a manual and a cassette. The cassette contains your TASWORD TWO and TASWORD TWO TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD TWO. Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing, TASWORD TWO and TASWORD TWO TUTOR make it easy and enjoyable.

TASWORD TWO £2 Demonstration Cassette

See for yourself the powerful features of TASWORD TWO. Send just £2 for the Tasword Two demonstration cassette. A voucher is included which gives you £1 off the price of TASWORD TWO.

TASWIDE — 64 characters per line!

A machine code utility program, TASWIDE doubles the information that your own programs can display. Make a simple change to your print statements and your output appears on the screen at 64 characters per line instead of the normal 32. Both print sizes can be mixed on the screen. 16K and 48K versions supplied on the same cassette.

£5.50 fully inclusive mail order price

TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable, connectors, and driving software. The cassette includes LLIST, LPRINT, and text screen copy software for all centronics printers and fast machine code high resolution screen copy software for Epson, Star, Seikosha, and Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. Send s.a.e for sample print-outs and full list of printers supported by screen software.

£45 fully inclusive mail order price

All prices include VAT and post and packaging.

TASMAN SOFTWARE

Dept SU

17 HARTLEY CRESCENT LEEDS LS6 2LL



ACCESS orders: LEEDS (0532) 438301 (24 hours)

Now you can take a new

AMERICAN look at your Sinclair!

With the new Timex Sinclair User magazine to link YOU into a huge network of American enthusiasts

Published monthly since May, Timex Sinclair User has taken the States by storm. It is packed full of news, reviews, programs and user information . . . linking you into the vast Timex Sinclair User network.

Remember, this is a new magazine written from the American viewpoint — but it could open up whole new horizons for you on your Sinclair enjoyment. Take the new American view by ordering right away and see how the U.S.A. welcomed the Sinclair!

The success of the Sinclair ZX80, ZX81 and Spectrum in the U.K. has been phenomenal. But in the States the Sinclair has been given a real American welcome — making the Sinclair range the biggest seller in the world! The American ZX81 equivalent: "The Timex Sinclair 1000" from the giant Timex organisation, has been bought by hundreds of thousands of enthusiasts.

The success of 'Sinclair User' magazine in the U.K. followed a similar pattern — so now we have matched the U.S.A. enthusiasm with a brand new U.S.A. magazine — the *Timex Sinclair User!*

Annual subscription rate is £20. Single copies are £2 (including P & P).

Fill in the order form NOW to discover the American way of computing!



Send to: TIMEX SINCLAIR USER, ECC Publications Ltd.,
196-200 Balls Pond Road, London N1 4AQ

Yes, I want to subscribe to TIMEX SINCLAIR USER at the special U.K. rate of £20 for 12 issues delivered to my door.

Name _____

Address _____

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ _____

Please charge my credit card

Card Name _____ Card Number _____

Signature _____ Date _____

N.B. This offer applies to UK subscribers only. Overseas rates available on request.

N.B. Subscribers to Sinclair Programs or Sinclair Projects should be aware that Timex Sinclair User will occasionally reproduce top articles that have appeared in our U.K. magazines.

Cassette Round-up

| Name | Machine | Company | Type | Gilbert factor | Name | Machine | Company | Type | Gilbert factor |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| Invaders | 16K ZX-81 | Abersoft | Arcade | * | Odds-on | 16K Spec. | RSD | Game | * |
| Invaders | 16K ZX-81 | Bug Byte | Arcade | * | O Level Chemistry | 48K Spec. | Calpac | Education | * |
| Invaders | 16K ZX-81 | Silversoft | Arcade | * | O Level Chemistry | 16K ZX-81 | Calpac | Education | * |
| Invasion Force | 16K Spec. | Artic | Arcade | 8 | O Level Fench | | | | |
| Invincible Isl. | 48K Spec. | Shephard | Adven. | 8 | Revision | 16K ZX-81 | Rose | Education | * |
| | | | | | O Level Maths | | | | |
| Jackpot | 48K Spec. | Comp. Rntls. | Arcade | * | Revision | 16K ZX-81 | Rose | Education | * |
| Go To Jail | 48K Spec. | Automata | Trad. | * | O Level Physics | 16K Spec. | Homestudy | Education | * |
| Johnny Reb | 48K Spec. | Lothlorian | Sim. | * | O Level Physics | 48K Spec. | Think Tank | Education | * |
| | | | | | Omnicalc | 48K Spec. | Microsphere | Business | 9 |
| Keysounder | 16K Spec. | S and G | Utility | * | Orbiter | 16K Spec. | Silversoft | Arcade | 7 |
| The Key | 16K Spec. | Keysoft | Utility | * | Original | | | | |
| Knight's Quest | 48K Spec. | Phipps | Adven. | 6 | Superchess | 48K Spec. | CP Software | Traditional | * |
| Knight's Quest | 16K ZX-81 | Phipps | Adven. | * | Original | | | | |
| Krackit | 16K Spec. | Artic | Adven. | 4 | Superchess | 16K ZX-81 | CP Software | Traditional | * |
| Krackit | 16K ZX-81 | Artic | Adven. | 4 | Ostron | 16K Spec. | Softek | Arcade | * |
| | | | | | Othello | 16K Spec. | CP Software | Traditional | * |
| | | | | | Othello | 16K Spec. | M.O.I. | Traditional | * |
| | | | | | Othello | 16K ZX-81 | M.O.I. | Traditional | * |
| Labyrinth | 16K Spec. | Axis | Arcade | 4 | | | | | |
| Language Devel. Series | 16K Spec. | Glasson | Education | * | Pathfinder | 16K Spec. | Widget | Education | * |
| Language Devel. Series | 16K ZX-81 | Glasson | Education | * | Payroll | 48K Spec. | Hilderbay | Business | 9 |
| Language Devel. Series | 16K ZX-81 | Micro Master | Education | * | Payroll | 16K ZX-81 | Hilderbay | Business | * |
| Language Devel. Series | 16K Spec. | Micro Master | Education | * | Payroll | 32K ZX-81 | Soft Tech | Business | * |
| Lazatron | 48K Spec. | Contrast | Arcade | * | Payroll | 48K ZX-81 | Soft Tech | Business | * |
| Leap Frog | 16K Spec. | CDS | Arcade | * | Peek | 16K Spec. | Zen | Utility | * |
| Learning Read 1 | 16K Spec. | Poppy | Education | * | Penetrator | 48K Spec. | Mel. Hse. | Arcade | 7 |
| Linear Progging | 16K Spec. | University | Utility | * | Personal Banking System | 48K Spec. | Hilton | Business | * |
| Linear Progging | 16K ZX-81 | University | Utility | * | Personal Banking System | 16K ZX-81 | Hilton | Business | * |
| Lost Island | 16K ZX-81 | JRS | Adven. | * | Pharaoh's Tomb | 16K ZX-81 | Phipps | Adven. | * |
| | | | | | Pilot | 16K ZX-81 | Hewson | Simulation | 7 |
| Machine Code Test Tool | 16K Spec. | OCP | Utility | 7 | Pimania | 16K ZX-81 | Automata | Simulation | * |
| Machine Code Test Tool | 16K ZX-81 | OCP | Utility | * | Pimania | 48K Spec. | Automata | Simulation | 7 |
| Mad Martha | 48K Spec. | Miko-Gen | Adven. | 7 | Pinball | 16K Spec. | Winters | Game | * |
| Magic Mountain | 16K ZX-81 | Phipps | Adven. | * | Pirate | 48K Spec. | Chalksoft | Educ. | * |
| Mailing List | 16K ZX-81 | Hestacrest | Business | * | Pitman Seven | 16K Spec. | Visions | Adven. | * |
| Masterfile | 48K Spec. | Campbell | Business | 8 | Planet of Death | 16K Spec. | Artic | Adven. | 6 |
| Masterfile 16 | 16K Spec. | Campbell | Business | * | Planetoids | 16K Spec. | Sinclair | Arcade | 8 |
| Matcalc | 16K Spec. | Work Force | Utility | * | Polynomials | 16K Spec. | University | Utility | 8 |
| Maths Tutor | 16K Spec. | AD Software | Education | * | Polynomials | 16K ZX-81 | University | Utility | * |
| Matrix Operations | 16K ZX-81 | University | Utility | 7 | Pool | 16K Spec. | Bug Byte | Game | 7 |
| Matrix Operations | 16K Spec. | University | Utility | 7 | Pre/early school cassettes | 16K Spec. | Essex | Education | * |
| Maze Chase | 16K Spec. | Hewson | Arcade | 8 | Primary Arithmetic | 16K Spec. | Rose | Education | * |
| Maze Death Race | 48K Spec. | PSS | Arcade | * | Primary Arithmetic | 16K ZX-81 | Rose | Education | * |
| Maze Death Race | 16K ZX-81 | PSS | Arcade | * | Print Shop | 16K Spec. | CCS | Simulation | 8 |
| Maze Man | 16K ZX-81 | Abersoft | Arcade | * | Print Shop | 16K ZX-81 | CCS | Simulation | * |
| Maziacs | 48K Spec. | dK' Tronics | Arcade | 8 | Pro-Golf | 16K Spec. | Hornby | Game | 7 |
| Mazogs | 16K ZX-81 | Bug Byte | Arcade | * | Programmer's Dream | 16K Spec. | Work Force | Utility | 8 |
| MCoder | 16K Spec. | PSS | Utility | * | Programme Enhancement Package | 16K ZX-81 | R and R | Utility | * |
| MCoder | 16K ZX-81 | PSS | Utility | * | Puckman | 16K ZX-81 | Hewson | Arcade | * |
| Melbourne Draw | 48K Spec. | Melbourne Hse. | Utility | 7 | Purchase Ledger | 16K ZX-81 | Hestacrest | Business | * |
| Merchant of Venus | 16K ZX-81 | Crystal | Adven. | 7 | | | | | |
| Meteoroids | 16K Spec. | dK' Tronics | Arcade | * | Quest | 48K Spec. | Hewson | Adven. | 6 |
| Meteoroids | 16K Spec. | Softek | Arcade | 6 | | | | | |
| Meteor Storm | 16K Spec. | Quicksilva | Arcade | 7 | Ramopoly | 48K Spec. | J Fletcher | Game | * |
| Micropen | 16K Spec. | Contrast | Utility | * | Red Weed | 48K Spec. | Lothlorian | Simulation | * |
| Mined Out | 16K Spec. | Quicksilva | Arcade | 7 | Regression | 16K Spec. | University | Utility | 8 |
| Mines of Saturn/Return to Earth | 16K Spec. | Mikro-Gen | Adven. | * | Regression | 16K ZX-81 | University | Utility | * |
| Money | 16K Spec. | Poppy | Education | * | Renumber Delete | 16K Spec. | Work Force | Utility | * |
| Monitor/Diss. | 48K Spec. | Sinclair | Utility | 8 | Renumber Delete | 16K ZX-81 | Work Force | Utility | * |
| Muncher | 16K Spec. | Silversoft | Arcade | * | Rescue | 48K Spec. | Computer Rent | Arcade | * |
| Muncher | 16K ZX-81 | Silversoft | Arcade | * | Reversi | 16K Spec. | Sinclair | Traditional | 8 |
| | | | | | Roulette | 16K Spec. | Newsoft | Traditional | * |
| | | | | | Roulette | 48K Spec. | Dymond | Traditional | * |
| Namtir Raiders | 16K ZX-81 | Artic | Arcade | 8 | | | | | |
| Night Gunner | 16K ZX-81 | Digital | Sim. | 5 | Sales Day Book | 48K Spec. | Transform | Business | * |
| NightFlite | 16K Spec. | Hewson | Sim. | 5 | Sales Day Book | 16K ZX-81 | Transform | Business | * |
| Nowotnik Puzzle | 16K Spec. | Phipps | Game | 7 | Sales Ledger | 16K ZX-81 | Hestacrest | Business | * |
| Nowotnik Puzzle | 16K ZX-81 | Phipps | Game | * | | | | | |

Cassette Round-up

| Name | Machine | Company | Type | Gilbert factor | Name | Machine | Company | Type | Gilbert factor |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| Secret Valley | 16K Spec. | Newsoft | Adven. | * | Tennis | 16K Spec. | Winters | Game | * |
| Secret Valley | 16K ZX-81 | Newsoft | Adven. | * | Tenpin | 16K ZX-81 | Phipps | Game | * |
| Self-teach Program | 16K Spec. | Anvil | Education | * | Test Match | 48K Spec. | Computer Ren. | Game | * |
| Self-teach Program | 16K ZX-81 | Anvil | Education | * | The Orb | 48K Spec. | Computer Ren. | Adven. | * |
| Sentinel | 16K Spec. | Abacus | Arcade | * | The Castle | 48K Spec. | Bug Byte | Adven. | * |
| Serpents Tomb | 16K ZX-81 | Vortex | Adven. | * | The Forest | 48K Spec. | Phipps | Sim. | * |
| The Settler | 16K Spec. | BSS | Utility | * | The Great Western | 16K Spec. | New Soft | Game | * |
| The Settler | 16K ZX-81 | BSS | Utility | * | The Great Western | 16K ZX-81 | New Soft | Game | * |
| Shape Sorter | 16K Spec. | Widget | Education | * | The Pyramid | 48K Spec. | Fantasy | Arcade | * |
| Sideways Copy | 16K ZX-81 | D King | Utility | * | Time Bandits | 16K Spec. | New Soft | Adven. | * |
| Sheepwalk | 48K Spec. | Virgin | Game | 7 | Time Bandits | 16K ZX-81 | New Soft | Adven. | * |
| Sheer Panic | 16K Spec. | Visions | Arcade | 7 | Time Gate | 48K Spec. | QS | Arcade | 8 |
| Ship of Doom | 48K Spec. | Artic | Adven. | 7 | Tomb of Dracula | 48K Spec. | Felix | Adven. | * |
| Shiva Special I | 16K Spec. | Shiva | Games | * | Tomb of Dracula | 16K ZX-81 | Felix | Adven. | * |
| Shopping List | 16K Spec. | SD | Utility | * | Trace | 16K Spec. | Zen | Utility | * |
| Sky Raider | 16K Spec. | C M Smith | Arcade | * | Trace | 16K Spec. | Texgate | Utility | 8 |
| Slippery Sid | 16K Spec. | Silversoft | Arcade | 8 | Train Game | 48K Spec. | Microsphere | Game | 9 |
| Slow Loader | 16K Spec. | ELR | Utility | 9 | Transylvanian Tower | 48K Spec. | Shepherd | Adven. | * |
| Snail Logo | 48K Spec. | CP | Language | * | Troon | 48K Spec. | Hornby | Game | 8 |
| Snail Logo | 48K Spec. | CP | Educ/Lang. | 7 | Tube Train Terror | 48K Spec. | JRS | Game | * |
| Snooker | 16K Spec. | Visions | Arcade | * | 3D Tunnel | 48K Spec. | New Gen. | Arcade | 9 |
| Softalk 1 | 48K Spec. | CP | Utility | * | The Turk | 48K Spec. | OCP | Traditional | 8 |
| Softalk 2 | 48K Spec. | CP | Utility | * | Valhalla | 48K Spec. | Movisoft | Adven. | * |
| Solaris | 48K Spec. | Sotel | Arcade | * | Velnor's Lair | 48K Spec. | QS | Adven. | 8 |
| Solo Whist | 16K Spec. | Video Soft. | Traditional | * | Voice Chess | 48K Spec. | Artic | Traditional | 9 |
| Sound FX | 16K Spec. | dK' Tronics | Utility | 6 | Volcanic Dungeon | 16K ZX-81 | Carnell | Adven. | * |
| Space Fighter | 16K Spec. | Winters | Arcade | * | Volcanic Dungeon | 48K Spec. | Carnell | Adven. | 6 |
| Space Intruders | 16K Spec. | QS | Arcade | 7 | Vu-Calc | 16K Spec. | Sinclair | Business | 7 |
| Space Lanes | 16K Spec. | Cathedral | Arcade | * | Vu-File | 16K Spec. | Sinclair | Business | 8 |
| Space Raiders | 16K Spec. | Sinclair | Arcade | 6 | Vu3D | 48K Spec. | Sinclair | Utility | 8 |
| Space Raiders | 16K ZX-81 | Sinclair | Arcade | * | Warlord | 48K Spec. | Lothlorian | Simulation | * |
| Space Trek | 16K ZX-81 | JRS | Arcade | * | Wizard's Warriors | 16K Spec. | Abersoft | Arcade | * |
| Space Zombies | 16K Spec. | Mikro-Gen | Arcade | * | Word Fit | 16K ZX-81 | Ram Writer | Game | 6 |
| Spanish Gold | 48K Spec. | Chalksoft | Education | * | World Info | 48K Spec. | Wimsoft | Utility | * |
| Speak and Spell | 48K Spec. | S and G | Education | * | Wrath of Magra | 48K Spec. | Carnell | Adven. | * |
| Spec. Assembler | 48K Spec. | Artic | Utility | * | X Ray | 16K Spec. | Zen | Utility | * |
| Spec. Bug | 16K Spec. | Artic | Utility | * | Yahtzi | 48K Spec. | Work Force | Traditional | * |
| Spec. Tape Copier | 16K Spec. | S Giza | Utility | * | Yomp | 16K Spec. | Virgin | Arcade | 7 |
| Spectadraw 2 | 48K Spec. | McAlley | Utility | * | Zeus Assembler | 48K Spec. | Sinclair | Utility | 9 |
| Spectipede | 16K Spec. | R and R | Arcade | 8 | Zodiac I | 16K ZX-81 | Stellar | Utility | * |
| Spectral Panic | 16K Spec. | Hewson | Arcade | 5 | Zodiac II | 16K ZX-81 | Stellar | Utility | * |
| Spec. Compiler | 48k Spec. | Softek | Utility | 7 | Zodiac F | 48K Spec. | Stellar | Utility | 7 |
| Spec. Editor/Assembler | 16K Spec. | Picturesque | Utility | 8 | ZXAS | 16K ZX-81 | Bug Byte | Utility | * |
| Spec. Forth | 48K Spec. | Abersoft | Language | 9 | ZX-Bug | 16K ZX-81 | Artic | Utility | * |
| Spec. Forth | 48K Spec. | CP | Utility | * | ZX-Chess I | 16K ZX-81 | Artic | Traditional | * |
| Spec. Frogs/Showdown | 16K Spec. | Artic | Arcade | * | ZX-Chess II | 48K Spec. | Artic | Traditional | * |
| Spec. Gobbleman | 16K Spec. | Artic | Arcade | * | ZX 1K Chess | 1K ZX-81 | Artic | Traditional | * |
| Spec. Invaders | 16K Spec. | Artic | Arcade | * | ZX Compiler | 16K ZX-81 | Silversoft | Utility | * |
| Spec. Invasion Force | 16K Spec. | Artic | Arcade | * | ZXDB | 16K ZX-81 | Bug Byte | Utility | * |
| Spec. Microchess | 16K Spec. | Artic | Traditional | * | ZX Draughts | 48K Spec. | CP | Traditional | * |
| Spec. Monitor | 16K Spec. | Picturesque | Utility | 8 | ZXED | 16K Spec. | dK' Tronics | Utility | * |
| Spec. Scramble | 16K Spec. | Work Force | Arcade | 7 | ZX Forth | 16K ZX-81 | Artic | Language | 8 |
| Spec. Sound | 16K Spec. | M Afzal | Utility | * | ZX Forth | 48K Spec. | Artic | Language | 8 |
| Spellbin | 16K Spec. | Startersoft | Education | * | ZX-81 1K Games Pack | 1K ZXZ-81 | Crystal | Games | 9 |
| Splat | 48K Spec. | Incentive | Arcade | 8 | ZX Invasion Force | 16K ZX-81 | Artic | Arcade | * |
| Spookyman | 16K Spec. | Abbex | Arcade | 7 | ZX-81 Pocket Book | 16K ZX-81 | Phipps | Games | * |
| Star Gazer | 48K Spec. | CRL | Utility | 8 | ZX-81 Remload | 16K-64K | | | |
| Superchess II | 48K Spec. | CP | Traditional | 8 | ZX-81 Picturesque | ZX-81 | Picturesque | Utility | * |
| Supercode | 16/48K | | | | ZX Screenkit | 4K-64K | | | |
| Spec. | CP | | Utility | * | ZX-81 Picturesque | ZX-81 | Picturesque | Utility | * |
| Super Play I | 16K Spec. | Video | Games | * | ZX-sideprint | 16K ZX-81 | Microsphere | Utility | * |
| Superspy | 48K Spec. | Shepherd | Adven. | 5 | | | | | |
| Tai | 16K ZX-81 | PSS | Game | * | | | | | |
| Tank Battle | 16K Spec. | dK' Tronics | Game | 8 | | | | | |
| Tape Breaker | 16K Spec. | Spectrasoft | Utility | * | | | | | |
| Tasword | 48K Spec. | Tasman | Business | 8 | | | | | |
| Tasworld II | 48K Spec. | Tasman | Business | 9 | | | | | |
| Teacheraid | 16K Spec. | B Farris | Education | * | | | | | |
| Teach Data | 48K Spec. | B Farris | Education | * | | | | | |
| Teacher Data | 48K Spec. | Farris | Utility | 7 | | | | | |

Remember how you finally persuaded Dad to buy you that microcomputer?

How you said it would help with your homework, keep you off the streets at night and organise the household finances... Well I think he's just found out the real reason!



If your computer isn't dealing in dragons, mastering mazes or generally opening up a whole new world of fun and fantasy, then it needs revitalising. Put it on a diet of Computer & Video Games magazine. A monthly dose will work wonders.

It's available from all leading newsagents.



BARGAIN-HUNTERS READ THIS!

Whatever your model of Sinclair computer—you can get HOURS of fun, intellectual satisfaction and education for just 95p per month!

A bargain?

That's **Sinclair Programs** magazine—the fat, glossy magazine that's PACKED with original, tested programs for you to load and run.

With **Sinclair Programs** every month you can build the library of programs that suits your mood: in recent issues we have challenged our readers with programs to test their skill at Sharpshooter or Laser Cannon . . . jolt their brain cells with Quadratic Equation or Monster Maths . . . or take a practical turn with their own word processor program or graphic generator.

That is just a fraction of what you get from **Sinclair Programs**. Each month we have 40 programs for owners of ZX80s, ZX81s and Spectrums. But make sure you don't have to hunt TOO far for your bargains—**Sinclair Programs** always sells out quickly, so order yours TODAY from your newsagent, or fill in the form below and we will send it direct to you, every month.



Mail to: ECC Publications Limited, 196-200 Balls Pond Road, London N1 4AQ Yes — I'd like to subscribe to
Sinclair Programs (12 issues — price £13.20) I enclose a cheque for £ _____ Please charge my
 credit card Card: name _____ Number _____
 Name _____ Address _____
 Signature _____ Date _____
 NB This offer applies to UK subscribers only. Overseas rates available on request

**Coming
soon**

**Only
£1.95**

The Second Sinclair User Annual

The most up-to-date guide to the world of Sinclair computers

Full reviews of all the top software, complete Basic programming course latest round-up of peripherals, masses of the best program listings and much more

**Make sure you do not miss your copy.
Place an order today.**

To Sinclair User, ECC Publications, 198-200 Balls Pond Road.

Name I enclose a cheque for £

Address Signed

.....

.....

MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING British Code of Advertising Practice

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be needed.

Mail Order Protection Scheme

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, *Sinclair User* will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of *Sinclair User* summarizing the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you do write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent (up to a limit of £4,250 per annum for any one Advertiser so affected and up to £10,000 per annum in respect of all insolvent Advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts, or when the above procedure has not been complied with at the discretion of *Sinclair User*, but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of readers' difficulties).

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc, received as a result of answering such advertisements). Classified advertisements are excluded.

New Low Prices

SPECIAL OFFER
available to 30th November or whilst stocks last

SPECTRUM GAMES 16 or 48K

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Jet Pac | £4.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Cyber Rats | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Black Hole | £4.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Invaders | £4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PSSST | £4.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Slippery Sid | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tranzam | £4.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Planet of Death | £6.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Jumping Jack | £4.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Light Cycles | £4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Violent Universe | £4.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Cookie | £4.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E.T.X. | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Arcadia | £4.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Nightflite | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3D Tunnel | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

48K only

| | | |
|----------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Hobbit | £13.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mad Martha | £6.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Penetrator | £6.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3D Combat Zone | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

IMPORTANT

Your discount vouchers are still valid. Existing customers can now save up to £1 a game.

NEW! THE ZX PRINTOUT BINDER

Special introductory offer: 1st 200 at only £4.99 plus £1.00 postage and packing.

A smart 4 ringed red leatherette binder custom built for your printouts. Complete with 5 heavy gauge clear PVC sleeves. Additional sleeves in packs of 10 at £2.99 plus 50p postage and packing.

Binder Sleeves

See us at the 9th ZX Microfair.

Send cheques or P/O's to (no stamp needed):

**K-ram,
Freepost,
Rainham,
Essex RM13 7BR**

Name.....

Address.....

k-ram

Advertisement Index

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| A & K Computer Products | 176 | Griffin & George | 31 | Penguin Books | 33 |
| Addictive Games | 75 | Harley | 60 | Picturesque | 153 |
| Afdec | 160 | Hartland | 28 | Pinnacle Electronics | 145 |
| AGF Hardware | 92, 93 | Hestacrest | 168 | Print 'n Plotter | 62, 63 |
| AlphaSoft | 37 | Hewson Consultants | 126, 127 | Protek | 14, 15 |
| Anirog Software | 94 | Hilderbay | 36 | PSS | 203 |
| Artic | 47, 114 | H & K Supplies | 74 | Psion | 174 |
| Automata | 121 | Hornby Software | 180 | Quante Micro Mega | 57 |
| Bellflower | 177 | Image Systems | 60 | Quicksilva | 204 |
| Betasoft | 80 | Imagine | 134 | Rainbow Systems | 132 |
| Bi-pak | 177 | Incentive Software | 36 | Redshift | 144 |
| Bridgemaster | 144 | Interface | 124 | Reed Exhibitions | 172 |
| Bridge Software | 44 | ISP | 66 | Richard Shepherd Software | 78, 79, 171 |
| Buffer Micro Shop | 10 | K Ram | 200 | Rose Software | 21 |
| Bug Byte | 26 | Kelwood Computer Cases | 156 | Sar Investments | 132 |
| Calpac | 168 | Kemp Ltd | 39 | Savern Software | 74 |
| Cambridge Computer Store | 21 | Kempston Micro Electronics | 2 | Sharp | 138, 139 |
| Cambridge Computing | 133 | Kernow Software Services | 60 | Silversoft | 147 |
| Campbell Systems | 56 | Keysoft | 150 | Sinclair Research Ltd | 180, 181-184 |
| Carnell Software | 70, 71 | Kosmos Software | 130 | 16/48 Magazine Ltd | 46 |
| Cascade Games | 34 | Load Runner | 170 | SMT Rotronics | 119 |
| CCS | 81, 142 | Logic 3 | 25 | Softtech | 21 |
| Chalksoft | 172 | Longman Group | 4 | Softek | 115 |
| Chapman, G | 132 | MacQuillan Electronics | 152 | Softent | 76 |
| Cheetah Marketing | 86 | Maplin | 20 | Software Index | 176 |
| Compusound | 56 | M C Lothlorien | 37, 39 | Software Library | 56 |
| Computer Add-ons | 8, 9, 173 | McAlley, B. S. | 124 | Software Supermarket | 29 |
| Computerlock | 144 | MDA Modon Associates | 76 | Software Workshop | 190, 191 |
| Contrast Software | 24 | Melbourne House | 6, 7, 90, 91, 158, 159 | Spectre | 74, 153 |
| CP Software | 163 | Megadodo Software | 132 | Stack Computers | 32 |
| CRL | 154, 155 | Memotech | 42 | Stell Software | 168 |
| Cross Software | 130 | Micha Design | 124 | Stonechip Electronics | 137 |
| Crystal Computing | 55, 153 | Microbyte | 80 | Tasman Software | 195 |
| Currah Computer Components | 51 | Micromania | 28 | Texgate Computers | 176 |
| DDC | 120 | Micromaster | 130 | Treetop Designs | 10 |
| Digital Integration | 44 | Microsphere | 80 | Tutorial Software | 172 |
| Doric | 162 | Micro Speech | 125 | Ultimate Play the Game | 112-113 |
| DK Tronics | 22, 23, 50, 118, 136, 179 | Mikrogen | 122, 123 | U Micro Computers | 146 |
| DRG Business Machines | 16 | Minatour Computers | 37 | University Software | 33 |
| East London Robotics | 58, 59, 84 | Minimal | 24 | Virgin Games | 82 |
| EMAP | 169, 198 | Mirjaqscript | 177 | Visions | 38 |
| Fantasy Software | 131 | Myrmidon | 28 | Vulcan Electronics | 76 |
| Filesixty | 13 | Neil Gibson | 152 | Watson Software | 39 |
| Fountain Computers | 44 | New Generation | 83, 85, 87 | Widgit | 125 |
| Fox Electronics | 45 | Next | 125 | Winters | 24 |
| Fuller Micro | 178, 192 | Noble House | 61 | Work Force | 111 |
| Games Centre | 33 | Orwin Software | 166 | ZX Microfair | 68, 69 |
| Gilsoft | 152 | Oxford Computer Publishers | 10 | | |

Sinclair Supermarket

SPECTRUM REPAIR SERVICE VERY FAST

Send your faulty Spectrum, briefly describing faults to:

Trident Enterprises Ltd,
37 Linden House,
Common Road,
Langley, Slough,
Berk. SL3 8TT

or Phone Slough (0753) 48785 Monday to Saturday, Only £12.50 + Parts and Postage. We also repair all Commodore Systems

Calling Pop Fans "Charts" for Sinclair Users

SPECTRUM AND ZX-81

A new, specially designed 16K program. Displays the current and last "Top 40" using super graphics. Fully menu-driven with easy updating, on-screen editing and many special features.

Guaranteed, studio quality tape.

OPENING OFFER, only £5.50 inclusive, from:

CLUB SOFTWARE (SU),
3b Rowan Court, Paisley PA2 6NB

THIS'LL TEACH YOU A LESSON!!

(...or two)

GCE O'LEVEL CSE Cassettes for the 48K SPECTRUM with COLOUR and MOVING GRAPHICS

PHYSICS
6 Programs
for £5.50

• Solids, Liquids and Gases
• Gravity, Weight and Friction
• Vectors and Scalars
• Acceleration
• Newton's Laws

CHEMISTRY
6 Programs
for £5.50

• Chemical Change
• Types of Reaction
• Rate of Reaction
• Chemical Combination and the Mole
• Chemical Equilibrium
• Energy Changes

OR BOTH for £12

think tank Educational Software
Dept SUD1, 35 Wellington Road, Woburn Park, London SW19 3EQ

TEACH YOUR CHILD

ZX Spectrum 16 or 48K

(All programs include keyboard overlay)



| | | |
|--|----------|-------|
| HIDDEN LETTERS Reading comprehension and spelling game | Age 5 on | £6.00 |
| MONEY 3 levels | Age 3-10 | £6.50 |
| TELLING THE TIME 6 Levels, clock for child to set | Age 3-10 | £7.00 |
| LEARNING TO READ 1 4 All-graphics pre-reading games | Age 2-5 | £6.50 |

POPPY PROGRAMS, Richmond House, Ingleton, Carnforth LA6 3AN
Computer Trade Association Member

HOMESTUDY LTD

TRELEIGH WOODS FARM
REDRUTH CORNWALL

48K SPECTRUM

PHYSICS O' LEVEL REVISION A.E.B. Syllabus 052 £22
(8 TEACHING + 8 PAPER 1 + 14 PAPER 2 + 8 PAPER 3 PROGRAMS 2 + C60)
Available in December:

MATHEMATICS O' LEVEL REVISION
LONDON Syllabus B (361) 1984/5 £26
CAMBRIDGE Syllabus D (4004) 1984/5 £26

WE GUARANTEE YOUR EXAMINATION SUCCESS
OR WE WILL REFUND THE FULL PURCHASE PRICE

Prices will be increased by about 15% from 1st January 1984

SWAG
+ VOYAGER for 16K ZX81
2 Top Games on 1 Tape—Only
£2.95

SWAG — Dodge the cops and rob the bank in this exciting COPS 'N' ROBBERS game.
VOYAGER — Twist through every obstacle thrown at you then destroy the Empire.

HOWARD SOFTWARE
20 Pantycelyn, Fishguard,
Dyfed SA65 9EL

Spectrum — ZX-81

Overheating? Noisy? Keyboard runs hot? Problem solved with the P.R. adaptor. No soldering, no dismantling, just plugs in place. £8.95 please state model.

Cheques/P.O. to
P. R. Electronics
14 Bretby Close,
Doncaster
South Yorks DN4 6EL

Also available over the counter from Modern Electronics, Market Road, Doncaster

Tune your TV for optimum performance by using "TV COLOUR TUNE"—an educational and instructive program for the 48K Spectrum giving CROSS HATCH and COLOUR BAR SIGNALS with relevant back-up of the physics of colour TV transmission.

£3.75 each, or get one
FREE
with every 3 titles ordered

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| * CHESS | 48K ARTIC | £9.45 |
| * CHESS PLAYER | 48K OS | £6.95 |
| * TIMEGATE | 48K OS | £6.95 |
| * MINED OUT | 48K OS | £4.95 |
| * STAR TREK | 48K R + R | £4.95 |
| * MICRO CHESS | 16K ARTIC | £6.95 |
| * GOBBLEMAN | 16K ARTIC | £4.95 |
| * GOLF | 16K R + R | £3.75 |
| * SPACE INTRUDER | 16K OS | £4.95 |
| * METEOR STORM | 16K OS | £4.95 |

We are now a major source of EDUCATIONAL programs ranging from INFANT to CSE/GCE. SAE (9 x 4) for Catalogue. Top rate service and comprehensive supply only from:

LOCATOR, 12 Fernhall Drive Redbridge,
Essex IG4 5BN, Tel: 01-550 5575.

SPECTRUM TAPE ACCESSORIES

HIGH-SPEED LOADER: load and save at 3000 baud on a normal recorder with our short Speedyload program. Easy to use with any command. Cassette (48K), £3.95.

AUTOMATIC TAPE CONTROL: plugs in Spectrum cassette sockets for auto ON/OFF and LOAD/SAVE switching of one or two recorders. Operated by BASIC program or keyboard commands. Built-in BEEP amplifier with volume control, plus semi-auto switch for rewind, etc. Black case. £19.95 + £1.50 P&P. (£16.95 85 NB)

NEEP AMPLIFIER: plugs in MIC socket, volume control, in black case. £3.95 + 85p P&P. Also available with recorder ON/OFF and LOAD/SAVE switches. £9.95 + £1.
TAPE CARE: cleaning cassette with built-in head de-magnetizer, and cleaning fluid. £1.95 + 50p P&P
VIDEO EXTENSION LEAD: 6ft. TV plug to socket. £1.85
AERIAL SWITCH: saves unplugging TV, plug-in. £2.45
MAINS LEAD: 9m, plug to 2 sockets. £3.85 + P&P. £1
CASSETTES: CS-46p, £12-48p, CS0-38p, 10% off for 10.
CASSETTE LABELS: blank, adhesive, 50-£1, 100-£1.90. Min. P&P 30p + 10p per item. Send SAE for details.

NESS MICRO SYSTEMS
100 Drakes Avenue, Inverness IV2 3SD

GUITAR TUTOR 1
48K SPECTRUM £4.95
Learn to play the easy way. See and hear whether you've got it right. Takes the guesswork out of learning to play and makes it fun! Designed for beginners!

GUITAR TUTOR 2
48K SPECTRUM £4.95
A natural progression from Tutor 1. All you need to become a more polished musician.

CHORD DICTIONARY
48K SPECTRUM £4.95
See and hear all the chords you're likely to need in every key. Also 100's of games 16 & 48K Spectrum. Send SAE for details. Cheques/P.O.'s to:

HARLEQUIN SOFTWARE
43 OSPREY PARK, THORNBURY,
BRISTOL BS12 1LY.

BRANE SOFTWARE

Programs for 48K Spectrum

SCROLLER: Enhance your programs with enlarged sideways scrolling messages. Messages are called from REM statements by a machine code routine and appear in a window anywhere on the screen. Height magnification up to 8 times, width magnification up to 32 times. Full choice of colour, size of window etc. Message can be scrolled off screen or left on. £7.95 incl p&p.

ADVERTISER: Thought of buying a message scrolling display for eye-catching 24 hour advertising? This program is more versatile and much cheaper! Full selection of colour, size and shape of characters, position on screen etc. Add your own graphics or sound in Basic if required. Custom graphics window service available. Complete set of up to 20 different displays can be saved on cassette. Display texts of almost any length — each one a different colour size etc. Easy typing in of text. £17.95 incl p&p.

CUT YOUR HEATING BILLS: Your Spectrum can save you more than it cost to buy! Find out how much you could save by insulating/double glazing your house — the answers will surprise you. Almost any simulation scheme or house type possible, saves hours data on cassette. These calculations would normally take hours. No technical knowledge required. £1.95 incl p&p.

All programs menu driven, fully error trapped and guaranteed. Trade enquiries welcome.
Brane Software, Mytlingrove, Beane, Senecead, Penzance TR20 6RE 073-672-962

A NVIL COMPUTING

SUPERB NEW SELF-TEACH PROGRAM

For ZX 81 (16K), Spectrum, TRS80, Video Genie.

• Now you can learn basic fast and efficiently!
• Forget your past programming problems. This program will make it all clear.

Cover Arrays, Sorting, Searching, Counting, Decision making etc. Error Trapping, Menu driving etc. You start with short simple programs and build up to full working programs with everything explained in full, precise detail.

• This is NOT a program you simply copy and run. •
• YOU HAVE GOT TO WORK! •
But it is written in such a way that you can not get stuck.

This program has been fully tested over the past six months by 50 domestic and small business users and we have not received any adverse reports.

This program is our own product and is not available from any other source. Full money back guarantee. £4.75 incl. Postage & Packing (state which computer).

51 Whitcliffe Lane, Ripon, Yorks HG4 2LB.

ZX-81 CASSETTE FAST LOAD SAVE and TAPE LOADING AID

Get your cassette really working MINIMUM 10 times ordinary SAVE speed UP TO 20 times on good recorders NO hardware "add ons".

All memory sizes (eg 16K, 32K and 64K) FAST VERIFY, FAST MACHINE CODE SAVE (save any part or all of memory). TAPE LOADING AID see the levels you really get off tape. Just £6 or £3 Loading Aid alone. Details 50p, refund against purchase.

MUSAMY SW

11 Bretenham Avenue, Walthamstow,
London E17 5DG.

SAVE TIME

USE THE

SPECTRUM KEY-FINDING CHART

No more frustrated scanning of the keyboard, or thumbing through the manual for that elusive COMMAND or SYMBOL. GLANCE at the index and go straight to the LETTER KEY, where a simple colour code shows the mode etc to use.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED on one A4 size chart. The reverse side lists "REMINDERS", with room for your own notes too.

Laminated finish means you can prop the chart by your Spectrum. ONLY £1.75 + 25p p&p. Send addressed label for return, with cheque or P.O. to:

REP Products, Sunset House, Bibury,
Nr Cirencester, Glos GL7 5ND.

SPECTRUM POOLS PREDICTOR

An easy to use, but very powerful, Football Pools Prediction program for the 48K Spectrum combining 6 different forecasting techniques based on a comprehensive analysis of current form.

£4.99

MAYDAY SOFTWARE
181 Portland Crescent,
Stammore, Middlesex HA7 1LR

aspic

TIMEPLAN: A user friendly, flexible, wallchart type program to help you plan your time so that all your commitments are effectively met, allowing you to set realistic targets for your projects. Includes an automatic reminder facility. A major program FOR 48K SPECTRUM ONLY. £11.95 with manual.

HEATRAP: A hardware add-on which PLUGS in between the computer and power supply to CUT THE TEMPERATURE INSIDE THE COMPUTER AND SUPPRESS THAT BUZZ. Heat it bad for chips! Copes with the printer too. £7.95 (16K/48K SPECTRUM).

TUTOR ESMI — SPIDER: Let machine intelligence help your child. This friendly little expert system is aimed at reinforcing the four basic arithmetic functions, and automatically adjusts itself to the ability of the user. Set in a scenario which will have your 5-11 year olds WANTING TO DO MATHS PRACTICE. P.S. to parents. Don't try it while they are watching! £6.95 (16K/48K SPECTRUM).

ASPIC,
FREEPOST (no stamp needed),
Salford, West Midlands B92 7HR

sinclair supermart

ZX81 SPECTRUM, DRAGON, BBC AND VIC SOFTWARE LENDING LIBRARY

We have for hire from 50p (inc. post) programs for your computer.

£5 life membership (less than the cost of a single game!) brings you the SOFTWARE LENDING LIBRARY membership kit, catalogue and news letter.

Send cheque or PO for £5 to:
SOFTWARE LENDING LIBRARY
PO Box 3, Castleford, West Yorks
Stating name, address and computer type.

All tapes used with manufacturers' permission

ZX-SPECTRUM 48K 2 NEW FAMILY GAMES

For 2 to 6 players of all ages

QUIZ CHEQUERS: general knowledge game, interactive between players, lots of skill and chance involved. **£6.50.**

WINNER TAKE ALL: general knowledge game, use for fun or a gamble. **£5.50.**

Facility available to create new question banks. Question banks also available for all age groups. SAE for details.

JEMEL SOFT
34 Warwick Road, Walton,
Peterborough, PE3 6DA

ZX SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

25 Super programmes—machine code arcade games, adventures, dungeons & dragons, puzzles and ball games. Including Breakout (taking you through 9 skill levels), Star Wars, Amazing 3D Mazes, 3D Noughts & Crosses, Corridors of Doom, Trap It, Housebreak and Yahtzee. All 25 on one cassette for only **£9.95.**

48K ARCADE ACTION PACK — Three super fast action arcade games direct from Israel. Mission Omega, Close In and Smiley... All three on one cassette for only **£6.95.**

Both packs as above only **£15.95.**

SPARTAN SOFTWARE (DEPT SU)
9 Cotswold Terrace,
Chipping Norton, Oxon.

POOLS PREDICTION "POOLSWINNER"

The most sophisticated Pools Prediction Aid available. Gives probabilities of score draws, draws, homes or away, based on two databases holding over 20,000 matches (included).

The databases are automatically updated as results are entered.

Can be used in simple mode, or with parameter adjust menu to develop your own unique forecast method.

Fully documented, available now for Apple, Spectrum (48K), Dragon, ZX-81 (16K) (others—please enquire).

£15.00 (discs/tapes)

"POOLS DATA"

Complete record of all English Football League matches 1978-83. Teams, scores and dates of 10,000 matches held in simple format ready for your analysis. Starter analysis programs and full documentation included. Available for Apple, Spectrum, ZX-81, BBC, Dragon, Commodore series.

Discs (5 year) **£15.00** off prices
Tapes (5 year) **£12.50** (p&p included)
Tapes (2 year) **£7.70**

SELEC SOFTWARE (SU)

37 Councilor Lane,
Chard, Somerset
061-426 7425

SPECTRUM 16/48K MATHS

ELEMENTARY MATHS **£4**
Addition, subtraction, division, multiplication and tables.

JUNIOR MATHS **£4**
Long division, multiplication, addition and subtraction.

BASES **£4**
Any base from 2 to 16. Addition, subtraction, conversion of base to decimal, and decimal to base.

All programs written in association with teachers; 3 levels; menu driven.

2 Programs £7, 3 Programs £10.

SCS
40 Castle Road,
Sherborne,
Dorset

48K SPECTRUM two games for only **£3.00.** "Battle" 3D m/code sink the ships before they kill you. And "Pay Day" popular board game. To S. Lillywhite, 48 Winchester Road, Basingstoke, Hants.

SPECTRUM TAPES £4 Sentinel, Avenger, Leapfrog, Kong, Tunnel, Arcadia, Invaders, £5 Flight, Valley Timegate, £3 Tanx, Arcadian, Winged Avenger. Plus number of books. Phone Camberley 26275 for further details.

TELETYPE PRINTER, with serial interface and driving software for 16K ZX-81, very cheap to run, £67 buyer collects. Tel: Chippenham 653682.

COMPUTER T-SHIRTS and sweatshirts designed by addicts for addicts. Send large size for details of designs and price list to Design Now, Kiln House Studios, Badshot Lea, Farnham, Surrey.

The rate for classified advertising in the



is only **£9.00** per single column centimetre.

PROGRAMMERS

We urgently require good quality software for the ZX Spectrum. For the right kind of material we offer — Expert presentation — Improved market penetration — World-wide distribution — Total distribution in the UK and a high 25% Royalty.

SPARTAN SOFTWARE
9 Cotswold Terrace,
Chipping Norton, Oxon.

PERSONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

A serious financial application for 48K Spectrum

* 5 accounts and 26 expenditure categories each with balance enquiry, detailed statements for variable periods, full update facility.

* Sophisticated standing orders, featuring: variable payment intervals; transfer between accounts; any number of payments; fully updateable.

* Fully menu drive + user friendly.

* Data stored on external tape file.

£7.95 incl p&p

* Cheques to **FULWOOD SOFTWARE** (Dept S), 20 Templestowe Hill, Whitkirk, LEEDS LS15 7EJ

ARE YOU A RAILWAY ENTHUSIAST AND OWN A 48K SPECTRUM?

If so Westrail is a must for you. This game takes you back to the days of steam, where your objective is to see over 1000 locomotives whilst travelling between 178 stations on the Western Region, including closed and forgotten branch lines. Spot engines ranging from the glorious Kings and Castles down to humble Tanks. Its all in Westrail.

Send cheques or Postal Orders for **£6.95** including p&p to:

**Dee-Kay Systems, 18 Salford Close,
Woodrow South, Redditch, Worcs B98 7UN.**

CASSETTE RECORDER

Compatible with ZX-81, Spectrum and many other computers.

Features:

- Tape Counter
- MIC, Ear and Rem Sockets
- 5 pin DIN socket
- Volume Control
- Batteries/Mains
- 12 months' manufacturer's guarantee.

Connects with leads supplied by Sinclair.

Money back guarantee if returned undamaged within 28 days.

Price: **£22.95** (including P&P).

Cheques/money orders to:

Leyden Enterprises
41 Broomgrove Gardens
Edgware, Middlesex

2nd HAND Spectrum software for sale at 75% price also software required at 50% price. Originals only. Send lists to S. Winter, 28 Criss Grove, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9HQ.

LOVE QUIZ for married or courting couples test your love for each other with two machine code programs for 48K Spectrum £3.50. K. Burton, 6 Westbourne Terrace, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S70 6HP.

BARGAIN MINT add-ons ZX-81 16K RAM-pack. Sinclair £15 E007 Hi-Res graphics unit and manual £25. Spectrum Kempston Joy interface £10. Also various ZX-81 tapes. Phone: Coatbridge 35451 after 6 pm.

HOME ECONOMICS programs for education. Spectrum, preparing a meal, select foods from comprehensive list. Cooker requirements and skill values assessed £8.95. Also cheese, milk, vegetable/fruit knowledge revision each £4.95. JTC, 6 Marion Drive, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear.

SPECTRUM RE-CHARGEABLE battery back-up unit. Allows possible 40 minutes portability and automatic switchover during mains failure/drop out without memory loss £17.99. Details see, Marder Electronics, 26 River Close, Abingdon, Oxon.

10% OFF all Spectrums/ZX-81 tapes. Send list of required tapes plus advertised price less 10%. Mostly by return. Complete in 21 days. Tissue 76 Churches, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

ZX-81, 16K RAM pack, console 8 game cassettes and a book. Still in box. Cost £150. Will sell for £70. Tel: Runcorn (09285) 75273.

PRE-SCHOOL/EARLY SCHOOL CASSETTE suitable school/home, 7 Educational/stimulating programs for children 4-44 years! Written by teachers. 16/48K Spectrum. £5 cheque/PO to Essex Software, Dept 1, 16 Huntsmans Drive, Upminster, Essex.

SPECTRUM OWNERS (16/48K) Control your cassette recorder direct from program software with new **CASSTROL** hardware interface, only £11.95. Details see/cwo Derek Fowler Associates, 12 Naiaid Gardens, Felpham, W. Sussex, PO22 7RB.

16K ZX-81 keyboard, attached graphic ROM and 12 games including: Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Defender, Meteor Storm, Football Manager, Chess, Reversi and Draughts. Great bargain at £100 ono. Cuffley 872986.

NEW! PRIMARY MATHS TUTOR. On-screen timing, scoring, 3 skill levels. Times tables, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division Spectrum 16/48K. Full instructions given. £4.95. Eric Lindley, 4 Laurel Court, Ossett, West Yorks WF5 8QA. Tel: 277416.

ZX-81 64K RAM, almost new with anti-wobble strip. Must sell after upgrading to Spectrum. £35 including P&P ono. Tel: 01-720 3674. 92D Bromfelde Road, London SW4 6PS.

16K ZX-81 complete with original packaging, power supply, leads, manual. Plus £30 worth of software, £17 worth of literature. Worth £97, sell for £65. Tel: 0634 372604 (Rainham, Kent). Ask for Paul.

SPECTRUM TAPE EXCHANGES. Exchange your unwanted Spectrum software for only £1.00 each tape send see for list and details to 34 Avondale Road, Nelson, Lancs BB9 0DA.

16K ZX-81, 1½ years old, all leads, 1.2A power pack, software including: Great Britain Limited, 3D Monster Maze, Catacombs. £45. Phone 1011 946 5862 (after 5pm).

TREBLE CHANCE pools forecast program. Taste success with my proven winner. Spectrum/ZX-81 (16K). Cassette with full instructions £3.75. Why pay more? M. A. George, 12 Donne Avenue, Spital, Bebington, Wirral L63 9YH.

16K ZX-81, manual, magazines, leads, 40 key keyboard, less than a year old, cost £100, asking £70 ono. Mr D. Birmingham, 32 Smyth Road, Widnes, Cheshire WAB 0LT. Tel: 051-424 1935.

20 1K GAMES for ZX-81! (all in Basic), ie Dragster-Simon-Letter Slide-Solitaire-Fruit-Quickdraw. Only £5. To: Oasis Software, Free-post, (no stamp) Northampton NN3 2BR.

CHEMISTRY TAPERS tested programs for GCE 'O' and 'A' levels 48K Spectrum, £3 for cassette of two programs. SAE for list, from D. Fielding, 24 Adwood Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 5QA.

PORTABLE WORKSTATION for Sinclairs 24x12". The **FATHERBOARD** only costs £12.50 plus p&p £1.50 attachable copyholder with cursor £2.50 extra. Or see for leaflet. **CENSOCOT**, 25 Laurelhill Place, Stirling FK8 2JJ.

PERIODIC TABLE O/A level teaching aid. 15K program (ZX-81). Thirteen graphs, data on 104 elements and eight groups. £5.75/Cassette. Dr W. P. Brown, 36 High Street, Castleton, Whitby, N. Yorks YO21 2DA.

SPECTRUM STOP. Amazing cassette lets you stop and look at machine code programs. Order as Study 1, £3.95. ZX-Guaranteed (Office S1), 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

48K SPECTRUM LISTFILE. Holds up to 600 names/addresses, etc. Machine code search finds any in one second. £5.00. ZX-Guaranteed (Office S1), 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury Lancs.

FOR SALE 16K ZX-81 with Fuller keyboard and video inverter, manual, 3 books and over £100's worth of software all for a bargain price of £100. Phone Rochdale 44930 now.

16K ZX-81, manual, leads, case, programs worth £50, would cost new £110, for £55 o.n.o. Tel: 01-659 4417 evening & weekend.

50 SPECTRUM program cassette only £5. Defender, Invaders, Frogger, Centipede, Tron, Mastermind, Blitz, Trig, Space Panic, Star Trek, Sheepdog, Dogdems, and many more. Loch Software, 8 Cottesford Close, Hadleigh, Suffolk.

Reach an estimated readership of over 200,000 users per month for as little as **£2.00***.

Or if you are starting your own small business advertise in the supermart for only **£10.00.**

Yes all you have to do is fill in the coupon below including your name, address and/or telephone number and send to: Supermart, Sinclair User, ECC Publications, 196-200 Balls Pond Road, London N1 4AQ.

Maximum 30 words.

Your advert will appear in the earliest possible edition.

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Name

Address

..... Tel:

Have you included the fee of **£2.00** or **£10.00**?

***for second hand sales only**

Conditions
The Advertisement Manager reserves the right to alter, reject or suspend an advertisement without assigning any reason. Advertisements are accepted subject to approval of copy and to the right of the Advertisement Manager to alter, reject or cancel any order without explanation. The Proprietors are not liable for any loss from any cause whatever, nor do they accept liability for printers' errors. The Advertisers shall indemnify the Publishers in respect of any claim, cost and expenses arising out of any libellous or malicious matter or untrue statement in any advertisement published for the advertisers; or any infringement of copyright, patent or design therein. The placing of any order will be deemed to be an acceptance of these conditions.

Arcade Action for Spectrum and ZX81 16K, 48K

ELEKTRO STORM



ELEKTRO STORM

Earth is under attack from wave after wave of intergalactic missiles – your mission is to blast them out of the sky with your laser cannon before the whole human race is wiped out.

SPECTRUM 48K 5.95

HOPPER



HOPPER

Help FERGUS and his friends across the highway avoiding the traffic, and then over the treacherous river on the backs of turtles and logs to the safety of the lilly pond.

Features include: 6 lanes of traffic, diving turtles, crocodiles & flies.

ZX81 16K 3.95
SPECTRUM 16K 48K 5.95

LIGHT CYCLE

The MASTER CONTROL PROGRAM has ordered you to race your light cycle on the infamous grid. This is an incredibly fast, adrenalin pumping game that is very addictive. There is an option to race against either another player or the computer – but we warn you its very very good!

SPECTRUM 16K 48K 5.95

MAZE DEATH RACE

Drive your 500b.h.p. racing car around a giant maze (9 times the size of the TV screen on the ZX81 version, 32 times for the spectrum). Watch out for the hazards – oil, ice, fallen rocks etc. Not the least of your worries are the chase cars also

in the maze – one touch with these means instant death!

ZX81 16K 3.95
SPECTRUM 48K 4.95

PANIC

"It must be a nightmare" he screamed as he ran around the maze of floors, desperately climbing ladders to different levels in a vain attempt to evade the monsters.

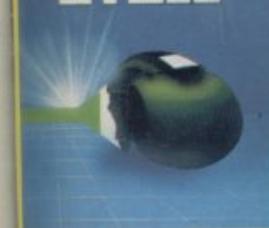
He had only his neutron hammer to dig holes for the vile creatures to fall into, but even then he had to repeatedly hit them before they dropped to their deaths. As if that wasn't bad enough, the oxygen supply was running out!

SPECTRUM 48K 5.95



CHEQUE OR P.O. TO P.S.S. 452 STONEY STANTON RD. COVENTRY CV6 5DG.
INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES TEL (0203)667556.

LIGHT CYCLE



KRAZY KONG

Can you rescue Jane from the evil clutches of KRAZY KONG? Fight your way through three screens of fireballs, barrels and conveyor belts to the top of the girders and save the damsel in distress. Entirely written in machine code to give super fast arcade action.

ZX81 16K 3.95
SPECTRUM 48K 5.95

MAZE DEATH RACE



PANIC



UNBELIEVABLE
SOFTSOLID 3D
ANT ATTACK

MADE ON EARTH

SUPPLIED TO SENTIENT BEINGS
THROUGHOUT THE UNIVERSE

COMMODORE 64 GAMES

QUINTIC WARRIOR
Stand alone against
Sinister Crabmen and
Mangled Mutants.
Author: T. P. Watts.

RING OF POWER
Search thru' the kingdom
for the mystical ring.
Graphics/ Text: Adventure.
Commodore 64.
Authors:
**Fred Preston &
Bob McClellmont.**

AQUAPLANE
Ski thru' Marine
Maniacs but beware
the deadly snapping
Sharks.
Commodore 64
(Joystick or Keyboard).
**Designer: John Hollis
& Programmer
Steve Hickman.**

PURPLE TURTLES
Turtle bobbing with
the cute Purpilius
Turtliorum.
Commodore 64
(Joystick or Keyboard).
**Authors: Mark &
Richard Moore.**

**BBC
PROGRAMES**
MINED-OUT
Save Bill The Worm
from Certain Death.
BBC model B 32K.
(10 + 12 operating
systems only).
**Authors: I. Andrew
& I. Rowlings.**



BEEB-ART
High Quality Art/
Design program for
versatile manipulation
of the BBC's graphics
ability.
BBC model B 32K.
Author:
Dave Mendes.

**THE
GENERATORS**
Superb Character +
Teletext Utility.
BBC model B 32K.
**By the author of
Beeb-Art:**
David Mendes.

**SPECTRUM
GAMES**
**VELNOR'S LAIR
(Adventure)**
Battle of Denizens of
the Goblin Labyrinth
and the Evil Wizard
Velnor.
Spectrum 48K.
**By Derek Brewster
of Neptune
Computing.**



**SMUGGLERS
COVE**
You are caught in a
fable full of horror and
Black Beard's
Treasure.
Spectrum 48K.
Author:
John Kenearly.

TRAXX
Pilot your way thru'
the Grid.
Spectrum 48K
Designer:
Jeff Minter.

GRIDRUNNER
Spectrum version of
VIC 20 No. 1 best
seller.
Spectrum 48K (16K)
Designer:
Jeff Minter.

AQUAPLANE
Aquatic Action!
Spectrum 48K.
Author: John Hollis.

XADOM
Battle through a
sophisticated alien
maze on this Arcade
Adventure.
Spectrum 48K.
Author:
Mike Muscoff.

3D STRATEGY
A battle of Nerves and
Wits. Faster than a
speeding bullet!
Spectrum 16K.
Author:
Freddy Vachha.

**BUGABOO
(THE FLEA)**
No fleas on This
Program!!
Itchy Action!!
Spectrum 48K
Author: Indescomp.

**SOFTSOLID 3D
ANT ATTACK**
Battle the ants in the
walled city of
Antescher.
Spectrum 48K.
Authors:
Sandy White

URGENT
Join the
QUICKSILVA
Game Lords Club
send for details



| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---|
| Quintic Warrior Commodore 64 | £7.95 | □ |
| Purple Turtles Commodore 64 | £7.95 | □ |
| Aquaplane Commodore 64 | £7.95 | □ |
| Ring of Power Commodore 64 | £9.95 | □ |
| Mined-Out BBC model B 32K | £6.95 | □ |
| Beeb-Art BBC model B 32K | £14.95 | □ |
| The Generators BBC model B 32K | £6.95 | □ |
| Velnor's Lair Spectrum 48K | £6.95 | □ |
| Smugglers Cove Spectrum 48K | £6.95 | □ |
| Traxx Spectrum 48K | £6.95 | □ |
| Gridrunner Spectrum 16K/48K | £6.95 | □ |
| Aquaplane Spectrum 48K | £6.95 | □ |
| Xadom Spectrum 48K | £6.95 | □ |
| 3D Strategy Spectrum 16K | £6.95 | □ |
| Bugaboo (The Flea) Spectrum 48K | £6.95 | □ |
| Softsolid 3D Ant Attack Spectrum 48K | £6.95 | □ |

**THE
GAME
LORDS**
Please send order to
QUICKSILVA MAIL ORDER:
55 Haviland Road
Ferndown Industrial Estate
Wimborne, Dorset

PLEASE SEND ME THE GAMES AS TICKED SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE
Total cheque/P.O. enclosed _____
Cheque payable to Quicksilva Limited
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Send S.A.E. for Catalogue. QS
Games are available through Boots,
J. Menzies, Smiths, Hamleys,
and all leading computer stores.

WARNING: These programs are sold
according to QUICKSILVA Ltd's terms
of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of
which are available on request.

CREDIT CARD
TELE SALES
0202-691744
Access

HEAD OFFICE: QUICKSILVA LIMITED, PALMERSTON PARK HOUSE, 13 PALMERSTON ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 1LL